

**SAVED BY LOVE**  
**WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA**  
**MAMA DELPHY**  
**+ 27 74764 7472**

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda  
MAMA DELPHY :  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/>

Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7M

N

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ  
AND SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 1

# Mai Polite

" Uchiri kuchema nhaiwe  
Polite ,unosvikepi uchichema  
kana basa rapera raperaka  
nhai mwanangu, unoti

kuchema kunoita kuti  
zvichinje here "?? Simuka  
unditakudze tswanda yangu  
yemadomasi ndinoronga  
kumusika ndanonoka ,"  
ndakadaro kumwanasikana  
wangu Polite uyo anemakore  
20 aive ane 2 days  
achingochema mushure  
mekumiswa basa raaishanda  
kwaOk ,achibvaati

" Mama handina  
chandakatadza henyu  
kungoti kamusikana  
kasupervisor kaye  
kakandimaka ,akandiitira  
hutsinye kundinyepera kuna  
manager ,but hazvina hazvo  
basa kudenga kuna Mwari  
uku " she said achisimuka



pabed paaive akagara  
,ndikati " Ranga risiri rako  
mwanangu saka usazvidye  
moyo hanty ,uchawana  
rimwe I know kuti Mwari  
vanovhura chete " akati  
" Maplans angu ese  
musango mama saka ndiani  
achabhadhara fees yaDenzel  
"?? Ndakambonyarara  
ndichifunga mashoko ake  
,ndairarama nemusika

chaiwo kuti tidye mushure  
nekufirwa nababa vake  
vakangotisiya tinemba isina  
kupera irimuno mu Glendale  
kumanewstands ,paingove  
ne3roomed chete magetsi  
pasina ,taitoshandisa gass  
pakubika ,pakatanga  
kushanda Polite kwa OK  
kubindura ndipo  
pandakatangawo kuona  
kuchinja kwehupenyu hwedu

,ndiye aive akubhadhara  
fees yekahanzvadzi kake kari  
form 2 paRujeko ,ndaisada  
kuti arwadziwe ndichibva  
ndati

" Mwari vachavhura nzira  
mwanangu ikozvino

hazvichada kuti ufunge  
zvakanwanda, itisa macv  
uchingokanda kanda  
zvichida unogona kuitawo  
lucky " akati " Uuum  
hameno mama but  
ndirikurwadziwa  
kungomiswa basa pasina  
zvandaita ,anyway regai  
ndikutakudzei zvinhu zvenyu  
zvakanwandisa izvi  
munorwadziwa nemusana

nazvo ,kumusika kure uko "  
she said achitora imwe  
tswanda akatanga kubvisa  
zvimwe achiisa muneimwe  
,ndakakiya madoors tichibva  
tabuda kuenda kumusika ,

Patakasvika takarongedza  
zvinhu zvedu ndichibva  
ndaona mai vanotengesa

panext pangu vachisvikawo  
,takamutsama vachibva vati  
" Ko Polite nhasi haana  
kuenda kubasa zvaarikuno or  
aripaoff "?? Ndikati "  
Zvakaoma mai Munashe  
,basa rakapera agere pamba  
hake saka ati panobhohwa  
kusara ega ndosaka tauya  
tese , " vakati " haaa veduwee  
ko hanzi zvadiizvee nhai  
,Inga angaachishanda

zvakanaka wani ,zvaari satan  
nhaimi " ndikati " Satan  
mukuru mai Munashe  
hameno hanzi pana  
supervisor  
akangomumakawo ndiye  
akaita makuhwa kuna  
manager basa  
kwakutomiswa " vakati

" Hii igodo here vanhu ,sry  
hako Polite mwanangu  
uchawana rimwe " Polite  
wacho achibvaati " Yeah  
zvinowanikwa mama "  
achibvaanyara ndikati kuna  
mai Munashe "  
mukangonzwawo kwariri  
mongondiudzawo munoiziva  
nhamo yekumba kwangu  
vasikana ndodii naDenzel "  
vakati " chokwadi ipapo



ndipo pandibata henyu  
ndichazama kubvunza  
bvunza ndikariinzwa  
ndinokuudzai, nemagonero  
anoita mwana wenyu haadi  
kukanganiswa especially  
pachikoro " ndikati "  
chokwadi munongozivawo  
chibasa chedu chemusika  
kuti kungowana yesipo  
nesugar zvapera "

Vaive vabuzz kuronga  
musika wavo ,ndakanzwa  
kafon kangu kakurira  
muhomwe ndichibva  
ndakatora ndikaona ari  
hanzvadzi yangu baba Ever  
anogara kuGweru  
ndakasekerera ndisati  
ndadaira ndikazoti " Mwana

wamai vangu wandifunga "??

Achibvaaseka hake akati

" Tete inga ndinofona wani

,imi ndimi munongomirira

kufonerwa neni ,ndikasafona

hamuise chero call back

zvayo " ndakaseka ndikati

" Fon yacho inogara isina

moto iyi hanty unoziva kuti

ndinocharger nesolar here

hanzvadzi zvino nemvura iyi

moto mushoma ,varisei mai

Ever "?? Vakati

" Mai Ever variboe ava  
akurirwa uyu kana  
zvekufamba haachada  
,varisei vazukuru vangu  
ikoko ,ko inzwaika cc  
ndirikuda maid anokwanisa

kuti abatsire muroora wenyu  
kuno zvamuremera " ndikati

" Ooh shame akati  
anotakurawo zvisingaite mai  
Ever ,rega ndigokutsvagira  
muno mumapurazi vanopera  
here ," vakati

" Ndingafare ndanzwa  
nekubikiswa kuno "  
ndakaseka ndikati " Bika  
unoti kutakurirwa mwana  
inyore here " achibvaaseka

akati " ko Polite arikubasa  
kwake here "?? Ndikati

" Kwaniko akamiswa uyu  
bhudhi ,zvakaoma kani aripo  
pano pamusika  
,arikutotsvaga rimwe basa  
kuti tibatsirike "  
ndakavanzwa vakutura befu  
vakati

" Ko adii kufanouya hake nhai  
cc ,zvaasirikushanda  
ndaimutsvagira kuno basa  
kumaface angu ,hanty  
munoziva kuti ndinemaface  
akawanda andowirirana  
nawo"?? Ndakabva  
ndatonzwa kusununguka  
mumoyo ndikati

" Ehe sure nhai  
,kutozvikanganwa kuti

anokwanisa kuuya  
ofanikubatsirai " vakati "  
Saka ndichamusendera mari  
palnbucks mangwana akwire  
ndanzwa kuno cc " ndikati "  
thanks hanzvadzi unenge  
wagona hako tarisa nhamo  
yandiinayo kuno inotoda kuti  
akawanawo zvekuita  
ndinobatsirika " vakati  
" Horait cc chitaurai naye  
mangwana akwire



ndinozofona mangwana "  
ndikati

" Oky ufarise mai Ever "  
achibvaakata ndichibva  
ndatarisa Polite aitove buzz  
necustomer yaaitengesera  
ndikati

" Polite zvako zvatoita  
mwanangu, sekuru vako  
baba Ever vati uuye kuGweru  
mangwana, varikuda maid  
saka ndati ndinovatsvagira  
kumafarm uku ,but sezvo  
wakagara kudai  
wochifanoendako  
umbovabatsirawo  
uchitsvagirwa basa ,mbuya  
vako vakurirwa hanzi  
havachakwanisa chero kuita

basa " akaita kufara akati "  
hiii ingavagona sekuru vangu  
,ndambovafunga munoziva  
ndikatoti ndikabata sekuru  
vanogona kundibatsira ,saka  
zvanaka ndinofanovabatsira  
hangu vachinditsvagira basa  
racho ," ndikati

" Ehe vati vanokuisira mari  
yetransport saka tikadzoka  
kumba wotorongedza hembe  
wakatogona kuwacha nezuro  
,asi inzwaka Polite  
usazonondinyadzise kana  
waenda kwasekuru ikoko  
,handidi kuzopesana  
nehanzvadzi yangu  
ndakunzwa nyaya dzisina  
basa " achibvaati

" Asimama soo asi ndine  
musikanzwa here inini "??  
Ndikati " hauna hako asi  
kungoonesana ndinoziva kuti  
size yako wakura  
hauchatyirwe iwewe  
,wakuziva zvakanaka  
nezvakaipa kungotaurawo  
kuti usazokanganwa nhamo  
yekuno ,Denzel ndiye wandiri  
worried naye ,and usarege  
kunamata chero zviomesei

mwanangu " achibvaati

" Oky mama  
handikunyadzisei ,nematyiro  
andinoita sekuru yooo, "  
ndikati

" Ukawana mukomana  
haufanirwe kuvawanzira  
ndisekuru vako nambuya

havatyise ,chakaipa kuita  
chamuhwande hwande hanty  
"?? She laughed akati

" Mama soo handidaro ini "  
ndikati

" Gud saka kana vakaisa mari  
unongodarika uchitora  
muharare wokwira unokuziva  
kumba kwasekuru vako "  
akati

" Yeah ndokuziva don't worry  
ndinosvika , imimiwo

mokasirawo kutsvaga  
musikana wacho  
musazovarairwa nekuti  
kuzonoramba ndakuita  
samaid handidi " ndikati "  
ndinotsvaga week rino  
haripere ndisati ndawana  
usatye neniwo handingafare  
kuti ugareko kuita maid wavo  
hazviite ,apa  
urikungonobatsira chete  
ndichitsvaga ivo



vachikutsvagirawo basa  
hanty "?? Akati

" Oky mama ndafara dai  
ndikakasira kuriwana  
ndingafare " takaswera  
pamusika kusvika nguva  
dzeukuenda kumba dzakwana  
Denzel aive atouyawo  
nekuno tikabatsirana

kutakura zvaive zvasara  
tikaenda kumba ,Polite aive  
abuzz kurongedza monarch  
rake zvaaida kutakura ini  
ndabuzz kubika ,ndaitonzwa  
kusurukirwa asati aenda  
,ndaive ndisina kujaira  
kupesana naye ,

# Polite

Kuchiyedza ndakapinda  
muroad ndakananga  
kuharare kwandainokwirira  
mabus ekugweru  
kushowground ,ndakaita

lucky kuwana bhazi raive  
ratozara hatina  
kuzombogarapo rakabva  
ratosimuka ,pandakasvika  
kuGweru ndakatambirwa  
nasekuru parank tikaenda  
kumba kwavo ,patakasvika  
ndakashamisika ndichiona  
mumba muine mumwe  
musikana airatidza kuti  
achangosvikawo ,sekuru  
vachibva vati

" Ko uyu ndiani nhai mai Ever  
"?? Gogo vaive vakaita kurara  
pasofa vachibva vati

" Mwana wehanzvadzi yangu  
uyu anonzi Monica  
,ndakavafonera  
marimwezuro vaye  
vekuMberengwa " sekuru  
vakati

" Hezvo ko zvamusina

kutaura wani kuti mataura  
nehanzvadzi yenyu ,ini  
nezuro ndakafonera cc mai  
Polite kuti vatsvage  
musikana inga ndakakuudza  
wani " Gogo vakati "  
Ndaisava sure kuti anouya  
here ,hesi Polite varisei  
vatete " ?? Ndikati  
" Variboe ava vanga  
vachikufarisai " sekuru  
vachibva vati " Polite nemi

mainini endai munoisa  
mabag enyu kuspore uko  
kwaunosirara kuye Polite "

Ndichibva ndaenda  
nemuskana uye aingozvida  
zvekuti kuti uti aive abva  
kuMberengwa  
zvairamba,patakapinda  
muspore akabva ati " hesi

kana Polite I hope tichave  
mafrenzy uriweseize yangu  
chaiyo I am 19 " ndikati

" Ooh urimudiki ndine 20 yrs  
, " akaseka akati " Oky let me  
update mukomana wangu  
kuti ndafamba boe "

ndakamutarisa ndikaona kuti  
aive nespeed yakawandisa  
,handina kumudaira  
ndakamunzwa akutotaura  
nemunhu wake ndaive



ndabuzz kurongedza hangu  
zvinhu zvangu muwadrop  
,paakapedza achibvaati

" Saka une mukomana here  
nhai Polite "?? Ndikati " No  
handina " she laughed akati

" At 20 and yu don't have one  
uum wakunyepa ,manje ini  
ndinaye atorimuno muGweru  
ndiye atondiperekedza  
akandisiya pagate apa ,I  
hope pano tete havasi too

strict nekuti ndinozodawo  
kupota ndichinomuona "

Ndakamutarisa neziso  
ndikati

" Pano hantya wauya kubasa  
here Monica ,ko wadii  
wamboona kuti unogarasei  
usati wakuira zvevakomana "

achibvaapindura maziso ake  
akati

" Handisi mwana mudiki  
shaa I am 19 ,mazera angu  
akatoroorwa ini  
ndazvichengeta chaiko ,saka  
vanofanirwa kundipawo off  
ndipote ndichinoona munhu  
wangu " ndichibva ndamuti

" Manje sekuru vangu  
ndinovaziva havadi  
zvisinabasa uchenjere

kuburana navo "  
achibvaaseka akati " hanty  
murume wavatete here  
vangandichengera kuti zvadii  
"?? Handina kumudaira  
ndaive ndatobohwekana  
nehunhu hwake ndichibva  
ndatobuda muspare  
ndikamusiya arimo

Ndakawana sekuru vachiita

kunge vanga vachipopotera  
gogo nenyaya yaMonica  
pandakapinda vakabva  
vanyarara ,sekuru vachibva  
vati " ko basa rakapera  
wakaba here kwaOK Polite "??  
I laughed ndikati

" Kuba munemacamera here  
sekuru ,handina kuba ini  
ndakangoitawo munyama  
wekuvengwa nasupervisor  
,apo anodanana namanager

saka takatomiswa tiri 2  
nemumwe musikana ," vakati  
" Don't worry unoriwana  
mangwana ndinotaura  
nemaface angu plus  
wakapasa kaiwe form 6 yako  
,"?? Ndikati

" Yeah ndakapasa but mari  
yekuzoenda kuuniversity  
ndiyo yandakashaya ndaida  
kuita further my studies "  
vakati

" Don't worry zvinoita  
muzukuru ,chinongodiwa  
ishungu nekuzvichengeta  
chete " ndikati

" Ichokwadi ichocho ndizvo  
zvandinoshuvira chete "  
Gogo vachibva vati " ko  
Monica achirikuitei nhai  
ngaauye ndikuudzei zvekuita

hausi wanenzara here Polite,  
endai kukitchen muzukuru  
unotora juice wotarisa  
macookies arimulunch  
iripamusoro pedrawer  
rinemaplates " ndikati " Oky  
gogo regai ndinotora "  
ndichibva ndasimuka kuenda  
kukitchen ndikatora  
ndikadzoka ndikagara pasi  
Monica wacho kana kuuya  
aitonzwika pafon aribuzz



kuseka ,sekuru vachibva vati

" Munhu wako mai Ever uyu  
tichatadza kunzwanana naye  
usazoti ndinovenga hama  
dzako ,munhu auya nhasi  
akutoita kunge anenguva  
aripano plz gara wamuudza  
kuti pano hapaitwe zvisina  
basa " Gogo vakangosimuka  
vakadzadzarika vachienda  
kuspore kwacho ndikanzwa  
vakutaura naye but

zvavaitaura zvaisanzwikwa

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7M)

[Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7M](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7M)

N

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

# FREE BOOK READ AND SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 4

# Munyaradzi

Pain yandainzwa it was too  
much ,ndaizama kushinga  
semurume but this time  
zvaive zvandikurira  
,maheartbreaks andaive

ndaita aive awandisa zvekuti  
I lost confidence, ndaive  
ndakutozvitarisira pasi  
ndaiona sekuti I am not a  
man enough, moyo wangu  
waive nemaronda  
akawandisa ekuitiswa  
nevasikana, ukaona  
paunosvika pakuchema uri  
munhu rume zvinenge  
zvashata ,chainyanya  
kundiwardza ndechekuti I



was honest zvekuti  
handikwanise kuita vasikana  
two panguva imwechete  
zvandinooona zvinoitwa  
nemunin'ina wangu  
,ndakagara ndakavenga  
cheating but munyama  
wangu wakaoma ,ndiri  
wekuchemedzwa nevasikana  
chete ,kuti ndichazofarawo  
mulife mangu here ,kuti pane  
spirit iripandiri here inoita

kuti vasikana vandiitisewo  
kudai ,ndaizvibvunza  
mubvunzo yese iyi  
ndakagara muoffice  
mangu ,kana kushanda  
chaiko ndainzwa kuti  
handisikukwanisa  
,ndakazobviswa  
mundangariro naDr Tigere  
anove junior kwandiri ,ini I  
am the senior doctor pano  
pahospital ,paakapinda

akanditarisa akatoona kuti  
something is wrong with me  
akati

" Dr Munemo are yu okay "??  
Ndakamutarisa  
ndikazunguza musoro

wangu ndikati " I am not okay  
Tigere ," achibvaagara pasi  
akanditarisa akati

" what's wrong, are yu sick or

" ndakatura befu ndikati " I

am heart broken shaa

handizive kuti ndine

munyama here, why vasikana

vese vandinodanana navo

vachindirwadzisa kudaro,

wakanditarisa ndinganziwo

ndinoshoreka here "??

Akazunguza musoro akati  
" Aaaah noo uri gentlemen  
zveiwe ,pavarume ndimi  
vatinoverenga chii chaitika, is  
it Ashley aitasei munhu  
airatidza kunge akanyarara  
paaive paattachment pano  
,takatofara tese wani kuti  
soon muchato wako naye  
she's very humble musikana  
uye " I laughed  
zvekurwadziwa ndikati

" Humble, I thought as much  
but varungu vakareva  
pavakati not all that glitters  
are gold ,she broke my heart  
zvekuti ndirikutadza chero  
kushanda " Akanditarisa

avhura ziso akati

" Haaa aita sei Ashley "??

Ndikati

" She's married akatochata  
paweekend "

Akaratidza kusanzwisisa  
zvandaitaura akatanga  
kuseka akazoti

" I think yu have fever doctor  
can I check yu " ndikati " you  
think I am joking hanty ,"

Ndakatora fon yangu  
ndikamuratidza mapics  
andaive ndatora pastatus  
yaAshley achibvaanditarisa  
achiita kuvhura ziso akati

" Hiii muface uyu ndamuziva



Munemo ,akatombouya pano  
katwo kese achizona

Ashley, and she introduced  
us as her. brother Imagine,  
iwewe waive paoff waenda  
kumusha now I remember "  
ndakanzwa kutowedzera  
kurwadziwa ndikati " Soo  
akatombouya kuno eish  
Ashley why " ndaive  
ndatotsvukisa maziso  
ndakuda kuchema ,Tigere

akati

" Ashley andirwadzawo neni  
why akaita zvakadaro ,akadii  
kutura hake kuti I have  
someone pane kukurwadzisa  
zvakadai nhai ,let me call her  
akapusa sterek , ndivo  
vasikana vanoito kuti tiite  
hutsinye zvozonzvi vakomana  
vakashata ,nemafavours ese  
amaimuitira munhu uyu pano  
this is how she's paying yu

back huh ,noo mhani let me  
call her " ndakashaya chero  
simba rekumurambidza  
ndikangonyarara  
,achibvaatora number  
mufon mangu akafona  
,achibvaaisa paloud Ashley  
wacho achibvaadaira akati

" Hello makadii henyu ,ndiani  
wangu "??

Zvikanzi naTigere " Ndini Dr  
Tigere " ndakanzwa anyarara  
achibvaazoti

" Ooh doc murisei henyu  
parisei paGweru "

Zvikanzi naTigere " paGweru  
parinani nemakorokoto  
ndakaona maphotos enyu  
makachata and yu didn't

invite us asitakatukana here

"?? Achibvaaseka akati

" Hezvo ko makazvinzwa

nani ,yeah I am married now

,kungoti ndaisada

kurwadzisa Munya ndosaka

ndisina kuda kutaura or

kuinviter vanhu ,handidi kuti

aite heart break ,ipapa

ndakachinja number

ndirikutya kumuudza ,Munya

is a good guy kungoti

murume wangu ndaive  
ndane 3yrs tichidanana saka  
hope yekuti anondiroora  
ndaive ndakutopera rudo  
maari ,but he shocked me  
akatonobvisa nekutobooker  
muchato kucourt ,kuti  
ndichiudza Munya ndakatya  
kumurwadzisa but nanhasi  
handina peace nekumufunga  
hako "

Paakadaro ndakachinyatso  
chema zvekuti ndainzwa kuti  
kufa kurinani, kana  
ndichirwadziswa zvakadai  
kuti munhu anondishandisa  
kundiita an  
option ,ndakatadzei nhai  
Mwari ,Tigere achibvaati "

Manje he knows everything,  
ndiye atondipa this number  
atori nemapics ako ese  
,wakamurwadzisa ufunge  
hako nezvese zviya  
zvaaituitira ,and akakuitira  
surprise party pano pabasa  
wapedza attachment  
haudaro Ashley, munhu  
anogona kungofa takatarisa  
" akatura mafemo akati " I  
am sry ndichataura naye



ndimukumbire sry " Tigere  
akati

" ndinaye pano taura naye "  
achiisa fon padhuze neni  
,ndakamboda kuramba  
kutura naye ,ndikanzwa  
Ashley wacho akuti

" Munya hello are yu there "??

I wiped my tears ndikati ""

Ashley why "??

Achibvaambonyarara akazoti

" Sry hako Munya ndizvo

zvavepo I hope yu will forgive

me and move on with your

life ,zvakaaitika soo quick

zvekuti ndakashaya kuti

ndokuudzasei ,but yu have a

good heart Mwari

vachakuropafadza  
nemukadzi akanaka sry hako  
" ndakazvishingisa ndikati  
" Handina kukuudza here  
nezvekurwadziswa kwangu  
nemaprevious relationships  
angu ,and yu promised me  
kuti yu are different, saka  
ndiyo different yacho here iyi  
nhai Ashie "?

She took a deep breath akati

" Sry Munya

,ndakakurwadzisa but I wish

Mwari vapodzawo maronda

ako vakupawo musikana

akavimbika anerudo

rwemachokwadi kuti ufare

zvakare ,that's my prayer dea

" ndikati

" Such girls are rare and I  
don't think they still exist  
saka it's fine Ashley all the  
best with your marriage byee

" aida kutaura ndichibva  
ndatokata call yacho, Tigere  
achibvaandibata ruoko  
rwangu akati

" I understand how yu are  
feeling now my man but  
ndakungoda kuti  
uzvigamuchire ,I think Mwari

vane zvavarikuzviitira  
,vachakusanganisa newako  
chaiye zvekuti uchatoshama  
kuti ndini here wanyura  
murudo ,saka plz take heart  
hanty ,usaite kuti zvakaitika  
zvikuaffect yu are a doctor  
ndimi munopa varwere  
counseling, usazobatwawo  
nedepression hanty "?? I  
wiped my tears ndikamuti

" Yes ndiri Doc hangu but I  
am also a human being with  
feelings shaa

,ndirikurwadziwa hako but  
what can I do ,chandakuita  
hangu for now is to take a

break munyaya dzerudo  
 ,hazvisizvangu zverudo izvi I  
 am done " I said mashoko  
 aya ndiine kurevesa chaiko  
 ,nguvaiyoyo vamwe sister  
 vakapinda vachimhanya  
 vakati " Doc Munemo we  
 need yu kuemergency room  
 plz we have an emergency "  
 ndaive ndisiri kana ready  
 yeizvozvo ,pfungwa dzangu  
 dzaive kure zvekuti



ndaizogona kuita wrong  
treatment papatient  
,ndakangotarisa Tigere  
ndikati

" Can yu plz go and assist , I  
need time alone ndinozouya  
kana zvaomesesa call me "  
akati " Sure relax for now let  
me go and attend "  
achibvaabuda achimhanya  
ndikasara ndakagara  
ndichizama kuti ndive calm

Monica

Ndakasvika kumba  
ndikawana vese vakatogara  
musitting vakutodya  
zvemanheru ,ndaive  
ndashinga hangu kupa  
Tapiwa humhandara hwangu  
ndainzwa pain but  
ndaizvishingisa ,chandaida  
kuroorwa naye ndaida kuti  
vanhu vekumusha  
kuMberengwa pavanondiona

ndakuroorwa vanoita  
kurwadziwa, vasikana  
vazhinji vaive vangoroorwa  
muvillage imomo  
vachingoita hupenyu  
hwekurima chete ,zvino  
pavaizondiona ndiri mumota  
nemurume wangu anemari  
,vachandishaya kuti ndiye  
Monica here the village girl  
,ndaitoona ndatove nelevel  
repamberi , ndakavasweresa

vese ndikadarikira kunoisa  
handbag rangu muroom  
medu ,ndichibva ndadzoka  
ndikanotora plate yangu  
yesadza kukitchen  
ndikagarawo maive  
nevamwe ndikatanga kudya  
,bamukuru vachibva vati

" Kwakurisei kuchurch nhai  
mainini ,mapindira kupi "  
ndakaita kukachidzwa  
nemusuwa wesadza  
ndikatanga kukosora  
ndikanwa mvura ndikazoti "  
sry for that ,ndapindira  
yemutwn imomu ndiyo  
yandinoziva main yacho  
,kwatinombouya kuzopindira  
big Sunday " vakati " hoo oky

,isu pano tinoenda Sunday  
kuchurch, hatidi  
kukurambidzai kuti  
munonamata kuchurch  
kwenyu ,but make sure  
murikuita zvekunamata  
chete mainini, hatidi  
kuzonzwa tunyaya nyaya  
pano ,imimi vacho natete  
venyu vakakuunzai pano  
mese munopamhanya kana  
ndikaona makuita

zvisinabasa ,and ipapo  
ndinoda mugare maziva tete  
venyu vanondiziva ,handina  
kufara nekusandiudza  
kwavakaita kuti vataura  
namai venyu kuti varikuda  
munhu ,yet ndaive  
ndavaudza kuti ndichataura  
nacc vangu ,soo ndinotarisira  
kut muite hungu pano "  
ndakavatarisa ndikatoona  
srs yavo vaitotyisa havo ,tete



vachibva vadaira vakati

" Monica urikuzvinzwaka  
zvirikutaurwa nabamukuru  
vako ,handidi kuputsirwa  
imba yangu newe ,maitiro  
ako arikundipa mumwe

muono ,ukasadzikama  
ndinokudzosera kumusha  
nekuti handidi kuti  
ndinetsane nemurume  
wangu nekuda kwako  
,ndakakuudza kuti ukaita  
saPolite tinogarisana  
,ndakatombogara naye pano  
Polite apedza kunyora form 4  
yake ndinomuziva kuti  
munhu akaitasei ,but iwewe  
handisati ndagara newe

hangu ,saka handizive kuti  
hunhu hwako hwakamirasei  
,soo plz ndokumbirawo  
usandinyadzise " ndikati

" Musandityire tete handisi  
munhu wemusikanzwa

hangu ,kungoti hamusati  
mandijaira chete ,but  
handikunyadzisei hangu "  
havana kuzodaira  
ndakapedza kudya  
ndikanosuka nekucleaner  
mukitchen ndikazoenda  
kunorara ,Polite achibvaati "  
Soo ndiye mukomana wako  
Monica "?? Ndikati " Yeah  
wamuonaka kuti he's very  
handsome and anecash

,arikuda kutondiroora " akati  
" Uuum Monica ini hangu  
handina kufara naye  
,maonero andaita  
mukomana wako is a  
womanizer yu must be very  
careful naye ,type yake  
ndeyekungorara newe  
okusiya ,handimuzive hangu  
but ndangoona hangu zvaari  
kuti mufast ,soo ndinoda  
kukupawo a peace of advice

,usarare naye uye kusvika  
akuroora sekutaura  
kwaarikuita ,nekuti type iye  
anokurara okupa  
zvekudzivirira kuti usaite  
nhumbu achingoda  
kukushandisa ,munhu  
anokuda chaiye after slpng  
newe anofanirwa kutya ,but  
ukanzwa anoti inwa mapills  
ekuti usaite nhumbu  
haakude "

Hana yangu yakarova ndaive  
ndatokanganwa zvemapills  
aye ,paakadaro Polite  
ndakabva ndatoti saka  
handisikuda kumamwa kana  
Tapiwa asingade kundiroora

achandiroora chete ndane  
nhumbu yake ,ndakatoona  
kuti ndiudze Polite kuti  
ndatorarwa kare hazviite  
ndikati " Don't worry Tapiwa  
is not a womanizer asi  
waona paakuti Angel here  
,angaachitoseka newe paye  
,dai wazonzwa zvaazotaura  
waenda wainyarara ,but  
anyway thanks for your  
advice ndaneta rega ndirare "



haana chaakazotaura  
akangonditarisa  
achibvaarara hake

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda  
MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7M  
N](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7MN)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ  
AND SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 3

Polite

Ndaive ndane week  
ndakuGweru ndaingonamata  
kuti vanhu vaive vataura

nasekuru nezvebasa paitewo  
something, pfungwa dzangu  
dzaingofunga mama vangu  
nehanzvadzi yangu ,ndaive  
ndatovasuwa zvekuti kugara  
kure navo zvaindiremera  
,ndaive ndakatogara hangu  
muroom mandairara  
naMonica pandakaona  
achipodapoda achiratidza  
kuti ane kwaaida kuenda  
,ndakamutarisa achiita

kurova makeup ndikati

" Are yu going somewhere "??  
Achibvaanditarisa achiita  
kupindura maziso ake akati "  
Yeah ndirikuda kuenda  
kuchurch ndinonamata



Seventh day " ndakamutarisa  
ndiine kushamisika ndikati

" Soo wakutoziva

kwainoipindirwa here nhai

Monica ,ko gogo wavaudza

here kuti urikubuda kuenda

kuchurch "?? Akati

" She knows kuti kumba

kwedu tiri masavadha ,saka

no need to tell her

handitobvumirwe kushanda

chero kutovesa moto chaiko

kana iri Saturday " ndikati

"Hoo but kungovaudzawo  
kurinani nekuti ivo vanoenda  
kuZaoga ,saka vanenge  
vachitofunga kuti pamwe  
tinoendatse mangwana "

akati " noo handiende ikoko  
shaa ,kwedu tinoswerako  
tinopedza kuma5 chaiko  
saka ndokumbirawo  
ufanobika hanty"? Ndikati  
" Oky ndinobika " ndichibva  
ndanyarara ,fon yake  
yaingoringer padiki padiki  
achiudza munhu wacho kuti  
ndakutopedza ,ndakashaya  
kuti aive ani waaidaro  
,ndakabva ndafunga kuti

akataura kuti ane mukomana  
muno muGweru pamwe  
ndiye aifona ,ndakamurega  
hangu ndichibva ndabuda  
kuenda kusitting, ndikazoona  
akuuya nekahandbag atove  
ready kubuda ,gogo  
vakamutarisa vakati

" Ko mainini machenachena  
mafungepi nebag mumaoko  
"?? Achibvaazhinya akati

" Kuchurch tete makanganwa  
kuti nhasi isaturday here "??  
Gogo vakati

" But pano tinoenda kuZaoga  
,plus kuno kwacho  
unokuziva kwainopindirwa  
here nhai Monica " akati

" Yeah taimbouya kuno

kuGweru mabig Sunday saka  
ndikuziva " Gogo vakaratidza  
kubatikana nazvo vakati

" Monica Gweru yakakura iyi  
dai wamboita mwedzi or  
3weeks ndaiti pamwe zvino  
1week wakutodakubuda  
uum uchanditukisa  
nabamukuru vako Monica,  
zvekufamba famba izvi  
havadi " akati

" Tete nekunamata kwese

here ,zvimwe zvacho  
kwatove  
kudakudzvanyirirana ,chero  
mama vakaziva kuti  
handisikuenda kuchurch  
havangafare nazvo ,nekuti  
vakandisimbisa kuti ndiite  
zvechurch " Gogo  
vakamutarisa vachibva vati ""  
oky yu can go Monica  
,zvekutaura zvinonetsa enda  
hako unotinamatirawo "

achibvaatoti

" Oky " akutofamba kubuda  
,ndakasimuka  
ndikamutevera ndikati

" Rega ndikuburitse hangu  
ndimbotamura makumbo "



akati " oky handisi kufamba  
hangu ndinemunhu  
arikunditora pajunction apo "  
ndikati

" Mukomana wako  
wawakataura paye "?? Akati "  
Yeah ndiye anoziva  
kwainopindirwa saka  
achanondisiyako ,ozouya  
achinditora after church "  
ndikati " oky " takafamba  
kusvika pajunction pachoko

tichibva tamira ,ndikazoona  
mota yamira paside pedu  
,Mukomana wacho aive  
mumota paakanditarisa  
akaita kuramba akandipa  
ziso rekuti ndakashaya kana  
step ,ndaive ndakutofamba  
kudzokera Monica akati

" Tapiwa uyu anonzi Polite  
muzukuru wabamukuru  
vangu ," Tapiwa wacho  
achibvaaita kusekerera

kwekuti ndakangoti  
mukomana uyu anenge  
anespeed  
,ndakangomumhoresa  
ndakatarisa divi ,Tapiwa  
wacho akati

" How are Angel " zvikanzi  
naMonica

" Anonzi Polite not Angel  
babe " achibvaaseka akati

" She's beautiful like an angel  
that's why ndamuti Angel "

zvikanzi naMonica

" Saka inini handisi beautiful  
here ,hausati wanditi Angel  
wani " Mukomana wacho  
achibvaaseka akati " don't be  
jealous babe chakanaka  
chakanaka ,wakanaka hako  
but apa hausvike "

Ndakatoona kuti nyaya  
dzavo kwadzakuenda  
hakuite ndichibva ndafuratira  
ndakufambisa kudzokera  
hangu kumba ,pandakasvika  
Gogo vachibva vati " Aenda  
here Monica "??ndikati "  
Yeah ndamusiira pajunction  
apa aenda " vachibva vatura  
mafemo vakati

" I think I made a huge  
mistake Polite,  
urikumuonawosei Monica  
hunhu hwake "?

Ndikati " Adii nhai gogo "??  
Ndaisada kunyanya kupinda  
munyaya dzehukama hwavo  
vakati " Uuum inini  
pandakafonera mai vake  
handina kuti iyeauye kuno  
asikuti vanditsvagire maid  
but ndakatozoshamisika

achisvika day rawauya riye  
achiti ndiye arikuda basa ,but  
hunhu hwake

handisikuhuona zvakanaka,  
ndokumbirawo umutarise  
mafambiro ake plz Polite,  
handidi kuzonetsana  
nasekuru vako pano " ndikati

" Oky gogo ndichazama  
kumutarisa ,motongosimba  
nekumutsiura ndimi tete  
vacho " vakati

" Ini zvekuitiswa stress  
handidi ,ndikaona zvanetsa  
mwedzi uchipera anodzokera  
hake " handina kuzoda  
kudaira ndakabva  
ndatosimuka ndikaenda  
kukitchen hangu kunosuka  
maplates aive asiiwa sink  
yakaita kuzara



Tapiwa

Chibabe chaive naMonica  
chakanditora moyo zvekuti

ndakatadza chero kuzvidzora  
,ndaiti ndikamutarisa  
ndainzwa kuda kuramba  
ndakamutarisa mwana  
angaakanaka hake iyeye  
,kubva ndichiita zvemababe  
handisati ndambotorwa  
moyo nebabe seiroro ,zvekuti  
dai Monica angaasipo iri  
babe ndairisvitsa shoko  
chete ,pandakamutsa mota  
Monica aive aita

kakugumbuka ndikamuti

" Babe asiwatotsamwa here  
was joking hangu shaa  
,iwewe ndiwe bullet  
pakunaka thanks for coming  
babe ,by the way yu look

beautiful " I lied hangu kuti  
ave calm achibvaasekerera  
akati " thanks babe usazoite  
macomments akadaro  
pamunhu ndiripo  
hazvindifadze " ndikati

" Sorry kani babe ,soo  
wazobuda uchiti urikuendepi  
kumba "? Akati

" Kuchurch kkkk waida kuti  
nditii nhai babe " I laughed  
ndikati

" Wagona babe it's been long  
tadanana tichingoita love  
yepafon ,nhasi tichambofara  
tiri two hedu " akati

" Ko mukoma wako varipi "  
ndikati

" Arikubasa anouya late saka  
imba ndeyedu tiri two nhasi  
babe " she smile akati " Yeah  
saka better nekuti handisati  
ndakuda kuvaziva "  
ndakatoseka hangu ndikati

nechemumoyo, neniwo  
handidi vakuone  
vangasaseka ,

Ndakasvika kumba tikapinda  
mumba Monica aive  
akungoyeverwa achitarisa

imba akati " Imba yenyu  
yakanaka babe ,saka mota  
dzandaona panze ndedzenyu  
"?? Ndikati " Yeah dzangu  
nablaz vangu " akasekerera  
ndakafamba naye ndichienda  
kuroom kwangu, tichibva  
tagara pabed ,ndikamuisa  
pamakumbo angu  
ndakutomubata bata ,  
ndaitoda nezvake  
,ndakatanga kumubvisa

hembe dzese ndaifunga kuti  
acharamba wanike atori  
ready hake ,ndakatanga  
kumuita romance akatanga  
kutoshinyira zvekutoda kuti  
ndipinde chaiko  
 ,ndakazopinda chaipo  
pazvakarehwa ndikanzwa  
katori kavirgin apo  
ndaitogaya kuti kanenge  
kakuziva varume nekakuita  
kacho ,ndakambozeza kuti



type dzekumusha idzi  
dzinogona kuti wamurara oti  
handichaende ,apo ndisiri  
ready zvekuroora zvacho

Ndakazongoti regai ndipinde  
sezvo ndaita kuvhurirwa

chaiko ,apo munhu wacho  
kushinga hake akayuwira  
kusvika ndapinda  
ndikanakirwa hangu  
nekavirgin kangu  
,patakapedza  
ndakamutarisa ndikati

" Thanks babe handina  
kuziva kuti urivirgin unoziva "  
she smile akati

" Hanty wakati ndisape  
mafudza mombe zvinhu

zvako here babe " I smile  
ndikati

" Gud zvinhu ndezvangu  
chete haufanirwe kupa vanhu  
,I love yu babe hande  
unogeza" ndakamubatsira  
kusimuka ndikabvisa sheet  
raive raspoiler akanoriwacha  
,paakapedza kugeza ndaive  
ndaisha juice nepizza  
yandaive ndatenga kuseni  
,ndikamupa akadya

tichiyemerana ,tikadzokera  
futi muroom mangu takuita  
dzokororo apo kakurwadza  
kaive kanani kwaari  
akutonakirwawo nazvo  
,patakapedza ndakanzwa  
fon yangu yakuringer aive  
Brenda aifona ,apo  
ndaimuziva kuti ukasadaira  
aiuya aigara pamaraini  
epaseri pedu ,ndakatora fon  
ndikabuda kuenda kukitchen

ndikadaira akati

" Indava kunonoka kudaira  
fon yangu nhai Tapiwa "?  
Ndakangoseka ndikati

" Ndangandichidriver babe  
sry " akati

" Urikubvepi or urikuendepi "??

Ndikati

" Pane kwandatumwa nablaz

" akati

" Oky thought uripamba

ndaيدا kuuya kuzokuona

ndirindaga pamba pachu

parikubhohwa apa "

ndakakwenya musoro ndikati

" Oooh ndikakasira kudzoka

ndinokubata babe I miss yu

also " akati

" Miss yu more babe I love yu  
Tapiwa " ndikati " love yu  
more " achibvaadropa call  
ndikambofema ndakamira  
mukitchen, vasikana vacho  
vaive vakandiwandira ndaive  
ne4 now neuyu Monica, and  
vese vaindipa makumbo  
hapana airamba  
,ndakadzokera kuna Monica  
ndikawana akatorara hake  
achitambisa fon yake ndikati

" Sorry babe ndiblaz vanga  
vafona " akati

" It's oky " ndichibva ndarara  
paside pake achibvaati "  
babe hanty wakati  
uchandiroora ,hona ndiwe  
watanga kurara neni now I  
gave yu my virginity I hope yu  
won't disappoint me "



ndakamutarisa ndikati " Noo  
babe I won't sure ndiwe  
watanga kundipa  
humhandara ndokudaro  
hazviite " she looked at me  
akati

" Asikune vamwe vanokupa  
kani " ndichibva ndaseka  
ndikati

" noo ndirikungokupa  
example babe ,ndinokuda  
shaa and I will marry yu

hanty unoziva kuti mari haisi  
problem " akati " Yeah I know  
ndakungotyira nhumbu shaa  
" ndakambonyarara  
ndichifunga ndikati

" Don't worry tinodarika  
tichitenga morning after  
papharmacy hauite nhumbu  
,zvagara hanty kuonana  
kwedu masaturday chete "  
akati

" Yes only maweekends  
especially Saturday ,ko  
mamorning after awataura  
haazondikanganise here  
zvekuti kana ndakuda  
nhumbu inozoramba " ndikati

" No babe trust me haana  
kana problem, hatisikuda  
kunoroora wakusvipa svipa  
hanty here " she smile akati

" Yeah nekuti vanhu vekumba  
kwedu varistrict zvinobhowa  
especially murume watete  
vangu akanyanya " ndikati

" Anopenga asiarikukudawo  
here ,anoita nezveyii "?? Akati

" Ndimanager kumine  
yecopper munhu anemari  
dzake " ndikati

" oky usazonyengedzwa  
nabamukuru vako ukavapa  
poto yangu handidi nezvinhu

zvangu zvandazvivhurira  
hanty " achibvaaseka akati  
" Haisi type yacho manje  
havatarise zvisinabasa " I  
laughed ndikati  
" saka wakuzviita munhu  
asinabasa nhaiwe ,ko  
musikana uye watii  
anonziani zviya ,hoo Polite  
anogara kupi besides  
kwatete vako "? , akanditarisa  
zviye zvekusvotwa akati

" KuGlendale ndokumba  
kwavo ,akatouyawo  
kuzotsvagirwa basa  
aimboshanda kwaOK saka  
basa rakapera bamukuru  
vakati auye kuti

vamutsvagire kuno " Ndikati "  
hoo basa kune  
kwandakanzwa mhani ndipe  
number dzake ndizotaure  
naye andipe cv rake " I lied  
ndichingoda number dzake  
akati

" Handina number dzake  
,kana wakuda kutaura naye  
unofona pafon yangu "  
ndakabva ndanyarara  
,ndaizowana way chete

yekuwana number dzake  
,takaswera tese tichifadzana  
achibvaazoti akuda kuenda  
kuma4 ,ndakabuda naye  
,pandakasvika pagate blaz  
vangu vachipindawo ,ziso  
ravakandipa ndakatoona kuti  
kumira hakuite ndichibva  
ndakasira kunopinda  
mumota tichibva tabuda  
,Monica akati



"Asi ndivo mukoma vako  
vapinda here " ndikati " Yeah  
ndivo " akati

" Oky ndaona vakarova srs "  
ndikati

" Hoo kana munhu boe  
manje ndangoona kuti  
tinganonoke saka ndisina

kuda kumira ,tinozowana  
pharmacy yavharwa " I lied  
hangu ndaiziva kuti paitukwa  
munhu ,takaenda kupharmacy  
ndikamutengera mapills  
acho ndikamupa akati  
aizonwa akumba  
 ,ndakanomusiya ndichibva  
ndadzoka ,ndakangoti  
kupinda mumba Blaz  
vachibva vati  
" Tapiwa wakuzvinyanya

wawanga unaye uyu ndeupi  
"?? Ndakakwenya musoro  
ndikati " Kamustudent aka  
blaz kafrend kangu ndanga  
ndichikabatsira assignment"

Vakanditarisa zviye  
zvekuratidza kuti havana  
kugutsikana nemhinduro  
yangu vakati " I think  
ndichafonera mama vako  
ndimbovaudzawo kuti  
vasazoshamisike kana

nhumbu dzakuuya  
dzakawanda wakuzvinyanya  
Tapiwa "

Handina kudaira  
ndakangovasiya vachipopota  
ndichibva ndaenda kuroom  
kwangu ,pfungwa dzangu  
dzaive dzakutofunga kuti  
number dzaPolite

ndinodziwanasei

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/>

Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7M

N

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ  
AND SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362



# CHAPTER 2

Munyaradzi

Ndaive ndaneta nebasa  
today was buzz

nemaemergency ,chibasa  
chedu chinombokupinzawo  
buzz especially pakaita  
accident, ndakangoti  
ndichisvika pamba  
ndakanzwa noise yemusic  
ichiita kunzwikwa nekugate  
ndakanzwa hasha  
,ndakatoziva kuti ndiTapiwa  
munin'ina wangu ,haanzwe  
mwana iyeyu nemusikanzwa  
,ndakaparka mota yangu

ndikaburuka ndichifambisa  
kuenda mumba  
ndakangorova door  
ndichipinda ndikaona atori  
buzz nemuskana pasofa  
vakaita kugarirana uku  
vachikisana ,ndakanzwa  
hasha ndichibva ndaita  
kudeedzera ndikati

" Tapiwa ,what are yu doing  
in my house huh ,wakuita  
mumba mangu mutarven  
unesure "?? Akaita  
kuvhunduka kamusikana  
kachibva kasimuka  
kakanomira kure neni ,iye  
wacho achibvaa kungozhinya  
akanditarisa achivhara zip  
,ndikatarisa musikana uye

ndikati

" Nhaiwe chii chamurikuita  
mumba mangu ,saka  
urikundiudza kuti wabva  
kumba kwenyu kuuya  
kuzokwirwa mumba mangu  
,haunyare here size yako  
wakutoziva kuita yekugarira  
,apa no protection ko ukaita  
nhumbu unoitasei ,unoziva  
here kuti Tapiwa haashande  
huh ,mota dzamunoona

achichinjanisa imota dzangu  
,kana chaanacho ipapa  
hapana saka ukapihwa  
nhumbu unoitasei huh "??  
Ndaiita kunzwa hasha  
zvekuda kuvarova vese  
naTapiwa wacho ,

Tapiwa akanditarisa  
achibvaati

" Sry shaa unozonyanyawo  
kuve too strict shaa  
handisisiri mwana mudiki  
ndane 23 shaa "  
ndakamupotsa nembama  
ndikati

" Kana wakura go and rent  
your own apartment Tapiwa  
handidi nonsense mumba



mangu wazvinzwa, ipapa  
volume yeradio ndainzwa  
nekugate kuno kumasuburbs  
hakusi kumusha kwaBushu  
wazvinzwa ,unoita noise  
yakadaro kuti zvidii ,"??akati "  
Eish blaz munozonyanya  
kutaurisa ipapa  
manditadzisa kunakirwa  
munongoerekana  
mangosvikawo "  
ndakamutarisa ndichida

kumurova ndikati

" This is my house Tapiwa,  
haundiudze nguva yekupinda  
mumba ,kasira kuburitsa  
kamunhu kako muno now "  
ndakatendeuka ndakutarisa  
kamusikana kaye ndikati

" Iwee handidi kukuona  
uchiuya muno futi  
wazvinzwa ,Tapiwa haana  
imba pano kana  
uchinyeperwa kuti rara neni  
ndinokuroora urikutambiswa  
mahara ,ndini  
ndinomutengera chero panty  
raanopfeka uyu ,kana  
muchifurirana kuti nekuti  
mukoma wangu ndidoctor

mairasa ,imba ino ichagarwa  
nemukadzi wangu not nemi  
,ukaita nhumbu yako  
unonanga kwaBushu ndiko  
kumba kwevabereki  
vaTapiwa not pano ndikuone  
futi urimuno uchiitiswa  
zvisinabasa ndinokurovai  
mese ,ndatokunyarai kuti  
mandiona ndakazvinetera  
hangu ,chibudai muno very  
fast ,and iwewe Tapiwa don't

use my car wazvinzwa  
usabate mota dzangu  
ndatopedza newe " I said  
ndichifamba kuenda  
kubedroom kwangu ,ndaive  
ndatobohwekana nehunhu  
hwaTapiwa

Ndaive ndakamuunza kuno  
ndichimuendesa kuchikoro  
kuNust kwaangaachita  
Banking and finance, but  
munhu wacho haanzwe  
,musikanzwa yaanayo  
nema frenzy ake  
inotondisvota ,apa munhu  
anogonesa zvekuti kuti  
usamubatsire hazviite  
,ndakapinda mubath

ndikageza ndichibva  
ndapedza ndikazvambarara  
pabed hangu ndakutofunga  
musikana wangu aive ane  
week rese asingabatike  
,kubvapaakati arikuenda  
kuharare kwaaive  
adeedzerwa interview ,haana  
kumbofona chero kundipawo  
update zvake ,apo chero fon  
yake yaisaita ndakafunga  
kufonera friend yake ndinzwe

kuti aive ambomubatawo  
here ,musikana wangu  
ndaimuda nemoyo wese  
,taive ne6 months tadanana  
ndaive ndakutoda  
zvekuroora manje ,chero  
mama ndaive ndavaudza  
nezvake vakatoti huya naye  
ndimuone



Ndakatora fon yangu  
ndikatsvaga number  
dzaBeular shamwari yake  
ndichibva ndafona ,haana  
kunonoka kudaira ndikamuti  
" Hesi kani Beaular ndiMunya  
" akati " Aaaah hesi kani  
Munya uriseiko " ndikati "  
Handisi boe wena ko  
shamwari yako

haasikubatika wani patove  
neweek aenda kuharare  
,kana fon call hake "  
ndakanzwa anyarara  
ndikafunga kuti pamwe  
yakata ndikati " hello ,"  
akazoti

" Ndiripo Munya ,asi hauna  
kunzwa zvakaitika here "??  
Hana yangu yakarova  
ndakabva ndatoita kugara  
ndikati

" Zveyii nhai Beaular  
unondivhundutsa nemadiro  
andinoita Ashley handidi  
hangu kurwadziwa "  
achibvaatura befu akati

" Aaaah saka achakuudza

ega ,ndafunga kuti  
makapedzerana  
ndozvaakandiudza " ndaive  
ndatove confused ndikati

"Kupedzerana how nhai  
Beaular "?? Akati

" Let me send yu her new  
number but don't say ndini  
ndakupa ,ukasaver go to her  
status or profile pic  
wozondifonera after "  
ndakanzwa kupererwa

ndaive ndakutotya kuti  
asipane zvakamuwana ,but  
why akachinja number  
akasandiudza ,ndichibva  
ndati

" Oky send me handitaure  
izvozvo dea thanks " she  
dropped the call ndikanzwa  
sms yapinda yenumber  
dzacho ,ndakadzisaver  
ndikatanga nepaprofile  
ndakaita kupera simba

ndichimuona ari muwedding  
gown nemumwe muface  
,kuratidza kuti aive  
akatochata hake ,  
ndakazoenda kustatus uko  
ndoko kwakandiitisa weak  
,musodzi yakatanga  
kuererera nemadiro  
andaimuita Ashley sure  
angandidaro here ,

Ndakatanga kufunga day  
randamuona ari mustudent  
akutopedza attachment  
pahosp pandinoshanda  
,ndikamuda akandidawo and  
she never told me kuti she  
have someone, ndaitofirira  
kuti ndanewangu musikana,  
ndakatanga kuchema

hupenyu hwangu handizive  
kuti ndakaitwa cursed here  
or what ,ndikazvitarisa  
pamirrow ndirimurume  
akanaka wani ,ndiri munhu  
asingashoreke why vasikana  
vachingondiitisa kudai ,uyu  
ave wechi3 vachingoita the  
same ,am I not a man  
enough zvekuti ndingaitwe  
toy nevasikana here  
,ndaivaitira zvese



kuvapoiler zvinongoitwawo  
nevamwe ,asi wangu  
munyama wakanyanya,  
ndakarwadziwa ndikafonera  
Beaular back ndikati

" Soo she's married "?? Akati

" I thought akakuudza sry  
hako taitove kumuchato  
wake paweekend akaitira  
hake kucourt zvimwe zviya  
zviya ,but she told me kuti  
waizviziva kuti aive  
nemukomana wake waive  
aita 3yrs naye "  
ndakapererwa ndikati " Hii  
zvakaoma musatidarowo  
vasikana munoita munyama  
nemusodzi yevamwe ,dai

akataura ndairambirei  
ndichimuda arimunhu  
wemunhu nhaiwe ,anyway I  
think zvevasikana hazvisi  
zvangu izvi nekuti wangu  
munyama wakakurisa ,saka  
regai ndimbosiyana nazvo " I  
said musodzi ichingobuda  
akati

" Sry hako Munya but wako  
uchamuwana urimunhu  
ariboe iwewe

,chingozvigashira ufunge but  
dai akakuudza kuti I have  
someone at least  
hauzoperere paari hako "  
ndikati " Ndarwadziwa hako  
anyway I won't ask her

chirega ndimusiye ,she must  
enjoy her marriage in peace  
,byee " ndakakata fon  
ndikachema kunge munhu  
afirwa ,Tapiwa  
achibvaapinda mubedroom  
mangu akanditarisa  
ndichichema kudaro akati "  
Ko zvadii zvawakuchema  
kunge wafirwa chii chaitika  
"?? Handina kumudaira  
ndakaramba ndichichema iye

aive apusa zvino akati

" I will call mama ndivaudze  
kana usiri kuda zvekutaura "  
ndipo pandakapukuta  
musodzi ndikati " I think I am  
cursed Tapiwa, why vasikana  
vachindiitisa kudaro nhai "??  
Akati " Is it Ashley again ,adii  
manje munhu  
watairumbidzawo tese "??  
Ndikati " She's married  
akatochata paweekend look

at this " I said ndichimupa  
fon yangu aive aita kuvhura  
ziso akati

" Aaaah man Ashley chaiye  
how ,uum unemunyama  
mukoma wangu ,vese here

amana, saka munhu  
aitoronga muchato hake  
akanyarara iwe uribuzz  
kurongawo naye but  
vasikana vasadaro mhani  
,kungoti yu are too soft my  
brother ini handijaidze  
tusikana utwu ndinodambura  
,chero kakaenda I don't care  
makumbo ndinenge ndaneta  
nekudya hangu ,imimi  
munozviita maholy ndosaka



muchitiswa " ndakamutarisa  
kuti sure ndiripakuchema  
akutowedzera munyu hake  
paronda nyoro ,ndikati

" Chibuda muno Tapiwa  
hauna basa nekuti

ndinonzwa sei hanty "?? He  
laughed akati

" Thought kwaita rufu  
machemero enyuwo blaz  
kuita kunge munhu kadzi  
kudaro ,problem mukada  
munhu munobva maperera  
saka muchizochemedzwa  
navo vasikana ava ,but don't  
wry ndichakurongera kamwe  
kababe usakajaidze kana  
kauya rova makumbo ,chero

kumitisa ndozvatwunoda  
twuvanhu twacho, ipapa  
wandibhururutsira Shiri  
yangu ndanga  
ndichitonakirwa iwewe  
wakusvikawo zvedzungu  
wandirwadza hako ,hazvidi  
urimukunakirwa wongoita  
kujumiwa kudaro next time  
fona kuti ndakuuya "

Ndakamutarisa kana  
kutsamwa hautsamwe

,chandakangogona kumuti  
" Enda umobika Tapiwa "  
achibvaaseka achibuda  
,ndakamboita kudzamisa  
pfungwa kusvika  
ndakutonzwa kuti musoro  
wakurwadza ndikatora  
sleeping tablets ndikanwa  
ndichibva ndarara

Monica

Pakapinda tete mai Ever  
ndaitove buzz kutaura  
naTapiwa hangu mukomana  
wangu ,mwana ndaimuda  
iyeye taive takasangana  
kuMberengwa pagrowth  
point aine mafrenzy ake  
achiti aigara kuGweru  
,tikapanana manumber from  
there ndaitaura naye  
everyday ,ndaive ndaita  
kupengeswa naye ,pakafona

tete mai Ever kuti vaidai maid  
ndakabva ndatoti chance  
sezvo kuriko kunogara  
muface wangu ,ndakatoudza  
mama kuti ndinoda  
kunoshandako ,mama  
vakambotsika tsika vachiti  
hazviite kuti mushandirane  
pahukama mangwana  
zvinopa mutauro but  
ndakaramba ndakatsika  
madziro ndikavati ndinoda

kushanda kuti ndichengete  
mari yangu ndinoda kuita  
course yangu yekusona ,saka  
ndaيدا kutenga sewing  
machine nezvese zvinodiwa  
ndizozviitira zvinhu zvangu



Vakazobvuma havo  
ndikafara ,ndiko kuuya  
kwandakazoita ,ndakabva  
ndatomuudza Tapiwa  
akafara ndakamuwana  
akatomira murank  
akandimirira ,apo zimota  
raaive naro zvakandiratidza  
kuti munhu anemari dzake  
,and akabvaandiudza kuti  
kumba kwavo kuri free kuuya

anytime ,and aigara nablaz  
vake vaakati ndiDoctor  
,kufamily kwavo vanhu vari  
well up ,ndaive ndakutoona  
ndamukadzi wake ndichigara  
mumba yakanaka ,ndaiita  
kufara chaiko ndiye munhu  
aive andiita kuti ndiuye not  
zvebasa izvi ndaisave  
nebasa nazvo ,tete  
vakanditarisa vachinja face  
vakati

" Monica hunhu rudzii  
hwawatotanga nekuita  
nefirst day huh "?? Ndakaisa  
fon yangu pasi ndikati " Sry  
tete ndanga ndichitaura

namama vanga vachindityira  
kuti pamwe ndicharasika " I  
lied hangu vakati " Oky but ita  
hunhu pano hanty ,baba Ever  
havadi zvisinabasa unoswera  
wadzoserwa kuMberengwa  
ukasaita zvavanoda pano  
,hanty reason yawakavinga  
urikuiziva here "?? Ndikati  
" Ehe tete ndirikuziva kuti  
ndakauya kubasa  
kuzokubatsirai " vakati

" Gud saka usazoita kuti  
tinetsane nezvisinabasa,  
munhu kana wasvikawo  
pamba unogarisika totaura  
hanty ,handisikuti usataure  
pafon pako asikuti  
itazvakadzikama ,urikuona  
Polite uyo muzukuru wavo  
baba Ever mwana wacc vavo  
,munhu ari polite sezita rake  
ukawirirana naye yu never go  
wrong hanty "??

Ndaitosvotwa navo  
zvekucontrorwa  
ndinombozvida here ,chero  
mama vangu vaitondiziva  
kuti ndaisada zvekuitiswa

,ndakangonyepera  
kusekerera ndikati " oky tete  
ndazvinzwa ,sry henyu kana  
ndakubhohwai " vakati

" No kungoti bamukuru vako  
havazozvinzwisise ,worse  
urihama yangu hazvidi  
kuzonyanya kuratidza kunge  
kakudheerera ,anyway let's  
go kunevamwe tinotaura "  
she said vachibuda  
ndikatevera mumashure

mavo ,ndaitonzwa kusvotwa  
chaiko ,ndakanogara pasofa  
paive naPolite bamukuru  
vachibva vati

" Mainini muno mutwn



hamudi speed hanty ,handidi  
kuzopesana nababa venyu  
mamitiswa and vanhu  
vemuno vasiyana  
nevekumusha  
musazonyanye  
kudakuonekwa sterek,  
mukange maita mukomana  
wenyu munotiudza  
tomuonawo muchiita zvinhu  
zvenyu zvakadzikama hanty  
here ,same newe Polite uri

muzukuru wangu ini nagogo  
vako hatityise feel free  
kutura kuna gogo vako  
chero kwandiri, handidi kuti  
cc vangu vacheme  
mangwana kuti bhudhi  
ndizvo zvamakatorera  
mwana wangu here  
,ndakakuunza kuti  
ndikutsvagire basa  
ukashandawo wobatsira  
mama vako remember

ishirikadzi ,ndiwe  
wakutofanirwa  
kuvagamhawo kuti  
vabatsirike ,saka plz girls  
musazoite zvekuti tipesane  
hanty "?? Takadaira  
nemusoro tese naPolite, tete  
vakazoti

" Polite haasi maid pano  
,hazvizizvo zvaakavinga but  
anokubatsirawo basa sezvo  
aripo kusvika awanirwa basa  
,saka usazoonna kunge  
mafanana hantya ,iwewe  
urimainini but also I will be  
paying you unlike Polite ,saka  
usazomuti kana akazorora  
wotomuti wazorora sei

usingaite basa ipapo  
upabatisise anokubatsira  
asi.iwewe know your duties  
hanty "?? Ndakasvotwa  
ndikangoti vachandiona  
nechemumoyo hangu ,soon  
ndinenge ndatobva pano  
ndaroorwa naTapiwa  
ndichibva ndati

" Oky tete ndazvinzwa "  
vakati

" Gud saka chiitai zvekubika

muriwo ndaburitsa kare ,"  
ndichibva ndasimuka kuenda  
kukitchen kwacho ,Polite  
akateverawo akundibatsira  
kubika

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7MN)

[Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7M](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7MN)

[N](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7MN)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY



BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 6

Monica

Pakabuda vanhu vese kumba  
ndakatosara ndichifara  
ndaiziva kuti kuchipatara  
kwaendwa havaimbodzoka  
nhasi tete ,ndakafonera  
Tapiwa kuti auye kumba

kuzondiona ndaive  
ndatomusuwa sezvo kuri  
free kudai ,ndakamuti  
asauye nemota kuitira  
maneighbours kuti asaone  
,haana kunonoka kusvika  
ndakabva ndamuendesa  
kuroom kwandinorara  
naPolite ,tikatanga kutandara  
hedu ,ndainzwa kufara kana  
ndinaye ,ndaimuda hangu  
mwana uyu ,he was looking

at me achiita kusekerera  
achibvaati

" Soo watitete vaperekedzwa  
naPolite kuchipatara, "??  
Ndikati

" Yeah vaenda vese  
,handifunge vakadzoka  
nhasi babe " akati " Yeah  
zvagara kulabour  
hakudzokwe zuva rimwe  
,pamwe varikutozvariswa  
nablaz vangu soo " we  
laughed ndikati " hiii kuti  
kudaro ,apo vasingazive kuti  
ndiye bamukuru vemuzukuru  
wavo zviri funny right "? We  
laughed akati " Yeah it's

funny vachazivana  
ndakuzokuroora babe ,soon  
unenge watove mai Munemo  
" paakadaro ndakanzwa  
manyukunyuku ,ndaيدا kuti  
Polite anyare ndakuroorwa  
hangu naTapiwa wangu iye  
achidakuzviita mutongi gava  
kudaro ndichibva ndati



" I can't wait kuita mai  
Munemo I love yu Tapiwa,  
soo wakazoti unoshanda  
kupi zviye "? Akanditarisa  
achibvaakosora akati

" Ndoshandanda mubank babe "  
ndakaita kusekerera ndikati "  
woow mubank chaimo inga  
unemari dzako " he laughed

akati " Yeah tisu tinotoisa  
mari dzacho mubank nekupa  
macustomers ,saka waona  
kuti yekukuroora iripoka "  
ndikati

" Yeah I can't wait kuita  
mukadzi wako babe ,soo  
ndokubikirei babe nhasi  
pamba ndepedu ""? Akati "  
Uuum noo babe handina  
nzara babe ndine nzara  
yemunhu chete "

ndakamutarisa ndichiita  
kakupoza ndikati " Uuum  
now here "?? Akati

" Yes babe pamwe Polite  
anodzoka akangosiya gogo  
vake gara wandipa zvinhu  
zvangu shaa "

He said akutondidhonzera  
paari ,ndichibva ndamutarisa  
ndichinyaririra akatanga  
kundibvisa hembe dzese  
ndikasara ndiri naked ,ndaive  
ndakutonzwawo ropa  
kumhanya semunhu aive  
akamboravidziswa saka  
zvaive zvakunakidza  
,akatanga nekundisucker

mabreast angu ndakaita  
kushinyira uku ruoko rwaive  
rwatove mupanty mangu  
rwuchidzika kuhoney pot  
achitambisa manumber 11  
angu ndainyatsonzwa kuti  
dai achipinda hake  
nezvandaive ndakunzwa  
,ropa raiita kumhanya pese  
pese zvekuti ndakatanga  
kumubatawo pakati  
pemakumbo ake ndakuita

kutambisawo zvinhu zvake  
aive akuitawo kushinyira  
achibvaazouya pamusoro  
pangu akuchindishandira  
,this time handina  
kurwadziwa ndipo  
pandakanzwa kunakirwa  
nazvo zvekuti I wanted more ,

Takanakidzwa tichipindurana  
nemudiwa wangu kusvika  
taneta ndipo patakazozorora  
,achibvaati

" Thanks babe yu are soo  
sweet eish ndanakirwa " I  
smile ndikati

" Nhasi ndanakirwawo wena  
,nezuro zvairwadza but  
nhasi uuum ndanyatsonzwa

kuti zvinhu zvinonaka izvi"  
akati " babe wakanwa here  
mapills aye mamorning after  
"?? Ndikati

" Yeah ndakanwa babe "  
achibvaasekerera akati "  
Now ndauya neye family  
planing chaiwo unopota  
uchinwa everyday hanty ,but  
makesure kuti hapana  
anokuona umavige babe  
,hatisati takuda zvemwana



hanty "? Ndakanzwa  
kusvotwa ndakufunga  
mashoko aive ataurwa  
naPolite kuti munhu anokuda  
haatye zvenhumbu, saka why  
Tapiwa akutondivigira family  
planing pills kureva kuti  
arikundivhara here  
,ndakamutarisa  
ndichitambira mapills acho  
ndikati

" Babe but zvekunwa mapills  
munhu asati azvara  
ndakanzwa kuti zvine after  
effects, ko nhumbu  
ikazoramba kutamba takuda  
mwana nhai "?? Akati

" Babe usanyeperwe  
remember my brother is a  
doctor akatotaura kuti  
hazvina kana problem, inyaya  
yekuti vabereki vanenge  
vachityira kuti munozoita  
musikanzwa muchitemba  
kunwa mapills saka usatye  
babe ,handisikuda kuti  
ukasire kuita nhumbu chete  
ndinoda kukutora nemuchato  
,saka usatye kunwa hanty

ndinokuda babe wangu  
usandityire hanty "

He was looking at me  
mumaziso chaimo  
achiratidza kuti ariserious  
nezvaaitaura ndikati " Oky  
babe if yu say soo  
ndichanwa horait " I said  
zvekudakuvhara hangu  
handaimbomamwa mapills  
acho nekuti kuita nhumbu  
yake ndikwo kwaizoita kuti

akasire kundiroora  
,ndakasimuka ndikamaisa  
muhandbag mangu  
ndikadzokera pabed  
achibvaati

" Babe chirega ndiende shaa  
tingazosvikirwa ndirimuno

handidi kukumakisa wena  
,ndinoda kuuya  
zviripamutemo zvinetsika  
wonyatsoita proper  
introduction hanty here babe  
"?? Ndikati " Yeah sure plus  
bamukuru vangu  
vangatozoita hondo chirega  
ndikuburitse " achibvaamuka  
akapfeka hembe dzake  
,ndakapfekawo ndichibva  
ndamuburitsa

ndikanomusiya pajunction  
ndichibva ndadzoka kumba  
,pandakasvika pagate  
ndakaona vasikana  
vepanextdoor vakaita  
kunditarisa vachibva vatanga  
kuseka, ndakanzwa  
kusvotwa nekuseka  
kwavaiita ndichibva ndamira  
ndakavatarisa ndikati

" Murikusekei makanditarisa  
nhaiwe Tracy"?

Achibvaaseka futi akati

" Soo wanga wakavharirana  
nebenzi iri rinoziikanwa  
pachikoro kuti rinochinjanisa  
vasikana richivanyepera kuti  
mota ndedzaro dziri  
dzamukoma wacho



,muchaitiswa mai mwana  
mukapihwa nhumbu  
neboorangoma iri dzungu  
rese rikapera ,uchadzokera  
Mberengwa netsoka  
itadzungu raurikuita ask us  
tinodzidza naye " I laughed  
zvekuvasvotesa ndikati  
" I think yu are mistaken  
nekuti wangu mukomana  
haasipachikoro anoshanda  
mubank ,saka wamaona

mafananidza tangai  
mabvunza kana musina  
ruzivo ana madam advisors  
shaa" I said ndichitofamba  
vakatanga kuseka handina  
kudakumira ndichibva  
ndapinda mumba ,ndaive  
ndatoona kuti  
vanotorwadziwa neni  
,vanenge vanotomudawo  
mukomana wangu manje I  
will show them kuti ndini

mukadzi waTapiwa

Polite

Ndakaita nguva ndirimuroom  
muye ndiina sekuru  
ndikazoona doctor Munemo  
vakupinda ,vakanditarisa  
vachisekerera vakati "

Congratulations the baby is  
in the house Mwari  
vakunzwa Polite wamiramira  
kuti sekuru vabude

zvakanaka vese gogo vako  
nemwana variboe " ndakaita  
kuscreamer nemufaro  
ndakatarisa sekuru vachibva  
vasimuka vachisekerera  
vakatarisa doctor vakati

" Woow saka it's a boy

,abvaauya wandanga  
ndichida chaiye ,vakaramba  
kuitwa scan vachiti vanoda  
kuita surprise thank yu  
doctor maitabasa chokwadi "  
doctor vachibva vasmiler  
vakati

" Congratulations ndimi baba  
vacho wow musatende inini  
tendai muzukuru wenyu uyu  
she's indeed a life saver  
,tanga tapusa pano tisina

blood rekuti tivaise the whole  
hospital apa it was an  
emergency kwekuti tiriwane  
kuharare chaiko ,kuti riuye  
paitora nguva zvekuti dai  
asina kuvapa rake paive  
pashata I don't want to lie  
she saved two lives henyu  
,ndaisakwanisa kuvaita  
surgery vasina kuwedzerwa  
ropa mumubatisise  
muzukuru wenyu uyu kule

she's one in a million "  
sekuru vakanditarisa  
vachisekerera vachibva  
vandimbundira vakati

" I am happy muzukuru



wangu my sister raised yu  
well ,hona everyone is  
praising yu God bless yu  
Polite " I smile whilst tearing  
doctor vakati " Munokwanisa  
henyu kunovaona vakuward  
ndimbotarisa musikana kuti  
aveboe here zvaatorwa ropa  
asati akuita zvekufamba "  
sekuru vachibva vati " Oky  
Doc regai ndinovaona  
ndinodzoka " vachibva

vabuda ndikasara Doc  
vachitarisa bp nezvimwe  
vachibva vati

" All is well Polite, hapana  
problem since isiri first time  
kuzviita saka wakukwanisa  
kufamba ikozvino uchinoona  
baby boy apo akafanana  
nasekuru vako too much " I  
smile ndikati

" Thank yu Doc ndaive  
ndapindwa nefear veduwee  
paye pamaive maramba  
uum ndaive ndakutoona  
gogo vangu nemwana vese  
vaparara ,sry nekukukiirai  
door ndangandaomerwa  
mufunge " he laughed vakati  
" No worries it worked

though hanty now tese  
takufara " ndikati

" Yes sure " ndichibva  
ndambonyarara ndikazoti "  
do yu mind telling me kuti  
maichemei doctor "??

Ndakaerekana ndadaro  
nekuti I was worried kubva  
pandaive ndavaona kuti chii  
chavainyanyochema chaizvo  
vakanditarisa vachibva  
vaseka vakati

" It's nothing Polite thanks  
for caring but after talking to  
yu paye I have realized kuti  
zvimwe zvinhu ndofanirwa  
kungozvigamuchira chero  
zvichirwadzasei but ndaboe  
hangu now " mhinduro yavo  
haina kundigutsa although  
he was trying kuve boe but  
deep down ndainyatsoona  
kuti he was still in pain  
ndikati

" Oooh oky then,but  
sometimes munofanirwa  
kushare zvinokuremerai kuti  
mutoro wacho titakudzane  
musaremerwe mega " he  
looked at me vachiratidza  
kushamisika nemashoko  
angu vakati

" Polite how old are you "??

Ndikati

" I am 20 doctor " vakati

" Soo young apo age yako  
nezvauri hazvienderane I  
wish uwane murume  
akanaka anokunzwisisa " I  
laughed ndikati

" Hii zvevarume not now  
chiremba ndirikuda  
kumboshanda ndine  
kabrother kangu kari form 2

daddy vangu vakashaya kari  
grade 7 saka ndini  
ndinotokaendesa kuchikoro  
ndiye anondipa stress chete  
,anogonesa zvekuti kuti  
asiye chikoro nekuda  
kwekushairwa mari  
ndingarwadziwe ,saka  
ndikapinda mumarriage  
ikozvino or murelationship  
ndinobva ndalooser focus  
ndakuconcentrator



nezvemurume saka  
ndakazviudza kuti until  
apedza chikoro ndozoona  
kuti zvakuita ,for now mai  
vangu naye ndivo vanhu 2  
vandinoraramira "

Vakanditarisa vachibva

vagara pachair vakati " I am  
sry for your daddy ,eish  
situation yako  
ndinoinzwisisa ufunge  
ramba wakadaro uine  
pfungwa dzako wena  
uchaona kuti Mwari  
havakusiye ,yeah take your  
time hako usazoite  
munyama sewangu  
wekuzongorwadziswa  
nevasikana haa ini I give up

munyaya dzerudo Polite  
ndaboe ndiyo reason why I  
was crying earlier,  
ndazongokuudza hangu but  
Uuum vasikana vanorwadza  
hako " ndakanzwa tsitsi  
nekuti vaive vatsvukisa  
maziso ndikakasira kuti

" Sry henyu doctor but do yu  
believe kuti chinhu chisiri  
chako let it go ,ukada  
kumanikidzira ndipo  
paunozorovera  
,munoroorana nhasi  
mangwana makurambana ini  
chandoziva kana ariwako  
Mwari vanongoita kuti zvese  
zviendeke don't give up  
,muchiri mudiki zvekuti muti

maveboe murudo hazviite  
muchiri mumarwadzo chete  
,just pray kuti Mwari  
vakusanganisei newenyu  
chaiye ,and zvinoita  
musacheme or kuzvidya  
moyo plz muchazofara kana  
nguva yakwana " vakati  
" Mashoko enyaradzo  
unomagona Polite but  
kwandiri zvakaramba wena  
,anyway soo wati brother

yako anodzidza kupi "?

Ndikati " PaRujeko " vakati

" Hoo apo ndapaziva oky  
wozondipawo madetails ake

ndine vana vandinopinzisa

pascholarship sezvo wati

anogona I can help

usanyanye kuzoita stress

nenyaya dzake dzefees

,ndoda mareports ake from

form one zita nesurname the

rest siira kwandiri "

Ndakafunga kuti ndirikurota  
ndikazvitsunya ndikanzwa  
kurwadziwa ndikati " Doctor  
murikurevesa here ,"? Vakati  
" Yes Polite, ndirikurevesa  
plz nditumirewo zvinhu  
izvozvo nekukasira "  
vachibva vatora business

card ravo padesk vakati "

Take this ,it's my number for  
calls and whatsapp kana  
wasenderwa undisendere  
nekukasira " ndakaita  
kushaya chekutura  
ndikatambira card riye  
ndikati

" Thank yu doctor, God bless  
yu henyu " vakati " Continue  
to do good Polite, more is yet  
to come ,yu can go



unoonagogo hako"

Ndakasimuka ndikatanga  
kufamba ndichienda kuward  
yagogo ndichiri  
nekushamisika mandiri  
,doctor ava vaive nemoyo  
wakanaka zvekuti  
,vakutodawo kubatsirawo a  
stranger yoo I wonder kuti  
what went wrong muma  
relationships avo nemoyo  
wavainawo

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
KNs2sifX23C7MhtKOBBoQQ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KNs2sifX23C7MhtKOBBoQQ)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 7

MAI EVER

Pandakabva kutheatre  
ndamuka mufaro wangu  
wakawedzera ndakatirasa  
mwana wangu, ndakaita  
kusekerere zvese nekutenda  
Mwari ndaive ndatofa  
sekuseka veduwee,  
ndakazoendeswa kutheatre

ndisisagone chero kutaura  
anything nekuda  
kwemarwadzo ,ndaive  
ndatoona hupenyu hwangu  
hwatoguma ,ndakatanga  
kufunga zvese zvaive  
zvaitika nekubatsirwa  
kwandakaitwa naPolite  
ndakanyatsoona kuti uku  
kuita kwaMwari ndivo vaive  
vatoita kuti Polite auye kuno  
,handizive kuti dai asipo



zvaidii ndakanzwa kudada  
naye mwana anemoyo wake  
ega iyeyu, handifunge kuti  
chero dai ndaive ini ndaiita  
zvaakaita ,she challenged  
me a lot

Ndakaona baba Ever

vachipinda vachiita  
kusekerera,  
Ndakasekererawo  
ndakavatarisa vachibva  
vandimbundira nekundipa  
kiss vakati

" Makorokoto makuru babe  
,how are yu feeling now "??  
Ndikati

" Ndirinani hangu only pain  
yeopp babe ,pangapakaipa  
ndanga ndafa wena uuum

mwana uyu angaandiendesa  
" vakati

" Eish ndanzwa nemanurse  
wena zvakaoma unoziva  
pana Ever hauna kana  
kunetseka ,but we thank  
God kuti mese muriboe  
,Ronda ragara rinorwadza  
babe but unoita boe mukadzi  
wangu thanks nekundizvarira  
mwana mukomana vakwana  
manje ndane a boy and a girl

tichadei futi ,handidi kuti  
udzokere mutheatre futi "

I smile ndikati " Yeah theatre  
yekuitwa emergency  
inorwadza babe ,ko Polite  
aripi I want to see her plz,  
she saved me muzukuru  
wangu uuum kana  
remuromo handina babe "

I said ndichitarisa kudoor  
kuti pamwe aive asara panze  
vakati " achauya  
arikumbotariswa nachiremba  
vati kana munhu atorwa ropa  
anomboita bed rest  
vachitarisa kuti haazoite  
dizziness here " ndikati " Hoo  
oky ndaida auye aone kakule  
kake ake ndiyeaita kuti tifarere  
kudai " vakati  
" lwee I was shocked

pandanzwa nemanurse I  
couldn't believe kuti Polite  
she came do such sacrifice  
to save yu and the  
baby ,mwana akanyanya  
hake iyeyu "

He said vachitora mwana  
vachimubata vachiita  
kusekerera ndikati

"Ndaive ndakutoona rufu  
mumaziso angu babe mweya  
chaiwo wekufema waive

wakupera ndatozoiswa  
paoxgern zvekuti dai wanga  
uripo waiita stress babe ,but  
Mwari vanemuitiro wavo  
ufunge ,apo doctor aive  
aramba uuum zvangazviine  
mhupo chaiyo ,Polite hanzi  
aita kupfugama kukumbira  
senior doctor vacho  
akavakiira door vazenge  
vakuseka vachiudza mumwe  
doctor vakati ,musikana aisa

makey mubraa akati  
chibudai tione " we laughed  
vakati

" Shame ingaaita drama nhai  
muzukuru wangu ,watogona  
kuuya naye dai wauya



naMonica kuno hameno kuti  
zaidii " ndikati " Taura hako  
and handinawo kutomboda  
kuuya naye ," ndakaona  
Polite achipinda achiita  
kusekerera akanditarisa uku  
achiburitsa musodzi ndikati  
" Muzukuru sikana wangu  
,thanks hako Polite hona  
mufaro watiinawo nekuda  
kwako " she hugged me akati  
" I am.happy gogo uum

Makorokoto makuru  
matiberekera sekuru " I smile  
ndikati " Yeah sekuru vako  
vanga vandiendesa  
kumakuva nenguva diki diki  
,ndanga ndakutoona ndave  
mudoves " she laughed akati  
" hii ndanamata veduwee  
ndikati Mwari ndinoramba  
spirit of premature death,  
ndaita kunge dzakurasa  
pfungwa kkkk ,zvandaita

nhasi gogo ndatozviseka kuti  
zvivindi ndazvitorepi  
mufunge "

Sekuru vake vachibva  
vadairawo vakati

"Vakagona kukudzinga basa  
wena ,unoziva mamwe

masituations anoitwa  
naMwari ,zvinotirwadza kuti  
sei zvaitika asizviine chirevo  
,Gaya kuti dai basa risina  
kupera waidai urikuno here  
,saka kudzingwa basa  
kwako kwaita kuti usaver  
hupenyu hwevanhu two ,saka  
neimwenguva its a blessing  
in disguise "

We laughed Polite akati

" Asiipapo taurisai henyu

sekuru nekuti  
ndakadzingirwa zvandisina  
kuita ,but ndakarwadziwa  
hangu nazvo anyway mufaro  
wangu kuona gogo nakule  
varipamwechete tichifara  
kudai " ndikadairawo ndikati  
" Chitovapa zita iwewe ndiwe  
unekodzero yekuvapa zita  
sekuru vako " baba Ever  
vakadairawo vakati

" Yes sure mupe zita mwana  
Polite, manurse anoda  
kunyora zvese ndiwe  
godmother vake " she  
laughed achimutora mwana  
wacho achibvaamutarisa  
achikasekerera akati "  
Miracle yes ndozita rake  
kushona it's Munana saka

anonzi Miracle " we laughed  
ndikati

" Woow it's beautiful though "  
sekuru vacho vakati " Yeah  
rakanakisa saka anonzi  
Miracle " achibvaati

" Munozomupawo second  
name but nezvandaona  
zvaitika pamuri gogo it was a  
miracle chaiyo ndosaka I  
named him Miracle " ndikati "  
Sure paitika munana chaiwo

kuti iwewe uri same blood  
group nerangu apo uri blood  
donor, wanga uripo at the  
right time Yeah its a Miracle  
indeed "

Baba Ever vachibva vati



" Soo regai ndiende  
pachicken inn  
ndinokutsvagirai food ,I think  
mese zvenyu mane nzara "  
ndikati

" Ini nedrip ndirinani plus  
kana wabva kutheatre  
unombomira kudya  
unozodya later ,saka  
ndinozodya hangu  
munotenga henyu for now  
imboitirai godmother

vaMuracle vanyatsodya  
nekuti vashanda chaizvo  
nhasi " we laughed baba Ever  
vachibva vabuda ndikasara  
ndichifara hangu  
nemuzukuru wangu  
,pavakazodzoka baba Ever  
vakapa Polite food yake  
akadya ini ndaimirira  
kuzoudziwa kuti ndidye  
,vakatozobva kuhospital late  
vakuenda kumba ndikasara

sezvo kana waitwa opp  
hauburitswe ipapo  
unotomboita 3days  
vachitarisa

Munyaradzi

Musikana anonzi Polite  
hameno zvaaingoove soo  
,pfungwa dzangu dzaive  
dzangoove paari ,kuti ndizive  
kuti I was fallen for her or  
what handinzwisise ,pese  
pandaizama kufunga zvimwe  
ndaierেকana ndaona vision

yake akapfugama begging  
me for help ,ndaibva  
ndasekerera ndega mwana  
ainakidza hake ,I was willing  
to help her ,ndaive ndane 4  
days ndisina kumuona or  
kutura naye ,ndaive  
ndakamirira kuti achandiisira  
app achinditumira zvandaive  
ndamuudza ,soo was  
patiently waiting for her  
,ndaive off day hangu

ndakatozorora pamba  
ndichibva ndafunga kufonera  
sekuru vangu kuti  
ndivabvunze nyaya yaPolite  
,ndakatora fon yangu  
ndichibva ndafona vakadaira  
vakatanga nekuti

" Doctor wekumba kwedu " I  
laughed ndikati " Ndimika  
anyakutumbura muriseiko  
mubereki " he laughed vakati

" Boe muzukuru wangu  
kuriseiko kubasa kwako "??  
Ndikati " kuriboe hako  
hameno kwenyu kuti kurisei  
"?? Vakati

" Ndizvozvo tinongotatarika  
wena ,hakusati kwane

muroora here nhai Munya , "??  
Ndakaseka ndaivaziva kuti  
pese pandinotaura navo  
havarege kubvunza  
zvemuroora ,ndikati

" Soon kule muroora wacho  
wamakaita rough kudaro  
nhai kule ,sure kudzinga  
Musikana wangu basa  
hamudaro sekuru "

I lied ndichida kuvapinza fear  
vakati



" Watanga Munya Musikana  
wako upi wandakadzinga  
basa "? Ndikaseka ndikati

" Polite wamakadzinga  
kwaOK ikoko kuBindura  
ndiye muzukuru wenyu kule "

Ndakanzwa vatura mafemo  
vachibva vati

" Haa Munya uti sure  
,unoreva kuti Polite  
Musikana wako eish  
pakaitika error saka " ndikati  
" Hamudaro kule iye  
aisatoziva kuti muri kule  
vangu ,pandakazotaura  
ndipo paakatondiudza kuti  
sekuru vako fired me ndisina  
mhosva " vakati " and it's true

ndakatozoonna later kuti she  
was Inocent but kagirlfrend  
kangu kanenge kaimuitira  
jealous kachifunga kuti  
pamwe ndaizodyira paari  
nekuti Polite ibullet pakunaka  
wakagona choice ,apo she's  
cool hake ," I laughed ndikati  
" Saka makadzinga babe  
rangu nekuda kwegirlfrend  
yenyu kule musadaro imimi  
now zvamakazoona kuti she

was Inocent mukazodii "??  
Vakamboramba vakanyarara  
vakazoti

" Zvatingaite apa ndeizvi,  
ndakumudzosera kubasa but

not OK Bindura nekuti kuti  
varambe vachishanda vese  
nekamunhu kangu hazvibude  
,saka ndakuchitomu  
promoter achitoita manager  
will choose kuti ndomuisa  
kupi " I smile ndikati

" OK Gweru kule makurasika  
papiko imi " he laughed  
vakati " hoo yeah padhuze  
newe right saka consider it  
done I will send her email

mangwana, kuti atotanga  
basa nekukasira ,she's very  
intelligent and smart  
akashanda 2 yrs kuno  
ndinomuziva zvekuti  
management anoigona kuno  
aive patill hake but ndaimupa  
matask kana ndisipo achiita  
basa rangu ndozvimwe  
zvakarwadza kababe kangu  
kakaona sekuti  
ndakutorerwa murume " I

laughed ndikati

" Thanks kule yeah itai babe  
wangu ashande now anenge  
atove nepost woow ndokuita  
kwaMwari uku ,thanks  
nekunzwisisa " vakati

" Don't worry achatanga  
netraining for one month  
ikoko achidzidziswa but she  
knows already ndinomuziva  
,saka zvese boe ndakuda  
muchato wako naye manje  
,zvandatoziva kudai  
ndakutoda kufambira nyaya  
dzacho " we laughed ndikati "  
soon muchato sure thanks  
kule tinobatana time time "  
vakati



" oky muzaya ndinomuitira  
boe usatye " ndichibva  
ndadropa call ndakutofara  
,ndaive ndanyepa hangu  
yekuti Musikana wangu but it  
worked though ndaida  
adzokere kubasa ,ndakabva  
ndatofunga kumufonera  
Polite wacho ,I dialed her  
number achibvaadaira  
ndikati

" Hesi Polite ndiMunya " akati

" Munya wekupi number idzi  
ndedza Dr Munemo kaidzi " I  
laughed ndikati

"Yes ndini hoo hauzive first  
name yangu " she laughed  
akati " murisei chiremba

ndanga ndashaya kuti Munya  
wekupi futi sry nekunyarara  
ndakafonera mama vangu  
vane kafon kambudzi chaiko  
,saka ndakavati tsvagai ane  
fon yeapp musender saka  
vaive vasati vasender was  
thinking kutoendako ndega  
ndinotora " ndikati

"Hoo havana fon yepaapp  
oky I see ,ndatoti ndifone  
nditi ko wakazodii oky oky

,yeah kuendako is the best  
,anyway ndazotaura  
nasekuru vangu vekwaOK "  
achibvaati

"Hoo vatii ,I hope havana kuti  
ndakaba kkk" I laughed

ndikati " no havana havo but  
vati sure hauna mhosva saka  
vati vachakutora back  
kubasa ,just pray zvinoita  
vati vachaisa email kwauri  
saka all the best hanty "??  
Ndakamunzwa akutura  
mafemo akati

" Thank yu soo much doctor "  
ndikati

" Munya plz ,zvekunditi  
doctor izvo siyananazvo "

she laughed akati

" Kutojaira kuti doctor  
mufunge, oky thanks Munya  
Mwari vakuitire zvakanaka  
ufunge " ndikati " Yu are  
welcome arisei mwana  
nagogo " akati

" Variboe zvekuti ava she's  
getting better each day "  
ndikati " Good then soo  
unofunga kuenda rinhi  
kuharare nekuti now ndiri off

mangwana ndirikuendako  
ndinoda kunoonana mama  
vangu kumusha kushamva  
kwaBushu ,if yu don't mind  
ndaikudropa muglendale  
ndoenda hangu ,pakudzoka  
ndokutora futi ndichionawo  
brother yako nekumubvunza  
few questions " akati

" Hii thanks henyu regai  
nditoudza gogo tinoenda  
tese apa maitabasa sure  
,ndinokuisirai sms paapp  
kuti vatii but obvious  
havarambe ndakavaudza  
zvese and she's happy nazvo  
" ndikati

" Gud saka wondiudza soo  
that ndinouya ndichikutora  
toenda " akati



" Horait maitabasa "

ndichibva ndakata call yangu,  
ndaive neimwe mood yekuve  
relieved pese pandaitaura  
naye hameno kuti chii  
chaiitika pandiri

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7MN)

[Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7M](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7MN)

[N](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Di7WR0kISScK9Pp8UVA7MN)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ  
AND SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 5

**MaiEver**

Ndakamuka ndichinzwa  
musana uchiita kubanda  
chaiko ,ndakamboda  
kushinga kurara but pain  
yacho yakaramba  
ichiwedzera ,ndakamuka  
ndichibva ndanogeza  
,ndakanyatsonzwa kuti yave  
labour pain semunhu  
akambozvara ,unotonzwa

wega kuti pano  
chabvondondoka ,ndaive  
ndakarongedza bag rangu  
kare ,ndakabuda mubedroom  
ndikaona Polite atoribuzz  
kucleaner mumba ndichibva  
ndati kwaari

" Polite muzukuru handisi  
kunzwa zvakanaka,  
ndambozama kushinga asi  
inenge yatove labour pain  
apo sekuru vako



ndopavarikure nebasa "

Akanditarisa akutotya akati "

Hii gogo saka todii

ndivafonere here "?? Ndikati

" Noo ndiperekedze

kuhospital ndinofonera cab

inouya pano ikanotisiya "

akati " oky gogo regai

ndichinje sezvo ndageza

kare ,chifonerai mota yacho "

achibvaamhanya kuenda

kunochinja

Ndakafonera mota haina  
kunonoka kuuya tichibva  
tabuda naPolite ,ndakafonera  
sekuru vake tatove muroad  
ndichivaudza kuti ndarwara  
ndaenda kuhospital naPolite,

vakati vaizouyako kuhospital  
kwacho ,patakasvika  
ndakasviko endeswa  
kulabour ward ,Polite  
akasara akagara mupassage  
pawaiting area  
 ,pandakatariswa nanurse  
akati chibereko hachina  
kuvhura ,pain yandainzwa  
apo ndichinzi chibereko  
chakavhara ndakaita  
kupererwa, ndaive

ndakushinyira ndakagara  
zvino pabed ,ndakakumbira  
manurse kuti Polite apinde  
mandaive vakamubvumira  
,paakapinda aiita  
kundinzwira tsitsi ,pain yacho  
yaiita kuwedzera zvekuti  
ndakapedzisira  
ndakungochururuka musodzi  
,Polite akati

" Gogo shingai zvinoita soon

" ndikati

" Problem varikuti chibereko  
chakavhara zvino

handichazive kuti ndodii

muzukuru pain yacho

yakanyanyisa "

achibvaambonyarara akazoti

" Let's pray gogo "  
achibvaandibata maoko  
akatanga kunamata ,ini  
ndakatadza chero kuburitsa  
mashoko nekuda  
kwemarwadzo  
andainzwa,paakapedza  
ndaive ndakungogomera  
mukati ,ndakatanga  
kubleeder ropa rakawandisa  
Polite akamhanya  
kunodeedza sister vakauya

vese ,pavakanditarisa vakati

" Uuum izvi zvakuda  
chiremba izvi ,nekuti  
kubleeder kwawakuita  
kwacho it's too much apa  
chibereko chakavhara "  
ndaive ndakutonzwa kunge  
mweya wakupera wekufema  
ndikati

" Plz nurse help me ,kana  
zvichida doctor ndibatsireiwo  
pain yandirikunzwa  
yakanyanyisa " sister vacho  
vachibva vati

" let me call doctor "  
vakabuda vachimhanya  
ndikasara naPolite akungoita  
up and down muroom  
imomo achinamata



,makazopinda vamwe  
doctor vechirume vachibva  
vanditarisa ,vakati

" Uuum it's complicated  
Let's book her emergency  
operation, but only doctor  
Munemo can perform the  
operation " sister vaye vakati  
" Manje ndaona kunge vasiri  
boe vanokwanisa kuita here  
opp yacho "

Doctor vaye vakatarisa Polite

vachibva vati

" Musikana enda kudoor  
number 4 kuleft kwako  
urimupassage unoona door  
rakanzi doctor Munemo  
woknocker ,unovati  
vakugadzirire mapaper  
ekutheatre ekuti uise  
signature ,ubve wavati vauye  
kuno handichakwanise  
kudzokera kwavari patient  
yatove weak mwana

arikupusher achikwidza  
kumusoro ,saka anogona  
kuzovatunga kumoyo "  
pandakanzwa vachidaro  
ndakaita kudedera nekutya  
 ,nyaya yekuitwa opp ndaiitya  
pana Ever ndakamubereka  
nenormal birth why wechitwo  
ndakunzi opp ,

Ndaive ndakutoona  
ndatarisana nerufu ,and  
zvinhu zvacho pese  
pandaienda kuscale zvese  
zvainzi zviriboe ndozotanga  
kuita ma complications  
musiwekuzvara ,ndakatarisa  
Polite uyo aive akutobuda  
musodzi paaiudziwa kuti  
anondiitira mapaper

,ndakamutarisa ndikati "  
enda muzukuru ndarwadziwa  
,sekuru vako varikunonoka  
kuuya wotoita iwewe uripo "  
akangogutsura musoro wake  
achibvaafamba achibuda  
,ndakanyatsoona kuti aive  
akutotya zvakanyanya

Polite

Ndainzwa kudedera nekutya  
ndichifamba kuenda kuroom  
yadoctor vacho  
,pandakasvika padoor  
ndakavanzwa kunge

vaichema doctor vacho  
chero kuknocker  
kwandakaita havana  
kundinzwa ndakangopinda  
ndikavaona vakaita kuisa  
musoro padesk vakaita  
kakurara vachitochema  
,ndakapererwa kuti ko zvino  
doctor vacho  
vandirikutumwa  
zvavarikutochemawo  
,ndakaramba ndakamira

ndakavatarisa kudaro  
ndikaerekana ndavabata  
pashoulder pavo ndikati "  
Doctor are yu okay "??  
Vakaita kuvhunduka zviye  
zvemunhu aive atori kure  
mundangariro vachibva  
vanditarisa vachipukuta  
musodzi ,ndikavati



" Yu don't look oky doctor  
chii chirikunetsa" ??

Vakangoramba vakanditarisa  
vasingadaire ndikazoti

" I am Polite Ngwenya  
ndatumwawo kwamuri kuti  
mundibatsirewo ,ndauya  
nagogo vangu she's in labour  
ward saka vanzi  
vakudakuitwa opp ,saka

hanzi mundinyorere mafoam  
ekuti ndiise signature ,vati  
muuye futi hanzi ndimi  
murikufanirwa kuvaita opp  
yacho " vakati

" I can't help yu ndakutobuda  
kuti ndiende kumba I am not  
well ,doctor vakutuma  
ngavaite ivo " ndakapererwa  
ndikati

" Please doctor  
ndokumbirawo

mundibatsirewo situation  
inagogo vangu haisikuita  
hanzi mwana anogona  
kutunga kumoyo zvikagenda  
nepamwe ndosaka vanzi  
emergency opp  
,ndokumbirawo  
mundibatsirewo plz " I said  
ndichitoombera maoko  
doctor vacho vachibva  
vasimuka vakati

" Polite I said handikwanise  
kuita surgery with my state  
saka doctor Tigere will  
perform the surgery "  
vachibva vatora makey  
emota aive patable pavo  
ndakatoona kuti vakutoda  
kubuda kuenda

,ndikamhanya kuvhara door  
ravo and makey aivepo I  
locked the door ndikaisa  
makey mubraa ,I kneel down  
ndikabata makumbo avo  
looking at him mumaziso  
chaimo ,vaive vangonditarisa  
vapererwa nezvandaive  
ndaita ndikati

" With due respect doctor  
ndokumbirawo nemweya  
waMwari ,I need your

assistance plz yu can't let my  
grandmother die plz ,think of  
the innocent unborn child  
sure kunzi vafa maramba  
kuvaitawo surgery  
munonzwawosei ,I know yu  
are not okay ,handizive  
hangu kuti chii chirikuitika  
pamuri but what ever  
situation yamuri zviisei  
mumaoko aMwari  
ndokumbirawo musaite give

up nehupenyu, mamwe  
masituations amunopinda  
it's a test from God saka  
don't allow the devil to ruin  
your happiness, kana iri  
personal matter  
munofanirwa kumbozvibvisa  
mupfungwa, honai ndimi  
doctor vakatomirirwa kuti  
muite surgery yacho ,avo  
vamataura vatoti zvinoda  
imimi can't yu do this favour

for me nhai doctor, I will be  
grateful kwamuri nekuda  
kwezvamunenge maita ,plz  
chiremba ndokumbirawo  
mundibatsire "

Vakaramba vakanditarisa  
vachibva vatura mafemo



vakati " kungoti yu don't  
understand me Polite,  
ndinogona kuita surgery  
yacho ndisiri mumood  
ndikato worsener situation "  
ndikati

" I heard kuti yu are a good  
doctor I trust yu will do it plz  
,plz, I will pray for yu during  
the process I trust kuti Mwari  
wandinonamata  
haambokusiyei plz chiremba

" vakanditarisa kwekanguva  
vakazoti

" Fine Polite because yu have  
a good heart Also I will do  
this for your sake "

ndakakaruka ndavambundira  
nemufaro ndikati " I will be  
grateful thank yu doctor "

Vakati " It's oky Polite yu can  
sit hako pachair let me take  
the foam "

ndakatozozvinyarira

ndakuzvibvisa pavari  
ndikanogara pachair pachoch  
vakatanga kunyora nyora  
vakazondiratidza pachoch  
pandaifanirwa kuisa  
signature, ndikaisa  
nekukasira vachibva vanditi

" Let's go kuward kwacho "  
ndakabvisa makey mubraa  
ndikavhura door vakaseka  
vakanditarisa I followed him  
kusvika tapinda ndikaona  
gogo vakati rapata uku  
manurse aita kukomba bed  
yacho blood richingobuda  
,doctor Munemo vacho  
vakangoti " Eish this is  
serious take her to theatre  
now " vamwe doctor vakati

" She lost a lot of blood she  
needs blood doctor we can't  
perform the surgery  
asinakuwederwa ropa apa  
we don't have blood to itasei  
"?? Don't Munemo vakati

" Kulab hakusisina blood  
here ,did yu check her blood  
group " ?? Doctor vamwe  
vacho vakati " A,B negative  
doctor " vachibva vati " Eish  
and we don't have for sure

saka todii "? . Ndakatanga  
kufunga kuti ndirikuchikoro  
ndaive blood donor ndichibva  
ndati " Doctor yu can take  
mine I am also A,B negative  
and I was a blood donor at  
school " vakanditarisa vakati

" Thank God first will do the  
test if yu are not hiv positive "  
ndikati

" oky yu can do henyu doctor

" vachibva vanditi

ndivatevere kuenda

kuneimwe room vakatanga

kundiita matest ese akabuda

aright vachibva vazotanga

kutora ropa rangu ,nguva

yese yavaiita vainditarisa

doctor vacho vachibva vati

" yu have a good heart Polite  
wati ava ndigogo vako  
pakudii "?? Ndikati

" mukadzi wasekuru vangu  
hanzvadzi yamama vangu "  
vakati

" Uuum zvawaita hazviitwe  
nevakawanda especially  
pamutorwa yu challenge me  
wena thanks hako urambe  
uine moyo waunawo hako  
,ndaita shock kuti as



beautiful as you are ungaute  
sacrifice  
yakadaro ,unoshandanda kupi  
nhai Polite "

Ndikati " Handishande basa  
rakapera ndakatouyawo

kuno kuti nditsvagirwe basa  
nasekuru vangu ,ndaishanda  
kwaOK yekuBindura "  
vachibva vati

" Haaa Polite rakaperasei  
manager weko ndikule vangu  
" ndakavatarisa ndikati

" Mune hukama  
naVaChikomo " vakati

" Yes ihanzvadzi yamai  
vangu ,saka wakaitasei nhai  
Polite kuti basa ripere "??

Ndakavatsanangurira  
everything vakati

" Sry hako I will call him  
ndivanzwe hauna  
chawakatadza kana  
uchitaura chokwadi, and  
nehunhu hwako wandiratidza  
kuti haungambodaro saka  
waitove till operator hako "  
ndikati " ehe zvakaoma  
ndingafare kana mukataura  
navo zvichida vanogona

kundinzwisisa " vakati

" Zvagara ndibbranch  
manager ndinogona kutaura  
navo vanokupinza kuno kuOk  
yekuno chero kwawada "

ndakaita kufara ndikati "  
ndinoda hangu chero  
kuharare kudhuze nekumba "  
vakati

" It's fine give me your  
number " ndakavapa number  
dzangu vakati

" I will call him then  
ndozokuudza I already have  
your name saka  
vanokubatsira "  
ndakavatenda doctor ava

sure munhu anerudo asi  
hameno kuti chii chaivanetsa  
ndakatya kuvabvunza  
,pavakapedza vakabva  
vanditi ndimbozorora  
ndakarara ndichipihwa juice  
,vachibva vabuda vakaenda  
kutheatre, ndaingonamata  
kuti dai Mwari  
vangopindirawo gogo vese  
nemwana vaiva zvakanaka

Sekuru vakazosvika  
vakandiona ndichakarara  
vakanditarisa vakatanga  
kuburitsa musodzi vakati

" Polite yu saved my wife  
God bless yu muzukuru

wangu ndanzwa zvese  
nemanurse zvawaita and  
varikungotaura nezvako  
,thank yu muzukuru wangu  
handizive kuti dai usipo  
zvaifambasei ,ndashaya  
zvekuita pandanzwa zvaitika  
thank yu muzukuru wangu " I  
smile ndikati

" Panga pakaipa sekuru but  
ndotenda Mwari kuti zvese  
zvichafamba zvakanaka, I



guess kuuya kwangu kuno  
ndi Mwari vakazvironga saka  
mambonzwawo here kuti  
zvakanirisei kutheatre  
kwacho " vakati " No  
vachiriko handisati ndawana  
information but I am hoping  
for the best " ndikati " Amen  
,mufonere mama muvaudze  
" vakati " I will do sooo "  
vachibva vaburitsa fon yavo  
vakatanga kufonera mama

vachibva vamira pamusuwo  
vakutaura navo

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/>

KNs2sifX23C7MhtKOBBoQQ

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 8

# Polite

After talking naMunya  
ndakanzwa kufara chaiko  
.ndaive ndane hope yekuti  
basa rinogona kuita anytime  
.ndakaenda kubedroom

kwagogo vaive vakazorora  
havo ndichibva ndagara  
paside pecotbed yaMiracle  
.ndakamutora aive asina  
kurara hake ndichibva  
ndamubata. Ndikati kuna  
gogo " Gogo doctor vafona  
vachindi reminder nyaya iye  
yandakataura .saka vanditi  
varikuenda kumusha kwavo  
kushamva .vakati kana  
zvichiita ndinoenda navo



vachinoona Denzel  
nekutaura naye zvese  
nemareports ake .saka vati  
mangwana kana  
manditendera ". She smile  
vakati " Woow unoenda  
muzukuru. Mukana wakadai  
hauwanikwe kaviri  
muhupenyu unoziva .plus  
doctor vaye ndakavafarira  
vanoratidza kuve nehunhu  
wakambozvitarisa ". I smile

ndikavati

" Yeah munhu havo .ipapa  
vatoti vafonera sekuru vavo  
vekwaOK .saka I am hoping  
kuti zvinoita soon ." Gogo  
vakaratidza kufara  
zvakanyanya vakati "

zvinoita wena zvagara  
mabasa emazuvano  
ndozvaari .kuti ugare chaiko  
zvinoda bhururu anokumirira  
.saka zvako zvatoita  
muzukuru. Ukuwo sekuru  
vako vaiti vavakataura navo  
vaiti month end zvinoita  
.saka kunenge kwangotanga  
chaurikuda ibasa "  
ndakagutsurira musoro  
ndikati " Yeah basa ndiro

randirikuda .saka mangwana  
ndinoenda navo .handigarise  
hangu I think 2days chete "  
Gogo vachibva vati " Oky  
muzukuru wangu .ndipe  
handbag rangu riripadressing  
table " ndakasimuka  
ndikatora bag racho  
ndikavapa vachibva vavhura  
wallet yaive mukati  
vakaburitsa 200us vakati

" For transport  
nekutengerawo tete grocery  
rinokwana .haungafambe  
usina mari muzukuru ".  
Ndakamboda kuramba  
vakati

" Hauna kukumbira Polite.

Urikuenda nemota yes but  
unodawo mari yekufamba  
nayo .vanogona  
kudeedzerwa emergency ivo  
doctor vakatorova uturn  
muroad saka ukange uine  
yako mari zvakarongeka.  
Plus tete vanodawo  
kubatsirika plz tora mari iyoyi  
"

Ndikazatora mari yacho  
ndikati

" Maitabasa gogo  
.vanonofara vatete venyu  
apo kutovasuwa ndajaira  
kugara ndiri pedo navo ". She  
laughed vakati

" Wakura muzukuru soon  
unenge wakutoroorwa  
unofanirwa kurumuka now" I  
laughed hangu dai vaiziva  
kuti zvirikure neni  
zvekuroorwa vaisataura  
nezvazvo ndichibva ndati

" Kuroorwa gogo kangamwai  
henyu .ndichiri kuda  
kuchengeta mai vangu  
naDenzel. Plus kuextender  
imba iye kana ndagona  
izvozvo ndochiroorwa hangu  
". Vakanditarisa vachiratidza  
kushamisika vakati " saka



unoreva kuti hauna  
mukomana izvezvi nhai  
Polite "?.

Ndikati " Yeah handina ini  
gogo mukomana ndinomudii  
hangu "? She laughed  
vakazoti

" Polite rega ndikuudze  
muzukuru wangu inini  
ndirimbuya vako handidi kuti  
urasike .saka wagona  
wataura nyaya yako chirega

ndikupe advice .kuita  
mukomana hazvireve kuti  
anobvaakuroora nhasi  
.kudanana it's a process  
muchimbodzidzana  
.pamunenge muchidzidzana  
inguva inenge ichitofamba  
.saka pamunozoda  
kuroorana munenge  
matogutsikana mese kuti we  
are ready .soo  
chaunofanirwa kuita

kuzvichengetedza chete  
.akadakurara newe  
unoramba .chenyu kudanaana  
pasina kubvisa panty  
muzukuru.

Unonyatsomuudza kuti  
mirira nguva inokwana  
.anokuda chaiye anomira  
.saka kugara at 20 usina  
mukomana waunoti wako  
handioni zvichiita .I know yu  
are very beautiful. Unodiwa

nevakawanda saka wana  
waunoti uyu hana  
dzaroverana wopindawo  
murelationship .zvese  
zvaunoda zvekuitira mama  
yu can still do it even unaye  
mukomana wacho  
.especially ukazowana  
anokunzwisisa anotogona  
kutomira newe ufunge .saka  
kuita mukomana hakuna  
kushata at your age

chakashata kubvisa panty  
rako kumunhu asati akuroora  
wapabata "?

Mashoko agogo  
ndakamabatisisa chaiko  
chero mama vangu

vaigaronditi ikozvino age  
yako yakuita kuti uite  
mukomana asi  
uzvichengetedze .kureva kuti  
ndizvo zvavairevawo  
zvataurwa nagogo  
.ndakangosekaseka ndikati  
" Yeah ndanzwisisa gogo  
.kana ndazowana  
anondifadza ndinokuudzai ".  
She laughed vakati " Oky  
muzukuru wangu ndinodawo

kufara wadadisa Polite.  
Zvinongofadza kuperekedza  
mhandara yakazara  
kumurume unonzwa kudada  
kuti ndakagona kuraira  
muzukuru wangu ". Ndaive  
ndakutonyaririra Monica  
achibvaapindawo  
tirimunyaya dzacho gogo  
vakati kwaari

" Monica ndiwe mumwe  
ndati handidi kuzonyadziiswa  
ndinoda kuti paunoorwa ini  
savatete ndifare ndichiziva  
kuti muzukuru wangu  
imhandara yakazara .chero  
pandinokuperekedza  
kumurume ndinenge ndiine  
mufaro wakawedzera I hope



uchakazara mwana  
wehanzvadzi yangu handidi  
kuzonyara "?

Akaseka achibvaati " Tete  
soo munofunga  
ndingakunyadzisei here  
.muchafara henyu especially  
ndaroorwa hangu nemunhu  
anemari dzake .muchazoona  
kuti Monica adadisa .musha  
wehanzvadzi yenyu uye  
kuMberengwa

ndichanyatsouvakisa  
zvakanaka that's a promise  
tete ".

We laughed gogo vakati

" Sure here Monica mutauriro  
wako unenge watove naye  
anemari wacho .but rega  
ndikupe a peace of advice  
especially zvinoitwa  
nevakomana vaikozvino  
.unomuona aine mota apo  
haisi yake ndeyevabereki

.agokunyepera kuti ndine  
mari ndine zvinhu iye ari  
lazarro hake .saka kana  
uchipinda murudo usatarise  
mota or mari tarisa moyo  
wemunhu. Anogona kuita  
zvese izvozvo but  
wamumarriage  
agokuchemedza everyday  
asingarare mumba .saka  
money is not everything  
mumarriage .uye money can

not buy love .ngaave nezvese  
aine rudo nekukupa attention  
ndizvo zvatinoda vakadzi  
kuratidzwa rudo

.unonyatsonzwa kuti ndini  
mai vepano .saka handisi  
kuti usade anemari noo but  
tarisa moyo wake nekuti sure  
zvaanoti ndezvake haanyepi  
here .hatidi kuzoona  
wochema wakuti  
akandipromiser mana from

heaven. Yes mana iriko asi  
inotoshandwa .saka  
becareful navo vakomana  
ivava "

Ndakaona Monica  
akunditarisa aiziva kuti  
ndaiziva nyaya dzake

dzemukomana wake aifunga  
kuti ndichataura kuna gogo  
ndikanyarara hangu akazoti

" Yeah ipapo mataura  
chokwadi tete .but havasi  
vese matsotsi sekureva  
kwamaita ndosaka ndati  
pandiri muchafara chaiko  
handisi kuzokunyadzisai ".  
Gogo vachibva vasekerera  
vakati

" Kana zvakadaro ndinoti

Mwari ngaakudzwe  
chokwadi. Zvinongofadzawo  
kunzi tete vakagona basa "

Handina kuzogaramo nguva  
ndakadzokera kuroom  
ndakuayina hembe dzangu  
dzandaida kuzopfeka  
mangwana acho

The following day  
ndakamuka ndichibva  
ndagadzira zvekuti ndibude  
.ndakanzwa fon yangu  
yakuringer ndikatarisa  
ndikaona iri landline number  
dzacho ndikatoshaya kuti  
ndiani angandifonere neland  
ndichibva ndadaira munhu  
wacho akati " How are yu  
Polite "? Ndirikufona ndiri



kwaOK muGweru ndinonzi  
Mr Shumba ndinoda  
kukuzivisa kuti come  
nemonday morning at 8am  
paOK madetails ese aiswa  
kuemail kwako

.congratulations yu are now  
employed kwaOK as a  
manager. Saka ukufanirwa  
kutanga training nemonday  
but yu are already on payroll  
starting Monday. Saka see

yu mauya madam "  
ndakanzwa kudikitira kunge  
munhu aripamoto I couldn't  
believe my ears ndikati

" Munoreva Polite inini here  
sir "?? He laughed vakati "  
Yes iwewe hanty ndiwe

waishanda kuOK  
yekuBindura here ?. Saka  
branch manager vakupa  
basa kuno and he said yu are  
the right candidate. Sezvo  
kuno kwakuchitodiwawo  
manager angaaripo  
akashaya last week ".  
Ndakaita kuscreamer  
zvekukanganwa kuti ndaive  
pacall ndikati  
" Thank yu soo much Mr

Shumba hii mufaro wacho  
wakanyanya ndatadza  
kuzvigashira kuti ndinzi  
manager inini Polite haaa  
uyu ndiMwari chaiye ." He  
laughed vakati " All the best  
Mme plz check your email "  
ndikati " Thank yu sir "  
vachibva vadropa call yavo  
ndikatarisa kuemail ndikaona  
sure kwaive kwaiswa mail  
yebasa ndakascreamer

zvekare sebenzi  
ndichimhanya kubedroom  
kwagogo ndikaknocker  
vaimo vese nasekuru vakati  
ndipinde ndichibva ndapinda  
uku ndichiri kuita noise  
sekuru vakati

" Polite kwakanaka here  
kubva waita mufaro  
wakadaro kunge munhu  
awinner lotto "?. I laughed  
ndikati

" Yes sekuru ndawinner lotto  
" ndichivapa fon yangu  
vachibva vatambira  
vakatanga kuverenga mail  
yacho ndikaonawo  
vakuzhinya vachitambidza  
gogo fon vakati

" Aaaah from till operator to  
manager I can't believe this  
woow this is a miracle  
muzukuru . woow ndafara  
rega ufare chokwadi kuti  
promotion inouya wakagara  
hako pamba uuum I tap the  
anoointing muzukuru unelucky  
hako congratulations "

Gogo vachibva vaiva  
kamhururu vakatanga  
kuimba song yekuti ndiani

aronga soo ndiMwari  
vakanaka .ndichidairawo uku  
ndichiita kutamba vakazoti

" Ndozvinoita zodzo  
muzukuru wangu .I am happy  
for yu chokwadi chiremba



vabatsira ava ndivo vaneyese  
.dai usina kundiperekedza  
kuchipatara pasina zvese izvi  
woow chero tete vanonofara  
sure .zvabva zvanaka kuti  
urikuendako nhasi  
wochitodzoka Sunday hanty  
nhasi ifriday kuitira Monday  
kubasa madam boss kkkk " I  
laughed ndikati  
" Sure henyu munamato  
wangu wanzwikwa gogo

ndinovatenda chokwadi  
chiremba ava vandigonera  
chaiko uuumm kana  
remuromo ndarishaiwa  
mufunge " Sekuru  
vakadairawo vakati

" Ukaita chakanaka Mwari  
havakotsire muzukuru now  
wawana basa easy easy  
saka ramba uchinamata kuti  
satan asazopinde futi hanty  
here "? Ndakadaira

nemusoro ndikazoti

" Chiregai ndipedzise  
kugadzira hangu gogo "  
ndichibva ndabuda hangu  
ndakunopedzisa .Monica  
aive angori mumood  
handizive kuti why .chero

pese pandaifara she didn't  
ask me hake aive  
akangorova serious.

Pandakapedza ndaive  
ndanyatsochena zvekuti  
ndega ndaiti ndikazvitarisa  
pamirrow ndaigutsikana  
.ndakazoonasms yaMunya  
achiti ndimuisire location  
.ndichibva ndamuisira  
ndakatonooneka anagogo  
ndaيدا kuti ndisangane naye

paroad ndisazomunonotse  
.ndakati kuna Monica

" Ndakubuda Monica usare  
zvakanaka toonana Sunday "  
akati

" Boe ". Kwakutonyarara  
ndakangoti zvakaoma but  
moyo wangu wairwadza  
handina kujaira kugara  
nemunhu anoita mamood  
ndakamutarisa ndikati

" Are yu okay Monica "?

Akambonyarara hake kunge  
aive asina kundinzwa akazoti

" Yeah ndiriboe " ndikati

" but yu don't look happy  
wani "? Akazoti

" Pamba pano zvakuita  
kunge ndiwe chete munhu  
aripano it's boring. Handisati  
ndambo rumbidzwawo  
sezvaunoitwa unongonzwa  
Polite this .Polite that but  
chacho chaunonyanyo

rumbidzwa ndinochishaya  
.kuita basa pano ndinoita  
but tete havana kana day  
rimwe haro ravanoti well  
done Monica .wakuita kunge  
iwewe ndiwe hama yavo  
chaiyo yet utorwo mutorwa  
paneni " she said  
akatotsamwa ndakapererwa  
ndikati

" Hezvo nhai Monica saka  
wakatotsamwa sure  
.zvinotsamwisa here izvozvo  
nhai .uum pamwe  
unezvimbewo  
zvirikukunetsawo hako  
nekuti handione  
chinotsamwisa ini .kana  
urikuona sekuti tete vako  
vanoda inini kudarika iwee I



am sorry. Handipo  
pakukupesanisai natete vako  
noo .zvagara she's is your  
blood saka handife  
ndakakutorera chinzvimbo  
chako sry hako " akaridza  
tsamwa akati

" Asi unemushonga here  
wekuti ungodiwa nhaiwe  
.nekuti mafavours  
aunoitirwa anondirwadza  
ndirikubatwa nekuseri

kweruoko nekuda kwako .I  
wish uende usadzoke hako  
pamwe tete vangu  
vangandipewo attention. I  
am tired nekungonzwa  
vachikurumbidza hee ita  
saPolite . hee ukaita SaPolite  
haurasike manje musi  
wauchamitiswa ndipo  
pandakamirira ipapo kuseka  
hangu .chienda hako asi ziva  
kuti handisi kufara nezvese "

Ndakashaya kana remuromo.  
Chero kuti ndichitaura  
anything kwaari  
ndakapererwa  
ndikangokwanisa kumuti  
" Sry ndichabva pano kana  
ndirini dambudziko sry hako

"

ndikatobuda hangu  
ndikatanga  
kufamba.mumoyo mangu  
ndaive ndakutorwadziwa  
nemashoko ake mufaro  
wese wandaive nawo waive  
wapera .handina kuziva kuti  
ndozvaakatsamwa  
.ndakazozvibvisa  
mupfungwa hangu  
pandakazoonamota yaive

ichiuya

.ndakatombovhunduka

nekuti mota yacho

yakafanana neye mukomana

waMonica yaaive nayo day

raauya kuzomutora

.ndakatoona kuti

yakafanana zvese

ndikazongozviti mota

dzinofanana pamwe haisiyo

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
KNs2sifX23C7MhtKOBBoQQ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KNs2sifX23C7MhtKOBBoQQ)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17



FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 9

Munyaradzi

Pandakapedza kugadzirira  
zvekubuda ndakaenda  
kuroom yaTapiwa

.Ndakawana aribuzz  
palaptop pake ndikamuti .

" Tapiwa ndakubuda shaa

.Zvauriwe usare uchiita party  
pamba pangu .Ndizonzwe  
kuti waiita noise nevasikana

pano .Handidi kudzoka  
ndichitsamwa wazvinzwa.  
Ziva mama ndirikunovaudza  
hunhu hwako  
vasazoshamisike  
wakutizirwa nehobho  
yevaroora ." He laughed  
akati

" Matanga blaz .Hamugone  
kubuda makanyarara  
yoo.Mazuvano handisikuita  
zvisinabasa ini .Nditori buzz

neexam hangu saka nguva  
yacho handina .Soo wen are  
yu coming back ."?? Ndikati

" Sunday ndipo  
pandirikudzoka .Monday  
ndinenge ndapabasa saka  
tinobatana .Zvandataura plz  
behave mota dzangu hadzisi  
dzekutambisa .Ndatakura

makeys emota kusara  
kweone iyo .Kana wakuda  
kubuda use iyoyo ". He  
laughed again akati " Amana  
musadaro .Musataure  
zvisinabasa kunamoms  
.Handidi kuzotukwa namai  
Munemo plz ".

Ndikamuti " Kusvika  
wachinja behavior yako  
Tapiwa .I will tell her vazive  
inini unondidheerera .Pamwe

mai vako ndivo vaunoteerera  
apa wamufinal ukaita  
zvekutamba uchatizirwa  
usati wamboshanda

.Kutanga nerresponsibility uri  
rovha mupfanha life is not  
cheap. Ukaita zvisinabasa  
uchazoona kuti pano  
wangotizirwa hapasisina  
room yako "

Akangozhinya akati "  
Mofambaboe blaz  
mutivigirewo nzungu  
nenyimo ikoko " Ndakazunza  
musoro hangu ndichivhara  
door ndichibva ndabuda

.Ndakaisira Polite sms kuti  
andipe location. Ndakatoona  
kuti zvapari padhuze nekuno

.Ndichibva ndapinda muroad  
ndakamuona akutouya



neroad tikasangana  
ndichibva ndaita uturn  
ndikamira kuti apinde  
.Akabvaada kunogara  
paseat repamashure  
ndikamuti

" Polite huya kuno kumberi  
.Unoda kugara ikoko kuti  
tiite nyaya tichideedzerana "

She laughed akati "  
Ndafunga kuti ndiko kunoita  
oky regai ndipinde kumberi

kwacho " I smile

ndichimutarisa hangu

kuchena kwaave akaita

.Kuita kufitwa

ndakanyatsoona kuti mwana

akazvarwa Mwari vachada

.She is more than beautiful

ndakaramba ndakamuyeva

kusvika agara akazoti

" Mamukasei henyu "? I smile  
ndikati

" Hesi Polite urisei  
wakachena hako and yu are  
beautiful too " She giggled  
akati

" Thanks uuum nhasi  
ndirikufara thank yu Munya  
ndazowanirwa basa  
nekutopihwa post yekuve  
manager .Saka vati by

Monday ndofanirwa  
kusvikako na8am .Thanks a  
lot ndirikutadza kubeliver kuti  
ndini here chokwadi. " I smile  
ndakamutarisa ndichiona  
happy yacho kuti she can't  
even hide it ndikati " Yes  
Makorokoto makuru Polite  
.Sekuru ndakavaudzisa  
ndikati plz do something  
munhu iyeye muzukuru  
wenyu chaiye "Ndakakaruka

ndabuda musaga iye  
akanditarisa akati.

" Kkkk wakati ndirimuzukuru  
wavo how hanty vanoziva  
kuti handisi "?

Ndakasekerera ndikati

" I lied kuti urimusikana  
wangu kuti zviite .Ndaidakuti

vavhunduke waibata but it  
worked though "? She smile  
akati

" Yeah and zvabvazvaita  
nepromotion thanks hako  
Munya. I don't know kuti  
ndonyatsotenda sei kuti  
uone kuti ndirikufara "  
ndikamuti

"I told yu day riye kuhospital  
kuti continue to do good and  
more is yet to come yu still

remember "? Akati " Yeah I  
still remember Thanks hako "  
ndaive ndakudriver  
ndichipinda nuhighway  
ndikaisa soft music yairirira  
pasipasi .Ndaiita kumutarisa  
zvekubira nepaview mirror  
ndaiita kuyeverwa naye .Aive  
akubaya baya fon yake  
ndikati

" Wakutaura nani manje "?  
She laughed akati " Handina

wandiri kutaura naye ini  
ndirikutoverenga hangu  
novel pagroup " Ndikati "  
Oooh oky saka u don't have  
anything to ask me here nhai  
Polite. We are friends now  
don't yu want to know me  
better "? Aive akutonyara  
achibvaaseka akazoti " Oky  
yeah sure tinofanirwa  
kuzivana zvakanyanya. Soo  
munogara nani kumba



kwenyu "? She said akatarisa  
pasi ndikati " Iti unogara nani  
.Not munogara nani  
handisati ndane mhuri kuti  
ndidzi imi" She laughed again  
akati

" Oky unogara nani nhai  
Munya "? Ndikati

" That's better now .Oky  
ndinogara nemunin'ina  
wangu arikuita Banking and  
finance paNast pauniversity

apo .Tingori two mumba  
medu ndini dangwe iye ndiye  
gotwe. Saka vabereki vedu  
vanogara kwaBushu vanhu  
vane mashops paBushu  
business centre kuriko  
kumusha zvekare ."

Akati " Oky oky that's great  
soo munin'ina wenyu arimu  
which year kuchikoro "?

Ndikati " Arimufinal yr now  
but munhu wacho musikana  
uum akanyanya .Ndinogara  
ndichiburana naye Imagine  
anounza vasikana mumba  
mangu ndirikubasa. Apo  
vasikana vacho handizive  
kuti vanodei paari munhu  
wandinotochengeta

.Ndichaona atizirwa manje  
manje mupfanha iyeyu  
akanyanya hako .But  
muchikoro ishasha  
unotadza kunzwisisa kuti  
saka musikanzwa inobvepi .I  
think mafrenzy nekuti  
vapfanha vese veku  
University vaita mbiri  
yemusikanzwa " aive  
akanditarisa ndichitaura  
akazoti

" Vana vekumauniversity  
vakawanda vacho ndozvavari  
vanofurirana chaiko kuita  
musikanzwa. Better  
mukomana hake haazoite  
nhumbu " ndikati

" Hapana zvirinani apa Polite.

Anotizirwa asina kana  
gumbeze rekuti musikana  
wacho afuge anomupei "?  
She laughed akati " Sezvo  
muripo muno tongobatsira " I  
laughed ndikati " Ini ndini  
ndochipihwa mutoro  
nemunhu wandaitsiura  
asingateerere nhaiwe  
.Hakuna nyika yakapfava  
kudaro .Akangomitisa chete  
ndinovakwidza bus voenda

kumusha mama vangu  
vanenge vatowana  
anovabatsira basa "

Ndaitorevesa chaiko nekuti  
type yaTapiwa ndizvo  
zvaanoda kuitwa .Polite  
Akaseka hake akazoti

" Zvinoda kuti munhu  
apedzewo chikoro  
oshandawo oitawo tunhu  
twake ochizoita zvevakadzi "  
Ndikati " U see .Inini

ndikakuudza kuti I worked  
hard Polite. Handishande  
pahospital chete .Ndine  
surgery yangu mutwn  
yandinototi uku ndichishanda  
kuhospital zvese  
nekusurgery kuti mari iwande  
.Pakunenge kusiri buzz  
ndina nurse wandaka  
employer anoshanda  
kusurgery ikoko ndichiitawo  
chip in every day .Nguva



yandinopedza marounds  
muhosp ndakumhanya  
kusurgery .Saka urikuona  
kuti handina enough time to  
rest .Saka ukandiona  
ndichichinja mota nekuita  
imba yakanaka  
ndirikushanda not  
zvemupfanha wangu .Haana  
kana zvaanofunga kusara  
kwevasikana " she laughed  
akati

" Achachinja hake pamwe  
huchiri hwudiki .Saka  
unoshanda dea kuti  
kusurgery zvese  
nekuhospital yeah ibuzz  
chaiyo " Ndikati " Ndizvo  
zvakungoita madoctor ese  
ikozvino ukasadaro

hazvibude dea " fon yangu  
yakabva yaringer vaive  
mama vangu apo fon yacho  
was connected paspeaker  
saka yainzwikwa  
ndakavadaira vakati

" Wasimuka here Munya "?  
Ndikati

" Yes mama on my way now "  
Vakati

" Oky son hope urikuuya  
naAshley sekutaura

kwawakaita paye .Saka  
ndinoda kuziva kuti ndobikei  
tell me what's her favorite  
food "?? Ndakatarisa Polite  
uyo aive atarisa pasi  
ndakashaya kuti  
ndovapindura kutii mama  
vangu ndikazoti

" No mama I am alone  
musazvinetse henyu will talk  
ndasvika " Vakati

" Munya watanga inga  
wakanditi munouya mese  
wani .Naiye Ashie wacho  
akatoti mama ndinouya saka  
wamusiireyii nhai "?

Ndakatoona kuti nyaya  
yacho ingashupe ndikati "  
Taida kuuya tese but aribuzz  
kubasa mama ndinokuudzai

zvakanwanda ndasvika

.Ndibikirei my favorite I miss  
your dishes mama "

Vachibva vaseka vakati "

Horait asindatsamwa sure  
kusiya muroora wangu  
anyway rega ndikubikire "

Ndikaseka zvenhema ndikati

" Sorry mama tinotaura  
ndasvika munoda kuunzirwei  
"?? Vachibva vaseka futi  
vakati

" Muroora chete ndiye  
wandinoda " ndakachitoseka  
manje ndikazoti

" Ndazvinzwa maiMunemo  
anouya muroora byee  
ndirikudriver " vachibva  
vakata ndikatarisa Polite  
ndikati

" Ndiripama1 hako namama  
vangu .Family yese yakuda  
ndichiroora .But vekuroora  
vacho ndivo varikundiitisa  
.Ipapa kunovaudza  
zvaakaita Ashley wacho  
vacharwadziwa apa mama  
vangu munhu ariboe anerudo  
.But uuum zvevaroora  
zvinenge zvatovarambawo



wena " akanditarisa  
zvekundinzwira tsitsi akati  
" She's soo sweet .Ndanzwa  
matauriro avo kuti munhu  
akanaka.Unongovaudza  
zviripo vanokunzwisisa than  
kuvanyepera"

Ndikati " Yeah I will tell her  
everything. Ndatongoona  
kutipa foni haingapere but  
vacharwadziwa I know  
.Vanongoti mwana wangu

anemunyama .Asi ndinawo  
hangu munyama ikozvino  
ndazobvuma " akati

" Hauna munyama Munya  
mirira nguva inokwana

.Usazvipe pressure chete  
unozowira .Usaratidze kuve  
desperate kana wadamunhu  
chete " ndikati

" Hameno Polite  
ndinorwadziwa each time  
ndikafunga maheartbreaks

andaita soo far .Kungoti  
moyo wangu uchakasimba  
chete ndingadai ndakutonwa  
mapills ebp chaiko "

Akambonyarara akazoti " Sry  
hako but uchazofara  
ukazvikanganwa zvese izvi ."

Ndikati " Wakambo  
rwadziswawo here  
nemukomana muhupenyu  
hwako Polite "?

Akanditarisa asati apindura  
akazoti

" I never dated anyone dea "  
Ndakaita kushamisika nazvo  
ndikazoti

" I know wakati hausati  
wakuda kuroorwa but  
zvekuzoshaya mukomana

nezvauri hazviite "

Achibvaatura mafemo akati

" It's sounds funny but

ndozviripo .Pakafa baba

vangu I was 17 saka

ndakabatikana zvekusvika

pakusada chero kuita

zvevakomana .Ndairwadziwa

nelife yepamba pedu .Kuti

mama vangu vanorarama

nemusika .Ndoita

musikanzwa ini ndichitona

situation yepamba pedu kuti  
haiite .Ndakabva ndangozviti  
handisikuda kupinda mazviri  
now .Ndinoda kufadza mai  
vangu panwechete  
nehanzvadzi yangu .Ndosaka  
ndairamba vakomana vacho  
saka experience  
yeheartbreak ndinganyepe  
handiizive .Asi  
ndinoinzwisisa nekuti pain  
yaunonzwa ukarasikirwa

nechaunoda is the same dea  
"

Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa  
ndichitoona kuti uyu mwana  
is something else yoo at 20  
sure she never dated anyone.  
Moyo wangu wakatanga

kurovera paari zvekuti ndaive  
ndakutonzwa kumuda chaiko.  
But nekuda kwezvakaitika  
kwandiri ndaive ndakutya  
kuti vese vasikana  
vakafanana .Ndakazviudza  
kuti moyo wangu dzikama  
.Taive tatopinda muharare  
ndichibva ndanomira  
pachicken inn ndikati " Let's  
eat something Polite we  
came a long way " Akati "



Handina nzara ini Munya  
ndabva ndanwa tea " Ndikati  
" Noo handisikuda kunzwa  
izvozvo shaa .Chako  
kuburuka mumota tonotenga  
food togara hedu tombodya  
tozodarikira kana uine  
chaurikuda muno mutwn  
wotaura nhaika "? She  
laughed achibvaadzika  
mumota

Tikapinda muchicken inn  
ndikati kwaari

" What's your favorite "? Akati

" Uuum ndinodya anything  
Munya usanetseke hako " I  
laughed ndikati " Oky then  
saka gara hako apa rega

ndinoisa order yacho "  
Ndakamusiya akagara  
ndikanoisa order yegrilled  
chicken with chips and  
coleslaw nemajuice acho  
.Ndichibva ndanogara hangu  
akazoti

" Handina chandirikuda  
hangu mutwn .Gogo vandipa  
mari kuti nditengere mama  
grocery saka it's wise  
kunovapa mari yacho

vazotenga vega " Ndikati

" Yeah ipapo it's true nekuti  
pamwe vane zvavarikutoda  
zvinodawo mari yacho .Saka  
better kungonovapa mari  
vozona yekutamba " Order  
yedu yakauya tikatanga  
kudya hedu ndichiita  
kuyeverwa naye .Ndaive  
ndakutonza kuti moyo  
wangu wada apa but fear  
yeheartbreak ndiyo

yaindityisa

Takazobva hedu mutwn  
ndakunomusiya muglendale  
ndaive ndakutonzwa  
kusurukirwa nekumusiya  
.Nguva yandaive ndaspende

naye yakandinakidza zvekuti  
ndaive ndakungonzwa kuti  
dai ndaramba ndiinaye  
hangu .Patakasvika  
muGlendale akabvaati "  
Munondisiya henyu  
pamusika mama vangu  
ndiko kwavari .Kumba  
havawanikwe this time  
.Unless muchida kugara  
maziva pamba pedu " ?  
Ndikati

" No Polite ndinozovaona  
nesunday ndakukutora nhasi  
imbovaona uriwega  
unyatsokurukura navo .I  
know yu have a lot to talk  
nemufaro webasa saka I will  
drop yu pamusika woenda  
hako " akati

" Oky thanks hako Munya  
nhasi mama vangu vanofara  
negood news dzandiinadzo  
sure " I laughed

ndichinoparka paside peroad  
achibvaaburuka we say our  
goodbyes ndichibva ndaita  
uturn kuenda kuroad  
yeBindura ndakuchinanga  
kwedu manje .Asi pfungwa  
dzaive kuna Polite ndaive  
ndamuda zvekurevesa  
chaiko but fear ndiyo  
yaindikurira



End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
BVbXVgojKkL9pOPN6wCbiu](https://chat.whatsapp.com/BVbXVgojKkL9pOPN6wCbiu)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 10

TAPIWA

Ndakafara Blaz pavakaenda  
ndaive netwo days alone  
dzekuita zvandinoda  
panguva yandinoda pasina  
kutya. Ndakafonera Monica  
apo fon yake yaingoringer  
pasina anodaira. Ndaive  
ndatobohwekana ndakuda  
kufonera hangu Brenda.  
Ndipo paakazondibipa

ndikafona back akati " Sorry  
was buzz babe nhasi basa  
rakandiwandira ndiri ndega "  
ndichibva ndati " Ko Polite  
aripi hanty munogara mese "?  
Achibvaaridza tsamwa akati  
" Aenda kumba kwavo  
angaachiita kufara hanzi  
awana basa here "  
Paakadaro ndakanzwa  
kurwadziwa nekuti Polite  
ndiye wandaitoda kuti

ndiwane number dzake.  
Pfungwa dzangu dzaive  
dzichinetseka nekumuda.  
Kuuya kwese kwandaiita  
kuna Monica was hoping to  
see her. Saka paakati aenda  
awana basa ndakanzwa  
bundu pamoyo chaipo kuti  
ndaizomuwanepi nemadiro  
andinomuita.

Ndakazozvibvisa  
mundangariro.



Ndikazoti " Saka atoenda  
zvekuti haachadzoke  
nhaiwe"? Ndakamunzwa  
akuita kufemereka akati. "  
Chero akasadzoka anebasa  
reyii nhaiwe "? Ndakapererwa  
ndakatoona kuti aive  
asirikuda kuti nditaure  
nezvaPolite ndikazoti "Ko

hasha ndedzeiko nhai babe  
ndanzwa wati basa  
rakakuwandira. Apa ndaida  
kuti ndikuti mangwana kana  
zvichiita uuye kumba ndiri  
ndega blaz vaenda kumusha.  
If possible chero sleep over  
babe I need yu"? Ndakataura  
ndakaita kudzikamira  
zvinekutsvetera mukati  
ndichida kuti ndinzwirwe  
tsitsi akati " Neniwo I need

more time newe babe.

Ndinouya ndorarako hangu  
ndakuda kuti tironge zvinoita  
babe. Pane  
zvirikundibhohwa pano  
zvekuti I can't take it  
anymore " Ndakatoshaya  
kuziva kuti inyaya yeyii  
ndikati

" Kwakanaka here Babe "?

Akati

" Yeah kuriboe babe  
ndinozotaura newe ndauya  
ikoko " ndikambonyarara  
ndikazoti

" Saka uchatii kuna tete "?

Akati

" Ndinovati ndakumboenda  
kumusha ndine zvandirikuda  
hanty sat ndiyo off day yangu

here " Ndakasekerera ndikati  
" Woow thanks babe ndinoda  
kumbobikirwawo newe  
kurara newe the whole night  
tichifadzana. Ndokuda babe  
wangu " achibvaadaira  
achiita kuyemerera akati "  
Love yu too Tapiwa.  
Ndinokuona mangwana  
hanty rega ndipedzise  
kuwacha pasazoite mutauro  
" Ndikati

" Oky babe take care byee "

Ndakadropa call

ndakutofunga kuti Polite

ndinomuwane. Ndaida

kuti ndiwane number dzake

chete .Ndikangodziwana

ndoziva kuti zvangu zvaita

Ndakanzwa knock padoor  
ndichibva ndasimuka  
kunotarisa. Pandakavhura  
door ndikaona ari Brenda.  
Ndaive ndisina kumbotaura  
naye kuti auye ndakaona  
angori lol kunge airwara  
ndichibva ndamupa hug  
ndikati

" Babe asi ukurwara here  
kungopusa pusa kudai "?  
Achibvaanditarisa

akutotanga kuchema.

Ndaive ndakutotya kuti asi  
aive atambira shoko rerufu.

Ndakapinda naye mumba  
ndikananga kuroom kwangu  
ndikamugarisa pabed ndikati

" Kwakanaka here babe. Ko  
kuchema hanzii "??

Achibvaanditarisa

achipukuta musodzi akati "

Shaa hazvinakumira mushe I  
am pregnant " Ndakaita



kusticker ndakamutarisa I  
couldn't believe my ears  
ndikati

" You are what babe "? Akati

" I am pregnant Tapiwa for  
the past one week I was sick.  
Kusvika cc vangu vazoti

zvanyanya enda kwadoctor  
only to find out kuti I am  
1month pregnant. I skipped  
my periods saka ndakangoti  
maybe kungo delayer hako.  
Now cc vangu vatonditi enda  
unotaurirana naTapiwa wako  
udzoke utore zvinhu zvako."  
Ndakaita kufemera padenga  
kunge giraffe ndichishaya  
pekubata ndikaerekana ndati  
" Nhumbu yacho ndeyani

nhai Brenda "? Pandakadaro  
akanditarisa achinja face  
akati " Are yu asking me kuti  
nhumbu ndeyani uriwe  
muridzi wayo unesure "?  
Ndakachinja face kupfeka  
yeshumba chaiyo kuda  
kumutyisa ndikati

" Brenda handina kukupa  
mapills here kuti umwe.  
Saka wakuda kundigezera  
nhumbu isiri yangu kuti zvidii

huh "? Akatanga kuchema  
akati " Handina kunwa ini.  
Waida ndikanganisike  
nekunwa mapills ndiri  
musikana manje nhumbu  
ndeyako Tapiwa and itoona  
zvekuita nekuti cc vangu  
varikutopennga ndatodzingwa  
pamba soo "

Ndakapererwa apo blaz  
vangu vaive vabva kutaura  
nyaya yekutizirwa kunge  
vangavachitoziva. Ndaive  
ndatoona ndatodzingwa  
pano and zvekuroora  
ikozvino ndaive ndisirikuda  
saka only way out  
ndeyekutoramba nhumbu  
yacho. Ndakamutarisa  
ndachinja face ndikati "

Brenda unoti ndakapusa  
hanty ?.Unoda kundipa  
nhumbu isiri yangu kuti zvidii.  
Hatina kuwirirana here kuti  
hatisikuita zvevana. Blaz  
vangu havana kukuudza day  
riye ravatisvikira muno kuti  
handina chinhu still yu  
choose to ignore him hanty  
"?. Unoti ndinobvuma  
kuitiswa newe zvakadhakwa  
kudaro. Tsvaga muridzi

wenhumbu not inini.

Nhumbu yaunayo haisi yangu  
and usafe wakauya futi pano.

Ndiri mwana wechikoro inini  
usade kundinyepera. Tell me  
kuti akakubvisa husikana  
ndiani nekuti waive usiri  
mhandara pandakarara newe.  
Ndiani akakubvisa huh "?

Ndaive ndatogaya  
kumugezera nyaya sezvo  
ndaive ndakawana  
akatorarwawo kare. Aive  
akuita kudedera nekuchema  
akati " Wakundidaro Tapiwa.  
Unesure kuti urikuda  
kuramba nhumbu yako  
pachena ipapa. Ndaisave  
virgin hangu handirambe but  
munhu akandibvisa



ndakadanana naye before.  
And akatondiita necondom  
and it was long back ndiri  
form 3 saka nhumbu inozoita  
yake how now ndane 2yrs  
ndasiyana naye. Ndiwe  
muridzi wenhumbu Tapiwa  
and uchatondiuraya hako  
nekuti pano ndipo  
payakabatira nhumbu yacho.  
Sisi vangu vanditi enda  
kwawairarwa saka pano

ndipo pandairarwa newe  
ndipo pandirikuzogara.  
Chero mukoma wako  
akatisvikira irimo paye  
akatotaura saka  
anotondiziva and hauna  
marambiro auchaita shaa.  
Pano handisikubva nekuti  
ndiwe muridzi wenhumbu  
yacho. Uchatondiuraya  
ndiripano " Akataura  
akashinga zvekuti

ndakatoona kuti airevesa  
ndichibva ndatofunga zano  
rekumuburitsa naro  
zvakangwara ndichibva  
ndagara paside naye  
ndanyepera kuita calm  
ndikamutarisa ndikati

" But babe hauone kuti  
wakabhaiza kusazomwa  
mapills here.

Ndinokuchengeta neyii ini  
ndiri mwana wechikoro huh "?  
Achibvaati " Hameno shaa  
ndozvavepo ini  
ndadzingwawo saka unoda  
kuti ndidii "?

Ndakambonyarara  
ndichifunga zvekutaura  
ndikazomuti " Fine

ndazvinzwa kuti yu are  
carrying my child saka  
zvandakuita ndeizvi. Now  
blaz vangu havapo vakaenda  
kumusha vanodzoka Sunday.  
Saka iwewe chindipawo  
nguva kusvika vadzoka  
ndogara navo pasi  
ndovaudza kuti ndozvavepo.  
Vachambopopota havo  
hanty wakavanzwa  
vachikutuka paye. Tinogona

chero kutorohwa tese but  
hapana yekutamba. Saka  
unovaudza cc vako kuti  
Tapiwa haasi kuramba ati  
akutaura nablaz vake then  
ndochikufonera wouya hako  
parisei babe "? I said  
ndichimupuruzira kumusana  
achibvaakutoyema hake  
akati

" Saka waida kuramba  
zvaunoziva hako. Usazodaro  
Tapiwa unoziva sisi vangu  
munhu anotonzwisisa  
ndosaka vati  
tangamanotaurirana  
wozodzoka uchitora bag.  
Saka I will wait kusvika  
Sunday yacho then Monday  
unenge wane result

ndobvandauya hanty "?  
Ndakakasira kumudaira  
ndikati

" Yes babe unobva wauya  
ndinokufonera usatye hako.  
But zvemwana izvi ndaive  
ndisati ndakuzvida shaa.  
Tototanga nekuita mwana  
tisati tambo enjoyer  
marriage yacho "? Akati "  
Ndizvo zvawaidai wakafunga  
usati waisa mukati pasina



kudzivirira Tapiwa  
waitozvitemba hako saka  
hapana wekudakupa mhosva  
apa shaa "

Ndakangomutarisa  
achirotomoka ndikati  
haasikundiziva hake mwana  
uyu. Apo ndaitogaya zano  
kuti ndodii ndaitoda kutoti  
nhumbu iyoyi Ibve. But blaz  
kuti ndivatange havaibvuma.  
Ndichatotsvaga any doctor

anondiitira chete very fast.

Ndakatanga kumupuruzira  
ndikati

" Ngatisimbise mwana wedu  
shaa " haana kuramba taive  
takazvijaira kuti pese  
paauyira kuno taitoita kunge

mukadzi nemurume.

Ndakamubvisa hembe dzese  
ndikabvisawo ndikatanga  
kusimbisa mwana hangu.

Takaswera takavharirana  
ndikatomuti siya wabika.

Akasiya abika

ndikazomuperekedza aive  
akutya kuenda kumba kwavo.

Ndakasvika Sisi vacho varipo  
vaindiziva havo. ndikapinda  
mumba tikamhoresana

ndikambonyarara  
ndichishaya kuti ndotii  
kwavari. Ivo ndivo  
vakazotanga kuti " Bamunini  
nyaya dzenyu madzinzwaka I  
hope kuuya kwamaita mauya  
negood news kuti mauya  
kuzotora hembe dzake.  
Nekuti mama vakazviziva  
hazvipere mushe "  
Ndakatanga kukwenya  
kwenya musoro ndikati

" Yeah nyaya ndainzwa Gulez.  
Zvinhu zvazongomuka hazvo  
ndisiri ready but  
handisikuramba hangu  
mhosva. Ndokumbirawo  
ambosara ndakamirira  
mukoma vangu vanodzoka  
Sunday kubva kumusha.

Ndovaudza zviripo then  
ndotora mhuri yangu " I lied  
hangu ndichida kuwana  
masiira hangu. Kupi  
kwavaizondiwana  
ndaitoronga tsoro dzangu  
dzakawandisa mupfungwa  
hangu. Vachibva vati  
" Kana murikubvumirana  
nazvo hapana chakaipa  
Sunday kuswera mangwana  
saka anomira hake. Monday

motorana henyu nekuti kuti  
arambe aripano hazvichaite "

Ndikati " Yeah ndinomutora  
gulzy haisi nyaya  
ndinovaudza blaz havarambe  
I know " Vakati " Saka  
pakanaka mukazorega kuuya  
munoono ndakuuya naye  
pamba ndinopaziva and  
hakuna kwamunotiza  
muchienda nekuti mukoma  
wenyu ndiye muridzi wemba.

And kwavanoshanda  
ndinokuziva ndosaka  
ndakupai nguva yekuti  
mugadzirise zvinhu zvenyu "  
Ndaive ndanyangira yaona  
apa cc vacho vaitoratidzawo  
kuti havana kupusa  
zvekudaro ndakangobvumira  
zvepadenga



Handina kuzogarako  
ndakaoneka ndichibva  
ndadzoka kumba ndaive  
ndakutadza kugarisika  
zvekuti ndaiita kunzwa  
kutsva chaiko. Ndaive  
ndisisazive kuti ndodii.  
Ndaive ndatogaya kutiza  
hangu kutomboshaikwa  
munzvimbo since  
ndakutopedzisa exam

nemonday. ndimboenda kure  
kwekuti chero blaz  
vaisandiona ndiyo only way  
to go. Ndakatora fon yangu  
ndichibva ndafonera friend  
yangu anogara kuKariba  
aigara achindinetsa kuti  
ukapedza kunyora huya kuno  
anoshanda kufishing camp. I  
dialed his number  
achibvaadaira ndikati  
" Josh zvirisei "?? Akati

" Boe wangu kurisei nekurova  
Tapiwa "? Ndikati " Kuriboe  
uku ikozvino ndakupedza  
manje ndinopedza kunyora  
nemonday. Saka ndinobva  
ndauya since  
wangawanyanya kuti  
ndinonyepa " akatanga  
kufara akati

" Hauchiona manje. Huya  
umbodye fish shaa  
tichimborova marounds

mulake sure takapedzisira  
kuonana kare Taps huya  
wena ndingafare ".

Ndakasekerera ndikati  
" Monday ndichingopedza  
ndakutonokwira  
ndinokuudza kuti ndapindira.

How far mabasa ikoko  
ndimbokiyakiya ndakamirira  
kuzograduater"? Akati "  
Unombofana kubhaizira  
mulake imomu ndimo  
matinotora mari nefish zvese  
nematemba zvekuti tinobata  
mari everyday saka usatye  
iwewe huya chete zvizhinji  
totaura wauya hanty here "  
Ndikati " Boe wangu  
ndokubata byee " Ndaive

ndakutosekerera and blaz  
vangu vaisatomboziva kuti  
ndine frend anogara  
kuKariba uko hakuna  
aindiwana chero zvidii.  
Chero vakamuendesa  
kumusha ini ndikazviziva  
ndinongovafonera kuti haisi  
yangu nhumbu  
musamutambire ndosaka  
ndakatiza .Munhu wandaipa  
mapills akutorega kunwa

hake kutoda kuita nhumbu.  
Manje achatambura nayo  
ndinonzi Taps inini  
handiroore zvechihwai noo

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
L0QclG9gF0n9qKP05PNXSF](https://chat.whatsapp.com/L0QclG9gF0n9qKP05PNXSF)

SAVED BY LOVE





WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 13

# Munya

Ndakamuka ndakugadzira  
zvekuda kudzokera kuGweru.  
Ndaisada kunonoka sezvo  
ndainomira futi kumba

kwana Polite. Pandakapedza  
ndakaoneka mama vachibva  
vati.

" Munya simbi inorohwa  
ichapisa mwanangu. Usaite  
kuverengera ziva kuti  
kwaakunoshanda kunewo  
vakomana. Paunozoda  
kukanda shoko anenge

atokandwa kare nevanogona.  
Saka gara wangoita zvinoita  
mwanangu."

I laughed mama vangu kana  
vada munhu unongoramba  
uchiyeuchidzwa kunge  
mwana mudiki. Nyaya  
yaPolite yaive yakutoita  
rwiyo pamuromo wavo.

Ndakavatarisa ndichiseka  
hangu ndikavati.

" Mama soo inga ndakati  
ndinotaura naye. Musatye  
henyu kana Mwari vakati  
ndiye achava muroora wenyu  
zvichangozwiita zvega. Saka  
don't stress too much hanty  
here mama."

Vakati " Mwari vanobatsira  
anozvibatsirawo mwanangu.  
Iwewe chako kusvitsa shoko  
wochichisiira Mwari  
vopedzisa handizvo here.  
Chimufonera nditaurewo  
naye zvawakutobuda usina  
kufona nhaiwe.  
Ndakamunzwa achiti



anodakutaura neni wani.  
Saka fona  
ndingomumhoresa chete."

Mama vangu ma1 chaiwo.  
Ndakaburitsa fon yangu  
ndikamufonera Polite wacho  
paakadaira ndakamuti.

" Morning Pee kurisei kumba

nevamwe vese?" Akati "  
kumba kuriboe hako varisei  
vamwe ikoko?" Ndikati "  
Variboe ndakuda kubuda  
now kuti ndichiuya  
ufanogadzira hanty?" Akati "  
oky ndamuka kare hangu  
ndatove ready " Ndichibva  
ndati

" Taura namama vangu ava  
varikukufarisa" I said  
ndichibaya button

reloudspeaker ndichibva  
ndapa mama fon yacho  
vakati

" Unofara here Polite  
mwanangu. Kwakadii kumba  
namama ?" Polite wacho  
achibvaadaira akapfavirira  
akati

" Mama murisei henyu. Kuno  
tinofara zvekuti varisei baba  
nevamwe vese?" Mama vaive  
vachisekerera vakati

" Tirimunyasha hedu.  
Uchauyawo rinhi  
kuzotionawo nhai  
mwanangu.?" She laughed  
hake akati " Ndinouya mama  
kungoti apa ndakuenda  
kunotanga basa but  
ndikazoita off ndichataura

naMunya ndinouya mama. "  
mama vacho vachibva vati "  
Pakanaka mwanangu  
unoshanda zvakanaka  
kubasa hanty. Always pray  
mwanangu urangarire kuti  
mai vanoda kuchengetwa. "  
vaive vatotanga kuda kuraira  
kwavo Polite wacho  
achibvaati

" Yeah sure mama. Munondi  
namatirawo

I know kuti munamato  
yevabereki inesimba " mama  
vakati

" Ndinokunamatira handiregi  
mwanangu. Mufambe henyu  
munyasha wena ndafara  
kutura newe byee  
mwanangu " vachibva  
vanditambidza fon yangu  
vachingosekerera.

Ndikavati " Mafaraka  
mataura nemuroora kkk ?"  
She laughed vakati " Yeah  
ndafara chasara kuti uzouya  
naye pano mave murudo"  
ndakangosekaseka hangu  
ndakutofamba  
vachiteverawo kumashure.  
Vakanondisiya pamota  
ndichibva ndapinda muroad  
hangu kuenda nekuBindura

ndakamboda kudarika  
ndichiona sekuru ndikaty  
kuzononoka ndikadarika  
hangu

Pandakasvika muGlendale  
ndakasenderwa location.  
Ndichibva ndaenda ndikaona  
Polite akandimirira paroad.  
Aive akatochena zvekuti



ndakaita kumedzera mate  
ndakamutarisa. Ndakaturner  
kuenda pamba pavo.

Ndikamhoresana naye  
akanditi ndipinde mumba.

Ndakapinda mama vake  
vachibva vanditambira vaine  
mufaro wekuti

ndakanyatsonzwa kuve  
welcomed. Takamhoresana  
Polite akaita maintro mama  
vake vakazoti.

" Mwanangu handizive kuti  
ndinokutenda neyii chokwadi.  
Zvawakandiitira kuna Polite  
zvakanakura hako. Mwari  
vakuitire zvakanaka  
mwanangu. Zvese  
zvauchabata nemaoko ako  
ngazviropafadzwe.  
Ndirikunzwa kudziirwa

nekuda kwerudo rwako.  
Ndingoriwo shirikadzi  
isinawo chainacho  
inorarama nemusika. Polite  
iyeyu ndiye  
wandakutotarisawo paari  
kuti ndiye achavewo  
mubetseri wangu. Saka  
ndinotenda nerudo rwako  
mwanangu. "

Ndaive ndakutonzwa  
kunyara nekuramba  
ndotendwa ndikazoti

" Musatenda henyu mama.  
Ndakangoona kuti Polite  
munhu ariboe hake.

Makamurera zvakanaka  
mama. Akasiyana nevamwe  
vatinoona mumastreets umu.  
Ndosaka ndakati ndofanirwa

kumubatsira. Saka  
musatende henyu mama"

Vakati " Hii mwanangu Polite  
akandiudza zvakawanda  
ndaive ndatononokerwa  
nekukuona mwanangu. " she  
said vachisimuka vachibva  
vatora plate yaive nechikafu.  
Ndakamboda kuramba

ndikaona kuti  
ndingavarwadzise nemufaro  
wavaive nawo.

Ndakagezeswa maoko  
naPolite ndikatanga kudya.  
Pandakapedza ndakatenda.  
Polite akazodeedza Denzel  
pandakasvika aive asipo.  
Paakauya akandimhoresa  
achifarawo akatora mareport  
ake akandipa. Ndakatanga  
kutarisa ndakafara

nemare results andaiona  
aigonesa chaiko zvekuti  
ndaive ndazvipira  
kumuendesa kuchikoro.

Ndakamubvunza bvunza  
mubvunzo mushoma  
achindipindura ndikazoti  
andipe account yekuchikoro.  
Akandipa ndichibva ndatoita

transfare fees yake ipapo.

Ndikamuti " Fees

ndabhadhara saka ndinoda

muzoenda nesms yacho iyi

kuchikoro mangwana mune

fon here ndiite forward sms

yacho" pandakadaro mama

vake vakatanga kuchema

ndaive ndakutopererwa. But

ndakavanzwisisa hangu.

Pavakapedza kuchema

vachibva vati



" Mwanangu wandishaisa  
mashoko ufunge hako.  
Chandinongoda chete kwauri  
kuti Mwari vakuchengete.  
Kuitira kuti zvibereko  
zvaurikudyara uzoonawo  
gohwo racho mangwana kuti  
rinenge rakamirasei. Ndiwo

munamato wangu thank you  
mwanangu. " vachibva  
vatarisa Polite vakati "  
Chivapa number dzangu  
vaise message yacho kuti  
Denzel azoenda nayo  
kuchikoro mangwana "  
Denzel wacho aive  
atopfugamawo pamberi  
pangu akutenda.  
Ndakakasira kumusimudza  
ndaive ndakutonyara.

Achibvaazogara hake pasi.

Ndakapihwa number dzacho  
ndikaisa message yacho.

Patakapedza ndakabva  
ndaoneka mama vacho  
vakasimuka vakanotora  
paperbag yaive nemambaira  
vakandipa. Ndakafara  
ndinodzifarirawo zvekuti.

Polite aivewo neyake plastic  
tikaisa mumota. We say our  
goodbyes tichibva tasimuka  
nababe wangu.

Ndaingomutarisa necorner  
yeziso hangu. Takamboita  
runyararo ndikazoti

" Unogona kudriver here  
Polite. ?" Akatanga aseka  
akazoti

" No handigone ndaitoda  
kuita malesson acho  
pandakazopererwa nebasa."  
Ndikati

" Unofanirwa kutoita nekuti  
nepost yawave nayo  
unopihwa mota kwaOK I  
know saka uchatoita " akati

" Yeah ipapo yu are right

ndichatoti sekuru vandiudze  
kwandingaitire." Ndikati

" Don't worry will arrange for  
yu at least unenge uchiita  
2hrs chete pazuva vekubasa  
vanotokunzwisisa saka  
usatye"

She smile akati " Thank you  
Munya " I smile ndikati " It's  
fine babe. " ndakaerekana  
ndati babe ndikanzwa  
kahana kakurova ndakutotya  
kuti achandituka. Akaramba  
akanyarara hake ndikazoti "  
Mama vako she's open I like  
her" she smile akati

" Chero vako pandataura  
navo ndatonzwa kuti she's  
free zvekuti. Ndichazovaona

hangu oneday. " Ndikati

" Yeah she can't wait shame.

Ndakavaudza nezvako she's

very supportive " akati

" Yeah ndanzwa matauriro

avo shame"

Ndaishaya matangiro enyaya

yangu. Ndaiti ndikada



kutaura hana yorova  
zvoperera mumuromo.  
Takatombofamba  
kadistance pasina ataura  
ndikazoti

" Saka unoiziva here OK  
yacho pairi nhai Polite ?"  
Akati " Uuum handiizive but  
sekuru vachandiperekedza. "  
Ndikati

" Oky yeah vane mota zviye.  
Saka zvese zviri right here

semunhu akunotanga basa  
samanager. Hauna  
chaurikuda chiri emergency?"  
Akanditarisa achinyaririra  
akati " Hapana dea "  
ndakamutarisa ndikati " Are  
yu sure ? Nekuti vasikana  
ndinokuzivai munoda  
kunhuwirira maperfume  
tumalotion. I know wanga  
usiri kushanda gogo  
havigazokutengera zvese.

Saka tichamira pamberi apo  
toita kashopping kako kuti  
ungove nezvese. Usanyare  
hako vasikana ndinokuzivai  
tumapads zvese "

She laughed akati " Uuum  
Munya wakutaura

zvemapads like serious " I  
laughed ndikati "

Wakanganwa kuti  
ndirichirembe here babe. I  
know zvakakosha pavanhu  
kadzi " pandakadaro  
achibvaavhara kumeso  
kwake akutonyara hake.

Akazoti " OK tinomira pashop  
pacho" ndikati " Hauchiona  
handidi munhu anonyara.  
Uye handidi kuti gogo

u vanetse I know kuti  
unogona kunyara  
kuvakumbira. Saka gara  
unetunhu twako"

Ndakanomira paSpar  
tichibva taburuka tikapinda  
mushop. Munhu wacho

kunyara zvakaoma ndini  
ndaive ndakungoita guess  
work yekuziva zvinodiwa  
nevasikana ndichitora  
ndichiisa mubusket.

Pamafuta neperfum ndipo  
chete pandakabvunza type  
yaanofarira. We bought  
everything  
zvandakagutsikana kuti she's  
covered tichibva tabuda  
mushop tikaenda kumota

akati

" Thanks Munya. Yu are such  
a darling " paakadaro  
ndakamutarisa kumeso  
chaiko nemaziso azere rudo  
ndikati

" I love yu Polite " ndakanzwa

kuomerwa after ndadaro.  
Iyewacho akaita kuvhunduka  
zviye zvekuti aive asina  
tarisiro yekuti ndingamuti  
ndokuda. Akati

" Watii Munya?"

Ndakamutarisa chete nekuti  
ndaive serious ndikati

" Ndinokuda Polite with all  
my heart. Plz be my own. I  
know kuti unondiona sefriend  
but I guess ndiwe



ungandinzwise after what I  
went through muma  
relationships angu babe. I  
love yu Polite "

Akanditarisa mumaziso  
chaimo achibvaati

" No Munya Uuum handisati  
ndaready. I told yu wani kuti

ndichirikuda kuchengeta mai  
vangu" ndikati

" Yes babe and I will help yu  
kuchengeta mai vedu.

Kudanana it's a process

babe. Saka handina

chandinokutadzisa. But

ndazama kuti ndinyarare but

zvaramba. Ndiri serious hako

ndakakuda day riye

kuhospital Polite yu are

different babe. Wakandiita

kuti ndikasire kupora  
maronda andaive nawo.  
Ndiwe murapi wemoyo  
wangu babe. Ndokumbirawo  
undipewo mukana wekuve  
mukomana wako anozove  
murume wako. Nekuti I don't  
date for funny babe I want to  
marry yu"

She was looking at me  
ndichitaura kudaro apo  
musodzi yanguwo haitane  
yaive yakutoerera. Akaramba  
akanditarisa  
achibvaandipukuta musodzi  
yaive yakubuda.

Ndakatovhuka paakaisa  
ruoko rwake kumeso kwangu  
achindipukuta. Akati " Munya  
usacheme hanty. Will give

you answer but not today.  
Ndichambonofunga hangu  
nekuti I was not ready. But  
kuona uchiburitsa musodzi  
ndinorwadziwa. I understand  
yu better. Yu are still hurt  
with your past sry. "

Ndakangosekerera ndikati

" Sry I am not crying kungoti  
musodzi yangu iripadhuze  
sry for that. Oky I will be  
waiting Polite. Handidi  
kukumanikidza paunonzwa  
kuti yu are ready I will be  
waiting. But  
usazorwadzisawo moyo  
wangu babe. Ndaive  
ndaramwa zverudo izvi but  
pauri uuum hameno

zvaungori babe. " she smile  
akatarisa pasi akati

" Handikurwadzise yu  
deserves better Munya. Yu  
are a nice guy kungoti  
wandijumha chete " I smile

ndikati

" Hope haasi mashoko  
enyaradzo babe. Nekuti  
ndingafe hangu. Handifunge  
kuti ndingawane  
anozondinzwisisa futi sewe.  
Saka I am hoping for the best  
" she smile hake asina  
chaataura



Muroad mese taive  
takungotaura zviri general  
asi mumoyo mangu ndaiita  
kutsva nekuti dai  
akangondipawo moyo wake  
mwanasikana ndingawane  
zorororo chero hope  
ndingarotewo dzisvinu.  
Patakasvika muGweru  
ndakamuti

" Can I show yu my house.

Uzive kwandinogara  
ndakuziva kwenyu saka  
Unofanirwa kuzivawo kumba  
kwangu?"

Akati " it's oky " ndikati "  
thanks uonewo kuitira  
mangwana " ndakatora road  
yekumba ndichibva ndasvika.

Ndakaridza huta kuti Tapiwa  
auye andivhuri gate. Haana  
kuuya ndichibva ndadzika  
mumota ndikavhura  
ndakaona mota one isipo  
ndikaziva kuti abuda.

Ndakapinda mukati ndikati  
kuna Polite

" Munin'ina wangu  
anofambisa haapo. Let me  
show yu around "

ndikatenderera naye pamba  
ndichimuratidza. Ndikapinda  
mukati ndaive neangu  
maspare keys.

Ndakamuratidza the whole  
house akati

" Wakashanda Munya your

house is beautiful " I smile  
ndikati

" Yeah ndakazama hangu  
babe. Mangoshota iwewe  
chete. Ukange wauya  
zvanaka ndimi munenge  
makuziva your favour colour  
makuti iyi painting handiide I  
like pink kkkk" she laughed  
akati

" Munya soo. Yakanaka  
hapana chekuchinja kana

kuwedzera apa " ndikati

" Kana wadaro saka boe.

Wapaona ndipo pano and it's  
not far from kwasekuru vako  
panotofambika " akati

" Yeah ndatoona kuti same  
area " ndikati

" Yeah we can go hedu  
thought Munin'ina wangu  
aripo ndaida umuone.

Muchazoonana henyu " akati

" Yeah tichaonana mazuva

mazhinji "

I locked the door tikadzokera  
kumota ndikabuda  
ndakunomusiya  
hangu.Ndakasvika pagate  
chaipo nekuti  
ndangandisingade kuti  
aremerwe. Ndakamubatsira  
kuburutsa zvinhu ndikamuti "

Ufarise gogo  
ndichazonyatsovaona hanty"  
akati

" Oky ndinovafarisa thanks  
Munya take care " ndikati " yu  
too babe don't keep me  
waiting plz I am waiting for  
your response"

She laughed achifamba  
kuenda ndichibva  
ndamutsawo mota  
ndakudzokera kumba



End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
BVbXVgojKkL9pOPN6wCbiu](https://chat.whatsapp.com/BVbXVgojKkL9pOPN6wCbiu)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 12

Monica

Pandakapedza kuita basa  
rangu ndakabva ndaenda  
kubedroom kwatete kuti  
ndivaudze nhema dzangu.  
Ndaida kutonoita sleep over  
kunaTapiwa kuti tironge  
zvinemusoro. Zvekuramba  
ndichishandira tete  
ndaisatoda. Ndaive

ndakavinga iye kuno.

Pandakapinda tete

vakanditarisa neziso

randisina kufarira ndichibva

ndagara pachair ndikati

kwavari

" Tete ndaikumbirawo  
kuenda kumba mangwana  
since iri off day ndinodzoka  
sunday kuseni.

Ndakakanganwa chitupa  
changu. Ndine zvandinoda  
kuzoregister nacho. " Vakaita  
kunditarisa zvekushamisika  
vakati

" Asi Monica pfungwa dzako  
dzinonyatsofunga here.  
Unoda kuenda uchiona kuti



handisati ndasimba. Mwana  
ndobatsirwa nani. Polite dai  
aripo zvaive nani.

Ndinobikirwa nani urikuona  
operation yangu ichiri nyoro  
wakuti unoda kubuda  
wozodzoka mangwana.  
Unoona zvichiita here"??

Ndakambonyarara  
ndichifunga kuti ndovatii.  
Ndikazoti " Tete inga Polite  
makamubvumira wani  
kubuda. Ini ndini  
wamakurambira asi ndaita  
kukumbira plus Saturday  
yagara ndiyo off day yangu.  
Hanty ndinomukira nemabus  
ekuseni zvekuti kuna9  
ndinenge ndatove kuno.

Hanty bamukuru varipo here  
vanokubikirai " Pandakadaro  
vakati vakwidza izwi ravo  
vakati

" Monica wakanyatsovingei  
pano iwewe. Handina  
kukuudza here kuti Polite

haasimushandi pano. She's  
not papay roll sewe. Saka sei  
uchizvifananidza naye huh.  
Hauna kwaurikuenda foneru  
mama vako nditaure navo  
izvozvo. Ndivabvunze kuti  
hunhu rudzii hwaunoda kuita.  
Urikunyatsoziva kuti  
handisati ndasimba  
wakudakubuda. Sei usina  
moyo nhaiwe Monica. Apa  
ndiri tete vako vasiri

vemubus sure unoda kuti  
bamukuru vako vatii nehunhu  
hwawakuda kuita.

Hazvinetse Monica hanty  
urikuda kunotora chitupa.

Mira ndivafonere mama vako  
vachiise pabus. Bamukuru  
vako vanonopihwa kurank.

Saka it's sorted "

Hasha dzandakanzwa dzaive  
dzakanyanya ndakatanga  
kunzwa kudedera ndikati

" Hamundide tete. Mune  
rusaruro ndinokuonai hangu  
kuti munondibata nekuseri  
kweruoko. Polite ndiye  
wamunoda muzukuru wenyu.  
Ahangotaura zvaataura  
munokasira kutodaira. Asi

zvangu munondipinza  
mucourt kunditongesa  
tongesa. Magariro andinoita  
pano kugarira kushinga  
chaiko. Ndakutodemba kuti  
dai ndisina kuuya hangu.  
Munondiita maid chaiye asi  
ndiri mwana wehanzvadzi  
yenyu. Pamucha nyadziswa  
naye muzukuru wenyu ndipo  
pandichaseka hangu.  
Mupembedzei muchidaro asi

soon muchanyara naye.  
Handichaende kumusha  
kwacho handiti ndiri  
muranda wenyu. Zvechitupa  
zvacho ngazvigare.  
Mozondiudza pamunoona  
kuti ndipo panoita kuendako"  
I said ndakutochema tete  
vakaombera maoko avo  
vakati



" Monica unesure kuti  
ndinokubata hunhapwa pano  
iwewe. Ndepapi  
pandakakubata zvisizvo.  
Zvauchandi fambisa mbiri  
yakaipa nhaiwe. Kana waona  
kuti pano ndirikukubatirira  
nekuti ndakuti usaende  
kumusha handisati

ndasimba. Enda hako  
Monica ndinokupa mari  
ye2weeks dzawagara pano.  
Ndinotofonera Polite auye  
nemumwe musikana kubva  
KuGlendale. Tete vakanga  
vatomuwana ndini  
ndakatovamisa nekuda  
kwako. Saka yu can go hako  
ndinoona zvekuita"

Pavakadaro ndakaona kuti  
zvashata  
pano.Ndikadzoserwa  
kumusha ndaizomuonerepi  
Tapiwa. Ndichibva ndaona  
kuti better kusavaratidza kuti  
ndabatikana ndichibva ndati

" Sorry henyu tete.  
Ndazokwidza izwi pamuri.  
Ndazoona kuti ndiri wrong  
hamusati masimba. Basa  
ndirikurida hangu  
musatsvage mumwe munhu.  
Handichaende kumusha  
kwacho. Asi ndaikumbirawo  
kuenda kuchurch mangwana.

Ndinokasira kudzoka  
ndinosiya ndaita basa kuti  
musanetseke"

Vakanditarisa vakati "  
Monica handidi kupesaniswa  
nehanzvadzi yangu nekuda  
kwako wazvinzwa. Urimwana

wangu iwewe zvekuti  
ukadakundinetsa  
ndinokurova chaiko.

Ndakurova ndinofonera baba  
vako ndovaudza. Usade  
kundikwidza bp yangu.

Kuchurch handikurambidze  
unoenda. But mashoko ako  
haana kundiitira usavenge  
Polite. Iwewe naPolite  
makasiyana by far. Polite  
haandipe stress chese

chaanoita anobuda pachena.  
Asiiwewe zvako  
ndezvechamuhwande  
hwande. Ndosaka uchizoon  
kunge ndinoda Polite  
kudarika iwewe. Haudi kuve  
friendly saka unoda ndidii  
huh "??

Ndakakwenya kwenya  
musoro wangu ndikati " Sry  
tete. Handichadaro ndaive  
ndangozvifungawo ndichiti  
kuda hazvina problem. Sry  
henyu. Chitupa  
ndinozonotora hangu kana  
masimba" vakati



" Ngakave kekuguma handidi  
kukunzwa uchitaura  
zvakaipa pana Polite nekuti  
hatingawirirane. Ndinokudai  
zvakaifanana saka  
usamuvenge hako. Zvagara  
Monday chaiyo akutotanga  
basa and haaswere pano.  
Anobuda kuseni achidzoka  
manheru. Saka pabasa rako  
usamuverenge nekuti  
anenge abuzz. Inini kana

ndasimba ndini  
ndichatozopota  
ndichikubatsira. Saka  
dzidzira kuita basa rako  
usingatarise Polite  
tanzwanana "?

Ndikati " Oky tete

ndazvinzwa " Havana  
kuzotaura chinhu ndichibva  
ndasimuka kuenda kuspore  
ndakambochema ndega  
imomo. Moyo wangu waida  
Tapiwa zvakanyanya but  
ndaizomuona hangu  
mangwana toswera tese.  
Ndakamuisira sms  
ndichimuudza about the  
changes. Haana kutsamwa  
hake akangoti it's oky

ndichibva ndazoenda  
kukitchen ndakunobika  
zvemanheru.

Ndakakasira kurara nekuti  
ndaive ndisirikuda  
zvekutaura tete vaive  
vandisvota havo.

Ndakatadza kunyatsorara  
ndichifunga kuti pano

ndobvasei Tapiwa  
akanonoka kundiroora.  
Ndaive ndisisade zvepano  
chandaida kubva  
ndinozviitira freedom kumba  
kwangu hangu. Ndakatozoita  
kubiwa nehope nguva  
dzatofamba.

The following morning  
ndakamuka early ndikaita  
basa rese ndikapedza  
ndikavabikira tete.

Ndikazogeza ndikachena  
ndichibva ndavaoneka  
ndakuti ndakuenda kuchurch.  
Havana zvavakataura  
vakangoti OK. Ndichibva  
ndabuda. Ndakaisira Tapiwa  
sms kuti auye anditore  
muroad akati ndifambe aive

asirikunzwa mushe.

Ndakabhowekana

ndaisatoda zvekufamba apo

ndaisakuziva ndaiita kupihwa

madirection pafon.

Pandakasvika pagate

ndakamuti ndasvika

achibvaauya kuzondivhurira  
apo aive akarikiya nemukati.  
Ndakatoshamisika kuti nhasi  
rakakiiwa pandakauya raive  
risina. Ndakaona  
akangopusa pusa ndikati

" Asi zvitori srs here nhai  
Tapiwa urikunzweyii"? Akati



" No handisi serious babe  
kurwariswa nerudo. Hanty  
hauna kuuya zvekurara here.  
Ndaitoti tichave nenguva  
yakanaka tese zvema2mins  
zvinobhowa babe" I laughed  
ndikati " Sry hako tete vangu  
vanoita kunge muroyi  
anonyumwa. Vakatanga  
kupopota vakutotaura  
zvekuti ndokudzosera  
kumusha. Ndaida kuvashura

ndikazongozvidzora hangu.  
But don't wry ndauya  
tinoswera tese babe"

He smile achindimbundira  
taive tamumba zvino.  
Takananga kuroom kwake  
tichibva tabvisa hembe

dzese tikatopinda  
mumagumbezi hedu  
tikagaramo ndakamurarira  
hangu pachest tichifadzana.  
But ndaiona kuti aive  
nezvaimunetsa. Aive asina  
kana mufaro semazuva ose  
although he was faking it  
Akatanga kundipuruzuzira  
achindibata mazamu angu.  
Achitambisa manipples zviri  
gentle ndaive ndakutonzwa

ropa kumhanya. Haana  
kuzononoka kuuya  
pamusoro takuita mutambo  
wevakuru.

Pataive tambozorora hedu  
tapedza mutambo wechikuru  
ndakamutarisa ndikati " Babe  
kufunga kwako tinoroorana  
rinhi. Remember takadanana

kare takaita 7 months  
tichingotaura pafon. Saka  
don't yu think kuti  
takufanirwa kuchironga  
zvemusha wedu here"??  
Akanditarisa achiita  
kakuvhunduka kandisina  
kunzwisisa akati

" Yeah sure pane katime  
ndosaka ndaida uite sleep  
over tironge nekuti neniwo  
ndakudawo kuroora babe "  
paakadaro ndakaita kufara  
mumoyo ndikati

" Oky saka let's talk babe.  
Wen are yu ready nekuti inini  
nditori ready" akati

" Oky babe the thing is  
ndinofanirwa kutanga  
ndaziva hama dzako hanty.  
Woziwavo dzangu saka  
chinotanga kuita maintro  
tozoronga date manje. Soo  
unoda kutanga kupi. Kwangu  
or kwako "?

Ndakanzwa kunge  
ndichamupa zikiss  
nemashoko ake ndikati

" Totanga kwako babe.

Tozopedzisira kwangu nekuti  
vanhu vekwangu

vanonditarisira pasi. I want  
to surprise them. And kana  
takuenda unonyatsouya

nezimota kunge riye

rawakauya naro day riye. Apa  
handina kuiona asi Ina



mukoma wako." Akanditarisa  
achinyemwerera akati

" No ndakaiendesa kuservice  
babe. Ndine imwe latest  
yandakatenga inogona  
kusvika this week. Saka  
usatye iyoyo inovavhundutsa

babe " Ndakasekerera ndikati  
" Woow vanokuona babe.  
Saka kwako toenda rinhi "?  
Akati

" Let's see uuum next  
weekend irisei babe "

Ndikati " Boe nekuti  
ndinongobvumirwa kubuda  
sat saka tinokasirawo  
kubuda kuti ndikasire  
kudzoka nemota tinokasira  
hanty "?? Akati

" Yes babe. Saka hanty  
waona kuti zvese  
zvirimugwara. Usandityire  
shaa ndinotoda kuti uchiuya  
padhuze neni babe " I giggled  
ndichimurarira pachest  
sezvo aive akundipuruzira  
kumusana. Takatangidza

mutambo zvekare.

Patakapedza ndakanzwa  
moyo wangu kumira  
zvandisina kunzwisisa  
ndichibva ndabuda  
ndichimhanya kuenda  
mutoilet. Ndakatanga  
kurutsa zvekuti ndakashaya  
kuziva kuti chaive  
chandimisa moyo chii.  
Ndakazobuda mutoilet  
ndichidzokera muroom

maTapiwa ndikamuona  
aribuzz nefon yangu. Achiita  
kunge anezvaaitsvaga here  
kumacontacts. Paakaona  
ndapinda achibvaaisa pasi  
akati

" Kwakanaka here

kwawakurutsa nhai babe.  
Urikunwa here mapills aye  
iwewe. Handidi kuzoitirwa  
masurprise pano  
ndakakuudza kuti hatisati  
takuita zvemwana I hope  
haisi nhumbu " paakadaro  
hana yangu yakarova ndikati

" Ndirikunwa shaa hameno

kuti why ndamiswa moyo  
nehurume hwako. "

Akanditarisa neziso akati

" Uuum hoo ngazvisazoita  
zvimwe babe zvinokanganisa  
program yese. Nekuti  
tinenge takutoita  
zvekumhanya mhanya "

Ndikangonyarara hangu  
mumoyo ndakutofara kuti  
kana iri nhumbu zvatoita  
nekuti zvekumhanya mhanya  
zvacho ndizvo  
zvandaitodawo.

Ndakanyepera kubvunza  
zvimwe ndichida kuti  
asarambe achitaura  
zvenyaya yake ndikati



" Wanga uchitsvagei mufon  
mangu nhaiwe Tapiwa "?? He  
laughed akati

" Kudakuona kuti hauna  
mumwe mukomana here.  
Handidi kuitiswa ndine  
shanje babe. Ndakakuudza

kuti ndinopinda ndega pauri  
semuvhuriro wandakaita " I  
laughed ndikati

" Saka wazviona here  
zvawanga uchitsvaga.  
Handina vamwe vakomana  
babe ndiwe wega wandinoda.

Ko iwewe hauna here  
musikana mumwe babe"?  
Akanditarisa achiseka akati  
" Dai aripo ndaizochemera  
kuti uuye kusleep over here  
nhai babe. Ndiwe chete  
wekutanga nekupedzisira  
ndokuda shaa "

Paakadaro ndakawedzera  
kufara chaiko ndaive  
ndakuziva kuti ndini ndega.  
At least hakuna mumwe.  
Ndakamurarira zvekare  
pachest pake. Still moyo  
wangu wairamba  
uchingomira kusvika  
ndamuti

" Babe muno hamuna  
mafruits here or malemon  
zvawo" akati

" Mune maorange babe enda  
kukitchen unomaona "  
ndakamuka ndikaenda  
kukitchen ndikamaona

ndikamamenya ndichimaisa  
muplate. Ndikazodzokera  
ndakunodyira pabed naye.  
Aingonditarisa neziso  
randisina kunzwisisa  
achibvaati

" Babe ndirikudzoka manje  
manje sara hako wakazorora  
hanty " ndikati

" Urikuendepi nhai Tapiwa "??  
Akati

" Kunotsvaga mapills  
emusoro papharmacy  
ndodzoka now. Nemota  
i2mins ndinenge ndadzoka"  
handina kuzotaura anything  
akabvaapfeka achibvaabuda.  
Ndakasara

ndichimbotenderera nemba  
yese kumbonyatsoona  
hangu kunakakwayo.

Ndainzwa kuti ndini here  
Monica ndinenge ndakugara  
pano.



Tapiwa akazodzoka aine  
kaplastic kaive nemapills  
achibvaanditi

" Babe umu mune kabox  
kepregnant test ndirikuda  
kuti uite test. Marutsiro  
awaita handina  
kumanzwisisa saka we want  
to be sure kuti hauna  
nhumbu here. " hana yangu  
yakarova and ndaisada kuti  
azive kuti mapills

ndaisamwa. Apa ndikaita  
test naye akaziva kuti ndiyo  
anogona kuita hashu.

Ndakagaya zano very fast  
ndikati

" Zvinoda wet yekuseni babe  
I will do ndakumba.

Mangwana kuseni  
ndokusendera mare  
sults  
acho. Usatye hako nekuti  
ndirikunwa mapills " he smile  
akati

" I just want to be sure babe.  
Mangwana acho plz do and  
send me the results."

Ndikati " oky ndinoita"  
ndichibva ndaisa muhandbag

kabox kacho. Mood yake  
yaive yakutobohwa  
angaasisiri Tapiwa wangu  
wandinoziva. Ndakatokasira  
kuoneka ndikati  
ndakumhanya kunobika  
sezvo tete varivega. Haana  
kupikisa akangondiburitsa  
mbichana achibvaadzoka.  
Ndakaenda kumba  
ndakuzvibvunza mubvunzo  
yakawandisa kuti chii

chaiitika pana Tapiwa

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
BVbXVgojKkL9pOPN6wCbiu](https://chat.whatsapp.com/BVbXVgojKkL9pOPN6wCbiu)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362



# CHAPTER 11

POLITE

Pandakasiwa naMunya  
ndakafamba ndichipinda  
mumusika. Ndakatoona  
mama vakagara havo  
vachiverenga Bible ravo.

Pavakandiona  
vakaitakusekerera

vachinditambira vakati. "

NdiPolite wangu here uyu "? I

laughed ndichivapa hug

ndikati " Ndini hangu mama

kukusuwai murisei."? She

smile vakati

" Ndiriboe mwanangu kurisei

kuGweru varisei mbuya vako

nekacheche " Ndikati

" Gogo variboe zvekuti vese

nemwana vanofara

vavachikumhoresai " Vakati

" Ndiriboe wena ndaive  
ndabatira hana mumaoko  
pandakafonerwa nasekuru  
vako vachiti zvasata mai  
Ever arimutheatre. Ndikati  
nhai Mwari zvadiizve munhu  
akambobereka zvakanaka  
pana Ever. Ndakazofara  
vakuti kwane mwana  
mukomana ndipo  
pandakazodzikama wena. I  
laughed ndikati

" Panga pakaipa mama.  
Ndakaita sebenzi  
musiwacho but Mwari  
vakapindira havo  
zvakafamba zvakanaka.  
Ronda ndiro rasara haro kuti  
vapore asi variright. Ririsei  
basa pano." I said ndichitora  
apple hangu vakati " Basa  
ndirori mwanangu  
haushayewo kadollar pazuva.  
"

Ndaive ndatoremerwa  
nekuvaudza ndakatanga  
ndakosora ndichivhura fon  
yangu ndichibva ndaenda  
pane mail yangu yebasa  
ndikavatarisa. Ndikati

" Mama ndakadeedzwa back

kubasa kwaOK. Verengai  
email iyi " Vakaita kuvhura  
ziso vachiita kusekerera  
vakati

" Hee watii Polite. Basa  
chairo mwanangu"?

I smile ndikati " Yes mama  
God is good mufunge"  
Vakatanga kuverenga uku  
vaive vakutotamba  
ndaivaziva mama vangu.  
Ukapasa chikoro

ndozvavanoita. Vanoti  
uchivapa report vototanga  
kuimba vachikutambira.

Zvaindipa shungu kuti  
ndafadza mai vangu.

Pavakapedza kuverenga  
vakabva vati

" Manager or chirungu  
handina kuchinzwisisa  
nditurikire Polite pakanzi chii  
apa "? I laughed ndikati

" Magona mama ndakunoita



manager KwaOK kuGweru "  
vakabva vandibata maoko  
ese nekutotanga kurova  
prayer zvekuti chero vanhu  
vepamusika vakangoti vanhu  
ava ndevemadrama.

Pavakapedza vaive  
vakutochema vakati

" Hii mwanangu saka watove  
Shefu wazviona paye  
ndichikusimbisa kuti  
usacheme. Waona kubata

kwaMwari here kuti vanoita  
munana. How come kuti uite  
manager after basa rapera  
huh "

I smile ndikati " Let me  
explain to yu everything  
mama garai pasi ndikuudzei"  
Vachibva vagara vaita  
kunditarisa zvemunhu ari

ready kudakunzwa. Uku  
musodzi vachingoburitsa  
havo. Ndakatanga  
kuvatsanangurira zvese  
zvadoctor zvese handina  
chandakasiya pandakapedza  
vakabva vatura mafemo  
vakati. " Saka mauya mese  
ukarega kuti ndivaonewo  
ndivatende nhaiwe Polite "?  
Ndikati " No mama Sunday  
ndipo pavanouya kumba

vachitaura naDenzel nenyaya  
yescholarship saka musatye  
henyu muchavaona. "

Pandakadaro vakasekerera  
vakati " Hoo saka pakanaka  
ndinoda kuvatenda chokwadi.  
Vanhv vakadai havawanikwe  
munyika uum he's a God  
send sure. Mutumwa  
waMwari chaiye nekuchema  
kwandaiita ndikatarisa  
Denzel. Pawaichema paye

ndaingokusimbisa samai asi  
moyo wangu waive neronda  
mwanangu. Asi Mwari  
weshirikadzi andinzwawo  
ndatove mai vamanager.  
Zvekuti kusvika pabasa pako  
ndotonzi murikuda kuona  
manager here. Ndotopihwa  
pekugara pakanaka kuti  
ndivo mai vaboss hiii  
kudenga kunaMwari  
vanonzwa chokwadi "

ndaingosekerera  
vachingodemba  
nekurumbidza Mwari  
ndikazoti

" Rambai muchindinamatira  
mama pakadai ndipo panoda  
satan. Handidi

kurasikirwazve nebasa rangu.  
Saka ndinoda munyengetero  
yenyu zvakasimba mama."

Vakati " Handiregi  
mwanangu chero pese  
pawaenda ndaingoti mwana  
wangu Polite Mwari.

Unondiziva wani kuti kana  
ndonamata ndinoita kunge  
dzashota. Saka Denzel  
akutopinzwa pascholarship  
hii makomborero acho

double kuuyirana  
pamwechete. Pakadai  
ndingatadzewo kuchema  
here nhai mwanangu"  
vakatanga kuchema futi.  
Ndaivaziva mai vangu  
ndakavarega vachichema  
kusvika shungu dzapera  
ndikazoti. " Muroora wenyu  
andipa mari iyi 200 akati  
yetransport nekuti mutenge  
grocery. Handina



kuishandisa hangu saka torai  
ndimi munoziva zvamuchada  
kutenga nayo" vakaombera  
vakati " Hii mai Ever muroora  
wangu aitahake chokwadi.  
Kwanga kusina chinhu  
kumba kwacho. Kamari  
kandaitengesa ndanga  
ndichisungirira kuti fees  
ikwane saka zvazvadai  
zvanaka ndochitotengawo  
zvisipo nekuwedzera fees

yacho "

Ndikati " Yeah motoita  
izvozvo but fees musasatye  
mama hanty ndakushanda  
plus scholarship ikakasira  
zvatonaka. Chitongotengai  
grocery renyu moziva kuti

zvanaka" Vakati " Chokwadi  
nekutoisisa gass  
rangarapera tane mazuva  
maviri tichibika nemoto.  
Zvino unobohwa kuseni  
Denzel anenge achida kubika  
porridge kuti aende adya.  
Chisara pano ndimhanye  
kunotora gass racho  
mwanangu tobva tatenga  
zvimwe zvacho ka1." Vaive  
vatosimuka vachibva

vatofambisa vakuenda  
kumba ndikasara ndakagara  
hangu pamusika. Fon yangu  
yakaringer ndikaona ari  
Munya aifona ndakamudaira  
akati

" Hesi Pee urisei. Varisei

mama I hope I am not  
disturbing yu "? I smile  
ndikati

" Mama variboe wena. She's  
over the moon nemufaro  
kani havasikugona wena.  
Vatoti ko chiremba  
vadarikasei ndisinakuvaona.  
Ndazovadzikamisa kuti  
Sunday munoonana. " He  
laughed akati

" Shame ndinovaona ndauya

wena. Ndati ndikuudze kuti ndasvika hangu zvakanaka wena." Ndikati " Woow that's great varisei mama" Akati " She's fine but not happy kkk yu know her story" we laughed ndikati

" Shame I feel for her but all is well" akati.

" Yeah saka ndinokuudza ndakuuya. Wongove ready hanty" ndikati

"Yeah ndinokupa madirection  
ekumba nekuti Sunday  
havauye kumusika izuva  
rekuchurch saka tinenge  
tirikumba. Umhorese mama  
vako uti hanzi naPolite  
murisei." He laughed akati

" I will call later uvaudze  
wega" I laughed again ndikati

" I will talk navo unoti  
ndoramba here fona uone "  
we laughed akati " Oky Pee

ndokubata time time take  
care hanty byee " he dropped  
the call ndikasara  
ndichingosekerera hangu

Munya



Ndakasvika kushop  
ndikawana mama varimo  
vaive buzz kutobatsira  
musikana anotengesa  
kurongedza zvinhu.

Pandakapinda vakasekerera  
vakanditarisa vakati. " SON  
titambire " I hugged her

ndikati " Mom yu look good "  
vakati

" Koiwewe wadzikira kudai  
neyii nhai Munya ibasa here  
mwanangu " I faked a smile  
ndikati " Stress mama  
yekuitiswa naAshley"  
Pandakadaro vakabva  
vanditarisa tichifamba  
kuenda mupassage kuseri  
kweshop kwaive nemba yavo.  
Takapinda mumba ndikagara

pasofa vakati

" Adiizve Ashley aondesa  
mwana wangu kudai musati  
matorana " Ndakatura  
mafemo ndakavatarisa  
ndikati

" Uuum mama zvevasikana  
zvinenge zvarambawo  
kwandiri mufunge. I think  
regai ndimbosiyana nazvo "  
vakati

" Ko zvadii mwanangu "

ndikati

" Ashley is married now  
mama. Akatochata behind  
my back. Here are her  
wedding photos " I said  
whilst opening my fon  
ndikavatambidza .

Face yavo yakabva  
yatochinja ipapo vachitarisa  
mapics aye. Ndakaona  
vakudonhedza musodzi  
vachibva vandidzoserera fon  
yangu vakati

" It is well mwanangu. I  
understand you now  
haungatadze kudzikira  
zvakunyanyira. Sry hako  
usaite give up easily son.

Unoziva kuti you are every  
woman's dream here. Hauna  
munyama asikuti kana uine  
good heart Mwari vanobvisa  
vanhu vakaipa mulife mako.  
Uchaona kuti wako chaiye yu  
won't struggle mwanangu.  
Muroora ndinomuda but not  
kuti uwire noo son.  
Ichakwana nguva  
ndichakunzwa wakuti  
wakufara. Keep on trying

bvisa pfungwa yekuti  
hauchada. Zvinokupa kuti  
uite give up muhupenyu  
wotozviona kunge yu are a  
failure. Urikungoita  
munyama wekuwira  
muvasikana vasina  
kuvimbika mwanangu. But  
usalooser hope hanty"

Ndakadaira nemusoro ndaive  
ndakutofunga Polite  
wandaive ndasiya  
ndikaerekana ndati " Mama  
ndine musikana wandauya  
naye. Ndakatanga  
kumuzivira kuhospital. She's  
different mama she's very  
humble. I think I like her but  
ndine fear mandiri  
yekurwadziswa "



Pandakadaro mama vakaita  
kusekerera vakati " Ndewepi  
aripi nhai son wamusiirei"? I  
laughed ndikati  
nechemumoyo zvatanga  
zvamai Munemo.

Ndakavatsanangurira zvese  
kumuona kwandakaita till  
today vaiita kusekerera  
ndichivaudza vakazoti

" She's yours son yu have my  
blessings. Uyo ndiye wako

chaiye plz don't waste time  
handichada maheartbreaks  
futi. Fonaka nditaurewo naye.  
Pamurikudzokera ndinoda  
kuti utaure zvisvinu naye.  
Ukanonoka unotorerwa hantya  
sekuru vakatoti munhu  
kwaye. Wabva wamuwanira  
basa uyu ndiye wako chero  
moyo wangu wamuda ndisati  
ndamuona. Hauna pic rake  
here ndimuone " I laughed

ndikati

" Handina mama but let me  
check paprofile pake "  
ndakavhura fon yangu  
ndikaenda pachat raPolite  
ndikadownloader pic rake  
apo raive rakanaka achiita

kusmiler ndichibva ndavapa  
vakati " Woow anesaka hii  
uyu ndamuda uyu ndiye Mai  
Munemo uyu not zvese zviye.  
Hauchione kuti chero vese  
vakakurwadzisa hapana  
anokwana paneuyu. Plus  
background yake ndaida not  
zvana Ashley vaikuitisa.  
Munhu anoziva kuti mai  
vanoda kuchengetwa  
nehanzvadzi munhu kwaye

trust me. Kanda cv apa  
mwanangu usanonoke  
unochema futi. Ufone  
ndizotaura hangu naye.  
Ndamuda uyu haana  
kwaachaenda paglendale  
apa ndinonovaona mai vake  
kanazvanetsa. " I laughed  
ndikati

" Let me call her ndimuudze  
kuti ndasvika imimi just  
listen makanyarara "

vachibva vaseka havo.

Ndakamufonera ndikataura  
naye mama

vachingosekerera.

Pandakapedza vachibva vati

" Unongonzwa nematauriro  
ake kuti akabva kuvanhu  
mwana uyu. Ndamuda ini

itazvinoita son. Ko Tapiwa  
haana kudakuuyawo here  
kuweekend " Pavakataura  
zvaTapiwa ndakabva  
ndatochinja mood ndikati  
" Mama Tapiwa andinetsa  
nemusikanzwa. Uuum  
ndinowana aine vasikana  
mumba mangu. Very soon  
muchanzwa kuti amitisa  
mwana wenyu. Uyu ndiye  
achanditangira kuroora

ndirikukuudzai mama.

Mwana anoda vakadzi kunge  
anespirit" mama vakashama  
muromo vakati

" Tapiwa wangu here nhai  
Munya. Akazvitanga rinhi  
zvevakadzi munhu  
angaachingoita focus  
nechikoro " I laughed ndikati



" Ikozvino arura kuita bere  
chairo haasisiri Tapiwa  
wamunoziva. Plz mama  
tauriranai namudhara  
mugarenaye pasi. Inini  
haanditeerere anotoseka  
uchimutsiura. But soon  
gadzirirai varoora not  
muroora. Musazoti handina  
kutaura akangotizirwa  
ndinovakwidza bus anouya  
kuno kwamuri not mumba

mangu handidi hangu. "  
Vakaombera maoko avo  
vakati

" Munhu asati ashanda sure  
akutoita musikanzwa  
yakadaro. Hanty akutopedza  
chikoro here. Ngaauye kuno  
handichada kuti arambe  
ariikoko angatozokuparira  
mabasa chaiwo. Achipedza  
kunyora Monday  
ndirikumuda kuno Tapiwa.

Ndichamufonera handisati  
ndakuda kuti aroore  
ngaamboshanda  
sezvawakaita. Why  
asingaone gud example  
pauri. Ndichavaudza baba  
vako vataure naye handidi  
hangu zvevakadzi vake pano.  
Atangire iwewe kuroora  
hazviite. Apo haana kana  
chaanacho naivo vasikana  
vemazuvano chiiko kudawo

mupurwa zvawo. Manje pano  
handidi munhu noo Tapiwa  
ngaambokura "

I laughed ndikati "  
Muchagara navo pano  
vakadzi vake mugovatengera  
mapamper. Mwana wenyu

arikuzvinyanya nofunga  
anenge achivanyepera kuti  
mota ndeyake hanty  
ndinomubvumira kufamba  
nemota dzangu. Kuchikoro  
anoenda achidriver saka  
anenge aribuzz hake  
kukwidza vasikana vake.  
Mumwe ndakamuona  
arimumba. Mumwe  
ndakamuona achibuda naye  
mumba ndichibva kubasa.

Haaa Mwana wenyu  
anosvotwa hake." I said  
ndichisimuka kuenda  
mutoilet.

Pandakazobuda mama vaive  
vabuzz kundiisira food  
varikukitchen. Ndaive  
ndakutoyeeverwa nepic  
raPolite randaive ndatora  
pastatus mwana ndaive  
ndamuda. This time  
ndichazama kushinga

kusvitsa shoko

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
L0QclG9gF0n9qKP05PNXSF](https://chat.whatsapp.com/L0QclG9gF0n9qKP05PNXSF)

SAVED BY LOVE





WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 14

Monica

Ndakamuka kuseni ndikaona  
sms yaTapiwa achiti send  
me the results plz.

Ndakatoona kuti zvazvitori  
serious. Ndakangovera  
moyo kudombo kuti regai  
ndingoita test yacho. Maybe  
handina hangu nhumbu

yacho. Ndakaenda kubath  
ndikazvivharira imomo  
ndikaita test yacho  
ndikamirira maresults  
ndirimo. Paakabuda ndakaita  
kufreezer nekamufaro zvese  
ndichiona 2lines. I was  
pregnant for sure.  
Excitement yandaive nayo  
ndaive ndatoona Tapiwa  
akuita zvekukasira kuti  
anditore.

Ndakatora pic yacho  
yemare results.

Ndikamusendera ndichibva  
ndanyora kuti

" Hii babe yu were right  
ufunge hona ndane nhumbu  
saka todii?" Ndakasender  
ndichiita kusekerera.  
Ndakaviga katest kangu

mubath imomo. Sezvo  
taishandisa inini naPolite  
chete. Ndaiziva kuti tete  
vaisapindamo. Ndakabuda  
ndikaenda muroom maziso  
aripa fon kumirira mhinduro  
yaTapiwa. Ndakaona  
akutyper ndakatanga  
kusekerera ndaiziva kuti  
aitofara chete.

Ndakazovhunduka  
nemhinduro yake achiti" I  
nhumbu yaani yaunayo nhai  
Monica.?" Ndakapererwa  
nekutopindwa nechando  
zvese. Ndikamupindura  
ndikati

" Yako Tapiwa  
ingawakandiwana ndiri  
mhandara wani?" Akati

" Monica usade kundikwidza



hasha dzangu wazvinzwa.  
Handina kukupa mapills kuti  
umwe here. Handina  
kukuudza kuti handisati  
ndakuda zvemwana. Saka  
who got yu pregnant?"

I was shaking zvino nekutya  
ndikamuti

" Tapiwa ndakatyira kunwa  
mapills ufunge hako sry. I  
can send yu mapics emapills  
acho uone kuti handina  
kumwa. Ndakatyira hutano  
hwangu sry hako. But now I  
am carrying your child todii?"  
Akati

" Yu know what ndakagara

ndakuona kuti unodazvinhu  
Monica. Wakatorega kumwa  
mapills nekuda kuroorwa  
neni hanty. Manje wairasa ini  
handisikuroora now.

Ndinezvekuita zvakawandisa  
saka dai uriumwe watoona  
zvekuita nenhumbu iyoyo.  
Itobvisa hako and nekuda  
kwekuti wakaita tisina  
kuwirirana rudo rwedu  
rwaperera pano. Don't call

me or text me  
wakadzungaira Monica  
unofunga kuti kuno  
kuMberengwa here  
kwaunongoti kana wauya  
mutown wakutozviona  
watove same level nevanhu  
vemutown. Ndozvawaida  
zvenhumbu saka uchaona  
yekutamba. Ungade  
kutondibatirira nekundiitira  
nhumbu yu are very stupid

manje. Don't call me I repeat  
bvisa kanhumbu kako "

Musodzi yakatanga  
kuererera ndakatarisa fon.  
Kuti ndiye here Tapiwa  
wangu aindivimbisa heaven  
and earth. Ndakatanga

kuona kuti ndaive  
ndakamhanya. Dai  
ndakateerera maadvice  
abamukuru, tete, na Polite  
now ndini ndazonyadzisa.  
Apo ndaishuvira kuti Polite  
anyadzise but zvaback fire  
kwandiri. Ndakazama kuda  
kumufonera direct call yaive  
isisatoite kureva kuti aive  
atondiblocka. Chero kuapp  
ndakaona ndatoblockwa

ndipo pandakachema zvekuti  
ndaive ndakuchirwadziwa. I  
was fooled nekuda zvinhu  
kwangu. Kuda life yepadenga  
kwaive kwandizvimbira.

Ndakazvisimbisa ndichiti  
pamwe akatsamwa asi

achazondifonera hake.  
Semunhu wandaive  
ndajumha. Ndakapukuta  
musodzi ndikambogara  
ndichigaya kuti ndodii.  
Ndakaona kuti  
kutomuendera kumba kwavo  
ndiko kunoita. Nekuti  
nhumbu iyi ikaziikamwa  
pano ndinorohwa kunge  
nyoka yapinda mumba.



Ndakazobva muspare  
ndakuenda kukitchen  
kunobika. But ndaive ndisina  
kana mufaro mandiri. Ndaive  
ndakungonamata kuti dai  
Tapiwa angondinzwisisa.  
Zvekudzokera kuMberengwa  
nenhumbu mai vangu vanotii.  
Ko vanhu vemuvillage

vasikana vandaivhairira  
vaizotii. Ndaive ndakutozoita  
chiseko chenyika chokwadi.

Ndakazobviswa  
mundangariro NaPolite uyo  
aive asvika achibva kumba  
kwavo akaita kuremerwa  
nemaplastic. Ndakaramba  
ndakamutarisa

ndisingamutambire  
achibvaati

" Nhai Monica ko kuramba  
wakanditarisa  
usinganditambire asi chii  
newe?" Ndakatarisa divi  
hangu akadarikira kunoisa

maplastic mamwe kuroom  
kwedu rimwe akasiya  
pasitting achibvaazodzoka  
akati " Asi hauchatode kuona  
neface yangu here pano  
zvaurikundiignore nhai  
Monica?"

Ndikati kwaari " Urisei hako.  
Handisikunzwa zvakanaka

Polite" achibvaaramba  
akanditarisa akazoti

" Oky sry ukunzweyii?"

Ndikati

" Musoro wangu ukurwadza"  
achibvaati

" Hauna painkiller here umwe.  
Or waudza gogo here  
vanofanirwa kuve nawo."

I lied ndikati" Ndamwa just  
now Polite soon ndinoita  
zvakanaka. Soo wativigirei  
hako?" Ndaive ndakuda  
kuvhara hangu zvekunge  
ndaيدا kutaura naye.  
Achibvaasekerera akati

" Mune mabhaira, nzungu,  
chibage, nenyimo. Mama  
vangu vane mumba  
vanorima " Ndakasekerera  
ndikati

" Wagona tombodyawo  
zhizha sure" akati

" Rega ndinoona gogo  
varimo mubedroom mavo  
hanty?" Ndikati " Yeah varimo  
" achibvaafamba kuenda

Monica

Ndakafamba  
ndichinoknocker padoor  
pagogo vakati ndipinde.



Ndakaona vakagara havo  
vachiyamwisa mwana.

Vakatanga kusekerera  
vachibva vati

" Madzokoi kani muzukuru.  
Varisei tete naDenzel?"

Ndikati " Vanofara zvekuti  
vavachitokufarisai hanzi  
ndichauya kuzoona mwana" I  
said ndichitotora mwana  
wacho ndichibva ndamubata  
ndichibva ndagara pachair.

Gogo vakati

" Ngavauye sure. Wafamba  
zvakanaka hako varisei  
chiremba. Havana kuda  
kupinda vaone patient yavo  
here?" We laughed ndikati "  
Vachazonyatsouya  
vasingamhanye havo."  
Matauriro andakaita ndaive

ndakutofunga mashoko avo  
ekundida ndikanzwa kunyara  
nazvo. Gogo vakaramba  
vakanditarisa vakazoti

" Uuum face yako iyo Polite  
tell me something?" I  
laughed ndikati

" Gogo soo ndadii hangu. Oky  
let me tell yu zvamurikuda  
kunzwa zvacho. Chiremba  
venyu vati varikundida hanzi  
ndinoda kukuroora"  
pandakadaro gogo vakaita  
kamhururu vakati

" Ndaizviziva kuti rwendo  
rwamuchafamba mese  
kuenda nekudzoka pane  
zvichaitika chete. Saka  
wavadawo here nhai Polite.  
Munhu ariboe zvekuti  
ndakatosara ndichiita prayer  
kuti dai madanana henyu.  
Nezvese zvaakatiitira  
anekodzero yekuve  
muzukuru wangu.  
Ndingafare

ndakukuperekedza uri mai  
chiremba zvinodadisa"

Ndakavatarisa vachiita  
kufara kudaro ndikati "  
Handina kuvada ini gogo.  
Ndichambofunga sezvo  
ndaive ndisina kuzvitarisira."  
Vachibva vatura mafemo  
vakati" Yeah wagona zvagara

musikana chaiye haati  
kupfimbwa nekutoda. Chero  
watoda haumuratidze kuti  
ndada.

Ngaambokunyengerera  
wozobvuma ndiko kugona  
chaiko. Saka tell me iwewe  
moyo wako urikutii?"

Ndaive ndakunyara ndikati  
" I think I like him. Hameno  
feeling yandinongonzwa  
kanandichitaura navo I guess  
ndirwo rudo rwacho.  
Sezvinhu zvitsva kwandiri "  
gogo vakatanga kuseka  
vakazoti



" Yeah I rudo muzukuru  
wangu. Hana yako  
haikunyepere. Ukatoinzwa  
yatorovera pamunhu it's a  
connection yekuti paita  
chemistry. I am happy for yu  
muzukuru wangu. Uyo  
dananai henyu  
ngaasununguke kuuya pano  
asandinyare. Chero sekuru  
vako vangafare " I smile

ndikati

" Oky gogo thanks I will tell  
him hangu not today.

Ndaitirwa shopping naye  
hanzi zvekubasa handidi  
unetse gogo kkkk munhu  
wacho zvakaoma" gogo

vakasekerera vakati "  
Anoziva not zvikomana  
zvinongoda kutambisa vana  
vevanhu asingamutengere  
chero sipo yekugezesa. Plus  
munhu anooneka  
muchadanana kuti akaomera  
here. Ukaona mukomana  
anoshinga kusaburitsa chero  
sweet nemumba ndizvozvo.  
Ndivo varume vanoziva kuti  
salt yapera vonotenga "

We laughed ndikati " Ndanga  
ndichitonyara henyu gogo  
but atenga hake handidi  
kushora. Ndakuvigirai zhizha  
gogo vatete venyu vati  
mukaka unofanirwa kubuda  
mukadya zhizha" vachibva  
vasekerera vakati

" Hii vaita havo tete vangu.  
Chitoisai pastove now  
nditombodya zvine sait.  
Pamwe mukaka wacho  
ungawande" ndichibva  
ndatosimuka ndikavapa  
mwana ndichibva ndabuda .

Ndakaenda kukitchen  
ndakubatsirana naMonica  
kubika. Aizama kuda  
kusekaseka neni hake but  
ndakaona kuti aive asina  
mufaro. Kutu ndizive kuti  
yaive nyaya yangu here or  
aivewo nezvaimunetsa

ndakatadza kunzwisisa.

Tapiwa

Ndaive ndazoomerwa  
nehupenyu chokwadi  
kumitisa vasikana vaviri  
nguva imwechete. Aya ndiwo  
anonzi ma1 chaivo apa  
vasikana vacho kuita kunge  
vaifurirana kuti ngatirege  
kumwa mapills. Ndakatanga  
kuerera ziya ndakagara  
pabed ndichitarisa pregnant  
test yaMonica. Ndaive  
ndakatonyumwa nemarutsiro



aaive aita kuti inhumbu chete.

Apa ndaive ndaporonga big  
time. Uuum muchembere  
vakazviziva ndinotukwa  
chero kurohwa chaiko.

Ndakatoona kuti yekutiza  
ndiyo chaiyo zvazvatodai kuti

two girls dzese nhumbu  
atove ma1 aya. Ndakabva  
ndamublocka Monica kwese  
ndaisada zvekunetswa vese  
naiye Brenda wacho  
ndakavablocka kwese.

Fon yangu yakaringer vaive

mama vangu ndaive ndisiri  
mumood yekutura navo  
ndakazongodaira hangu  
ndichida kunzwa kuti  
varikudei vakangotanga  
nekupopota vakati " Tapiwa  
mangwana uchipedza  
kunyora ndinoda uuye kune  
titaure?" Ndakambonyarara  
vakati

" Nyaya dzako Munya  
akandiudza and I an not

happy nazvo.

Wakazozvitanga rinhi  
zvemusikanzwa nhai Tapiwa  
huh?"

Ndakangokosora zvenhema  
ndichibva ndati " Moms

mungateedzere zvablaz here.

Handina musikanzwa ini."

Vakati

" Munya ndiye asinganyepe  
manje. Handidi kunetsana  
newe mangwana kwira uuye  
kuno. Baba vako  
vakatotsamwa hausati wane  
chero bhara rekuti ukamitisa  
kana mukadzi arwara  
unomupusher uchienda naye  
kuchipatara. Wakutoita mbiri

unovadii vasikana hobho  
nhai mwanangu?"

Dai vaiziva kuti kwatone  
nhumbu two vaitonyarara  
havo mama. Ndakatura  
mafemo ndikati " Ndine  
musikana one chete mama

manje kana zvotaurwa  
nablaz zvinoitasekuti ndine  
hobho yevasikana. Vamwe  
mafrenzy angu mama  
ekuchikoro. Kungoti blaz  
havazvinzwisise chete. "

Vachibva vati " Urikuuya here

mangwana kana kuti kwete?"

Yeah ukanzwa muchembere  
vakudai panenge pashata  
ndakatoona kuti nyaya yacho  
ipere kutobvumirana navo  
ndikati

" Ndinouya mama musatye "  
vakati.

" Oky totaura wauya  
mangwana acho. Munya  
ndatomuudza kuti ukwire  
mangwana. Saka ndinenge



ndakakumirira byee"  
ndakatura mafemo  
kasingapere after talking  
navo .

Ndaive ndakutoita kunge  
munhu akupenga nekufunga  
kuti ndochidii. Ndainzwa

kuzarirwa chaiko.

Ndakatoona kuti better  
kumbobuda ndimbonorohwa  
nemhepo nemafrenzy angu.  
Ndichibva ndabuda hangu  
ndaizodzoka late kana blaz  
vauya ndaida kusvika  
nekurara. Zvekutaura navo  
ndaive ndisiri kuda.

Pandakabuda  
ndakanosangana neteam  
rangu rikati timbonogocha  
nekutombodhakwa sezvo  
taipemberera kupedza  
chikoro. Pamwe ndiko  
kutoparadzana kwataive  
takutoita. Ndaizama  
kushinga asi mumoyo  
mangu maive makatakura

kurema. Frend yangu  
akazviona  
achibvaandisheedza paside  
akati

" Taps yu are not okay chii  
chirikuitika " ndakatoona kuti  
kuvanza nyaya yangu kwaari  
zvaisaita ndikati

" Marlvin shaa ndiripama1.  
Vasikana vangu two vane  
nhumbu vese shaa" akaita  
kuvhura ziso akati

" Taps yu are joking right?"  
Ndikati

" Pakaipa shaa ndaivapa  
mapills ekudzivirira zvedu  
zviye ivo kwakurega kumwa  
ndine stress wangu ndodii?"

Akambonyarara achifunga  
achibvaati

" Saka ratove barika here iri  
?" I laughed ndikati " Hiwee  
barika kupi at my age  
zvichiita. Kutanga nebarika  
hauone kuti ndezvekupenga.  
Vese hapana anekodzero  
yekuve mukadzi wangu  
ndaingotamba navo shaa.  
Ndisingazive kuti

twakatonditeyawo wena.  
Saka ndafunga kutiza shaa.  
Kuenda kwamoms ma1  
vasikana vanoziwa pamba  
pablaz saka vanoendeswa  
kumusha. Best way kutiza  
chete "

He laughed akati " Yeah  
uripama1 Taps isuvamwe  
tinorova poto asi we use  
protection zvino iwewe  
makaro ako hona manje  
waparun. But idea yako  
yekutiza haiite shaa.  
Zvimirire unoda kusiira blaz  
vako mutoro kuti zvidii.  
Mirira nyaya dzako kana  
usingade vabudire pachena  
unozotora vana vako or



kuvapa support. Kutiza  
wakuomesera vabereki  
nablaz vako. After what they  
did to yu usadaro Tapiwa  
kutiza haisi solution  
shaa.Mira semurume upedze  
nyaya dzako "

Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa  
achitaura anofunga kuti it's  
easy. Ndikati

" Pakaipa wangu ndicharara  
ndichifunga but Uuum  
kumirira mabororo iwaya  
hakuite shaa ndipo pakuzoita  
barika sekuseka worse  
nevanhu vausingade " he  
laughed akati " Taps  
urimukono ndabvuma yooo"  
ndakasekawo tichidzokera

pane vamwe

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
L0QclG9gF0n9qKP05PNXSF](https://chat.whatsapp.com/L0QclG9gF0n9qKP05PNXSF)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 15

POLITE

Ndakamuka ndiribuzz  
kugadzira kuenda kubasa.  
Ndakanyatsochena semunhu  
ainosangana nemanew faces  
unotofanirwa kupfekawo  
samanager.  
Ndakanyatsoona kuti ndaive  
ndachena ndakazvitarisa  
pamirrow ndichiita  
kusekerera. Ndakatora



handbag rangu ndichibva  
ndabuda.

Sekuru vaive vatomukawo  
ndivo vaindiperekedza  
vachizodarika kuenda  
kubasa kwavo.

Pandakavamutsa

vakasekerera vakati

" Madam boss Polite.

Kuchena here uku muzukuru  
wangu. Perfum yako

ndainzwa uchiri kure uuum  
zvazvinhu" I laughed ndikati "

Sekuru soo

kumbonorasisawo vavengi  
sefirst day pabasa kudai yu

don't know what to expect

"he laughed vakati

" Wavapedzera muzukuru  
wangu kana waready toenda  
watodya here?" Ndikati

" Food ndinodya kubasa  
sekuru mamanager  
anotopihwa breakfast,  
nelunch saka musatye

kunobikwa KwaOK saka  
ndinonodya ikoko. Regai  
ndimutse gogo ndivaudze  
kuti ndakubuda" I said  
ndichifamba kuenda  
kubedroom kwagogo

Ndakaknocker ndichibva  
ndapinda. She was still slpng  
but vasina kukotsira havo  
ndikati kwavari " Mamukasei  
gogo. Arisei Miracle wangu?"  
Vakanditarisa vachibva  
vamuka vakagara vakati  
" Hauchiona here Polite aiwa  
wadresser samanager chaiye.  
Vanonokuona muzukuru  
wangu. Iyo perfume ndaida  
iyi kubva yavharira

nembayese. Ndiyo  
yakatengwa nemuzukuru  
wangu?" I laughed ndikati

" Yeah ndiyo uuum  
inonhuwirirawo too much.  
Saka ndakuenda ini gogo  
tinobatana manheru redu

basa moriziva rinopedzwa  
na8 but mamanager  
anopedza na6 saka pàkaipa "  
vakati " Horait  
ndinorinzwisisa muzukuru  
ungonoita munhu kwaye  
hako ikoko. Zvagara  
hautyirwe hako muzukuru  
avepo kare Doctor saka vese  
vachakuzama ikoko ziva kuti  
yu are taken.  
Usazondinyadzisa muzukuru

wangu ndinodada newe"

I laughed ndikati

" Gogo soo handikunyadzisei  
ini. Hanty muzukuru  
mamupa nyembe here saka  
ndiye atova wangu. Saka  
musatya henyu muswere



munyasha gogo" I said  
ndakutobuda  
vakangosekerera  
ndichitovhara door. Sekuru  
vachibva vatobudawo  
kuenda kumota.  
Ndakanopinda mumota  
tichibva taenda.

Vakanondisiya paOK pacho  
vachibva vadarikira kuenda  
kubasa kwavo. Ndakapinda  
mukati I was feeling nervous  
mongoziva first day pabasa.  
Ndakaenda patill ndikaona  
mukomana aivepo  
ndikamumhoresa ndikati

" My name is Polite Ngwenya

ndingaonewo any supervisor  
here"? Pandakadaro  
mukomana uye achibvaati

" Ooh Mme mauya let me  
show yu to your office " apo  
aive atondibatira bag. Ko  
ndakambozvijaira here.

Vashandi vese vaive  
vakungoti " Welcome Mme "  
kumhoreswa zvine dignity.  
Ndakatombozviti ndini here.

Ndakaendeswa kuoffice  
kwacho ndikanzi general  
manager varikuuya vanga  
vafanovaudza kuti manager  
varikuuya vanonzi Polite  
Ngwenya saka mufanovaisa  
muoffice.

Ndakagara muoffice macho  
ndichitoshaya pekutangira.  
Apo iripadenga unenge  
uchiona zvese zvinenge  
zvichiitika mushop. Padesk  
paitove nelaptop maive  
makarongeka.

Ndakagara pachair  
ndikanzwa knock. Ndikati  
kumunhu wacho apinde  
ndikaona ari mumwewo  
musikana anoshandira  
patakeway imomo aine tray  
yaive neteaport yevhu yaive  
netea nemascones  
achibvaati " Makadii Mme  
ndauya netea yenyu " apo  
achiita kakutyora muzura.

Ndikamuti " Thanks yu can  
put it patable ipapa what's  
your name"? Akati

" Ndinonzi Hope Mme.  
Ndinoshandira kutakeaway "  
ndikati " Oky nice to meet yu  
Hope ririsei basa ?" Akati

" Basa ririboe zvekuti  
tatangana naro " ndikati "  
That's gud tichazivana hedu  
yu can go and thanks for the  
tea " achibvaabuda.

Karespect kacho kandiive  
ndakuitwa kaive kakanyanya.  
Ndaive ndisina kuzvijaira kuti  
iniwo zvangu Polite  
wepaGlendale  
pamanewstands



ndingaitwewo Mme  
kupfugamirwa.

Ndakatomboda kuchema.

Ndichibva ndazvishingisa.

Ndakatanga kunamata

hangu ndiri muoffice. Ndicho

chinhwa chandakaudziwa

namai vangu kuti uchisvika

panzvimbo pangave payi

namata first kuitira mweya

yenzvimbo isangohakane

newe.

Pandakapedza kunamata  
ndakanwa tea yangu  
ndikapedza. Ndipo  
pakazosvika general  
manager  
achibvaandimhoresa achiita  
kufara. Akati

" Welcome Mrs Polite  
Ngwenya. I hope  
matambirwa zvakanaka  
pano. Ndanga ndavaudza  
hangu. Soo ndini  
vamakataura navo pafon.

Ndini Mr Shumba "  
Ndakasekerera ndikati

" Ndafara nekukuzivai Sir.  
Yeah ndatambirwa  
zvakanaka mufunge vane  
respect vanhu vacho I am

happy soo far "

Vakati " Good then. Soo this is your office. From today unenge uchitakura makeys emuno. Laptop ndiyoyi yauchange uchishandisa. Zvizhinji will teach yu don't

wry let's go down stairs  
mushop ndinokupai proper  
introduction kumaworkers  
ese" I smile ndikati  
" Oky Sir thank yu "

Takafamba  
takadungamidzana

vachienda neni kwese  
kwaive nevashandi vachiita  
introduction vachiudziwa kuti  
I am the new manager  
wepano. Everyone was  
happy ndakave welcomed  
zvekuti handina kunyanya  
kusurukirwa. Patakapedza  
takadzokera kuoffice  
vakundidzidzisa zvacho  
zvandaifanirwa kuzoita.  
Hapana kana chitsva

pazvese. Zvekuti Mr Shumba  
was happy with my  
performance vakati

" Saka no need kuswera  
ndichikuitisa yu know  
everything well done Polite.  
Now I see the reason why Mr  
Chikomo recommended yu  
unoziva zvaunoita. I will be

around hangu itai hako basa.  
Une driver's license here  
nekuti next week unopihwa  
company car?"

Ndikati " No handina but  
ndirikuda kutanga malesson  
acho" vakati



" Oky still inouya  
unombofanopihwa driver  
anokupicker nekunokudropa  
nekuti basa tinopedza late  
unoda mota. Kana watanga  
malesson chero during  
nguva yebasa yu can go  
hanty its only 2hrs here?"

Ndikati " Yeah ndakanzwa  
kuti 2hrs thank yu sir kana  
ndatanga will keep yu  
posted" vakati " Oky Polite

enjoy your day " vachibva  
vabuda

Ndainzwa kuti mufaro wangu  
wakanyanyisa zvekuti ndaida  
someone to share my joy  
with. The treatment  
yandaiitwa pano yaiita

ndicheme tears of joy .  
Ndakatora fon yangu  
ndichibva ndafonera Munya.  
Ndaida kumunzwa kuti  
azobooker here kumalesson.  
Paakadaira akatanga nekuti

" Hey Angel how are yu ?"

Ndakanzwa kamwe kafeeling  
kakamhanya muropa mangu  
with his sweet voice ndikati

" Ndiriboe hangu Munya  
urisei hako. Hope I didn't not  
disturb yu urimutheatre?" He  
laughed akati " No babe  
murwere angatomira  
kuattendwa hake pane kuti  
ndisadaire iwewe babe. Soo  
tell me how is your first day  
at work?" Ndikati

" Soo far soo good.

Ndatambirwa zvandifadza  
hako uuum respect yacho  
yandiri kupihwa it's too much  
hako. I am happy thanks to  
yu. Unditenderewo kuna  
sekuru. " He laughed akati

" Yeah unofanirwa  
kuvafonera uchivatenda  
ndivo vaita kuti uve  
nemufaro waunawo nhasi"  
Ndikati

" Sure I will thank him uuum  
ndirikufara wena. Oky  
wanted to check kana  
wazokwanisa kubata  
vekumalesson edriving.  
Ndatonzi mota next week  
wena "

Akati " Ndakakuudza babe.  
Oky rega ndiite kuendako  
ndinozivana nemuridzi  
wedrivng school yacho saka  
usatye. Saka zvirisei unoziva  
moyo wangu hauna  
kugadzikana babe. " ndaive  
ndakutonzwa kunyara ndikati  
" Neyii nhai Munya ?" Akati " I

love yu Polite?" Kuzodaro  
ndakaita kunge ndaive  
ndakatarisana naye ipopari  
pafon. Ndakamboramba  
ndakanyarara ndichishaya  
kuti ndotii ndikanyepera  
kukosora akati " Sry babe  
ndataura zvakukosoresa " I  
laughed ndikati



" Noo ndangokosora hangu."  
Ndichibva ndanyarara akati  
futi " I love yu babe ?" Ndikati  
" Love yu too Munya "  
pandakadaro ndakaita  
kuvhara maziso angu  
nekunyara ndaiona kunge  
akanditarisa. Iye wacho  
ndakamunzwa akuita  
kuscreamer nekufara akati  
" Yes ,yes she said yes woow

thanks babe Aaaah Polite  
wave wangu sure. Uuum  
ndirikurota here can  
someone woke me up plz " I  
laughed zvaiitaura it was  
funny ndikati " Yu are not  
dreaming Munya I really do "  
akati

" Thank yu babe. Thank yu  
my angel I promise yu  
handikurwadzise babe.  
Usandirwadzisewo Polite  
ndingatofe hangu. Thanks  
for loving me my wife. Yes  
my soon to be wife" I  
laughed ndikati

" Zvakwana kani Babe ?"  
Pandakati babe  
ndakazviseka kuti zvabuda  
sei mumuromo mangu

iyewacho akati

" Yu even called me babe  
woow thanks honey woow  
now dzinorarika hope uuum I  
am happy yu made my day  
swt. Oky thanks let me not  
disturb yu rega ndikapedza  
kuita marounds ndimhanye  
kudriving school  
ndinokufonera babe.  
Unopedza nguvai basa ?"  
Ndikati

" Ndopedza na6 " akati

" Sekuru vachakutora here or  
I will pick yu ?" Ndikati "

Uuum unouya hako nekuti  
sekuru vanonoka kuuya  
vanenge varikure kumine  
vanditi ndizodzoka netax "  
akati

" Oky babe ndinouya  
ndichikutora love yu babe  
and byee for now "  
ndakadropa call yacho  
ndikambozviseka nezvivindi  
zvandaive ndaita.

Kutonzwawo kuti ndanyura  
murudo naye Munya.

Kutonzwa hana kurovera  
paari. Regai tione kuti  
tinosvitswa papi naMwari .

Ndakatanga kuita basa rangu  
. Ndikavigirwa lunch again  
ndaive ndichiitwa shefu  
chaiye. Kungoti padiki padiki  
ndafonerwa touya ne desert  
here. Ndaive ndakutonyara.  
Pandakapedza basa  
ndakamufonera Munya akati  
atori outside already

akatoparka hake.

Ndakalocker office yangu  
ndichibva ndabuda.

Ndikaona paaive akaparka  
paakandiona akaburuka  
mumota kwakundipa hug  
apo sandi kunyara  
kwandaiita.

Achibvaandivhurira kumother



seat ndikapinda akavhara  
door akapindawo  
achibvaanditarisa  
achisekerera akati

" Maswerasei Mai Munemo?"

I laughed ndikati " Ndaswera  
hangu swt urisei ?"

Akasmiler zvikanzi " I can't  
believe kuti ndiwe here  
wakunditi swt. Thanks babe  
ndokuda hako Polite " ndaive  
ndakutonyara chaiko

ndakungosmiler hangu.

Achibvaamutsa mota  
takuenda akati

" Ndaenda kudriving school  
babe. Saka ndanopusher kuti  
utange mangwana saka  
zvaita vati from 2to 4  
hameno kuti is it oky

nekubasa kwako ?" Ndikati

" Thanks babe yeah Mr  
Shumba vati hazvina  
problem plus time dzacho  
dzakanaka hadzo. Ndinenge  
ndatoshandanda kubva kuseni  
kwese until after lunch saka  
ndinovaudza mangwana  
havana problem nazvo " akati

" Saka it's fine babe I will also teach yu how to drive kuti usazonorovera pamadrum hanty. Unofanirwa kutopasa babe. Nekuti wakufanirwa kuzvidriver wega plus mota kumba dziriko 4 dzese dzinongoda uite license chete." I laughed ndikati

" Motosimba nekudzidzisa kuti zviite"

Ndaive ndichiri kunyara

zvekuti ndaive ndakutoti dai  
tachisvika kumba.

Pataive takusvika  
akabvaamira paside peroad  
achibvaanditarisa akati

" Babe thanks for loving me  
usazondirwadzise shaa.

Unondiziva handitane

kuchema. Saka promise me  
kuti I will be your first and  
last plz babe." Ndakapererwa  
ndakamutarisa apo  
zvekusatana kuchema  
kwake musodzi yaive  
yakutoerera ndikati

" Not again Munya yoo." I  
said whilst wiping his tears.

Achibva ati

" Promise me babe "

ndikamutarisa ndikati

" I promise yu Munya ndiwe

mukomana wangu

wekutanga nekupedzisira.

Handife ndakakurwadzisa

that's a promise. I know kuti

yu have lost faith in love. But

ndini Munyaradzi wako "

pandakadaro akabva abata

maoko angu akanditarisa

akati

" Thanks mai Munemo I love  
yu babe. Plz pray for us. I  
know unonamata usatendera  
Satan parudo rwedu thanks  
for loving me mukadzi  
wangu. For sure ndiwe  
Munyaradzi wangu " I  
laughed ndikati

" Yes Munyaradzi wako  
sezita rako " he laughed  
achimutsa mota



achibvaanoturner

akandisiya pagate. We say  
our goodbyes achibvaaenda.  
I smile looking at his car  
achienda I waved achibvaa  
waver back ndikazofamba  
ndichienda mumba

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
L0QclG9gF0n9qKP05PNXSF](https://chat.whatsapp.com/L0QclG9gF0n9qKP05PNXSF)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 16

TAPIWA

Pandakabuda ndichienda  
kuchikoro ndaive  
ndatooneka blaz vangu kare.  
Vakatondipa mari yekuti

ndishandise vachifunga kuti  
ndaienda kumba.

Ndakatakura monarch rangu  
handina kuda kuenda  
nemota yavo sezvo  
ndaisaenda kumba.

Pandakapedza kunyora  
exam ndaive ndakutoenda  
kumabus eKariba. Marlvin  
achibvaandimisa akati.

" Tapiwa this is wrong plz  
don't runaway. Haudi  
kuteerera here advice  
yandakakuudza. Kutiza  
hakubatsire nekuti vabereki  
vako uchavakwidza bp. Dai  
uriumwe watongozvimirira.  
Now wakuda kuenda  
kuKariba kure kwese uko  
usadaro Tapiwa?"  
Ndakamutarisa ndikati



" Marlvín yu think it's that  
easy kumirira nyaya  
dzenhumbu two. Hauone kuti  
kutotizirwa nevasikana vaviri  
here. Rega ndibaye shaa  
zvinosara zvinozoonekwa  
navo blaz ini ndarova pasi." I  
said ndakutofamba  
achibvaati

" I am calling your brother  
now ndivaudze kuti  
wakuenda kuKariba. I will  
give him all the information.  
Waramba kuda kunzwisisa  
advice yangu. Saka I won't  
keep your secret. Blaz vako  
munhu boe waurikuda  
kusiira nyaya dzako hazviite

Tapiwa he must not suffer  
because of your stupidity  
hazviite." He said achitotora  
fon yake ndakapererwa  
ndikamuti

" Stop Marlvin. Plz stop. But  
yu are my frend why

wakundidaro nhai?"

Akanditarisa ari srs akati

" Yes I am your Frend.

Ndosaka ndisiri kuda kuti

urasike unofanirwa kuchinja

Tapiwa. Ndikakurega

uchienda kuKariba

ucharamba uchiita

musikanzwa. Uchanomitisa

vamwe ikoko wotiza futi

wopinza shamwari yako

pama1. Saka handikutendere

to go around and repeat  
same mistakes  
uchikanganisa vana vevanhu  
hazviite. Mistake  
yawakatoita ndeye  
kutondiudza kwaurikuenda  
saka I won't keep quiet  
hazviite. Do the right thing  
ndokuti uchinje Tapiwa "

Ndakapera simba  
ndikaerekana ndagara pasi.  
Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa  
Marlvin akatorova serious.  
Ndikatoona kuti  
ndakatobhaiza kumuudzawo  
sefriend now plan rangu rese  
atoridira jecha. Ndaive  
ndazoomerwa zvino  
achibvaati

" Let's go shaa. I am going to  
Harare kumba saka handei

kumabus eharare. If uchida  
unorara kumba kwedu nhasi.  
Wozoenda kumba kuna  
moms upedze nyaya dzako  
shaa "

He said achitotora bag rangu  
akutofamba kupinda murank.  
Ndakangosimuka  
ndakumutevera ndisisina

choice. Ndikatoona kuti  
better kutongoenda kumba  
kuna mama asi kana  
vasikana ava vakauyiswa  
handina wandiri kubvuma.  
Vese ndinoda kuvaratidza  
kuti nhumbu haisi passport  
yekuti upinde mumarriage.



Ndakatozopinda mubus  
reharare nekuda kwaMarlvin.  
Ndaive ndakanyarara all the  
way. Pfungwa dzangu dzaive  
dzakaremerwa zvekuti  
ndaive ndakutotemwa  
nemusoro. Ndakanzwa fon  
yangu ichiringer ndakatarisa  
ndikaona number dzacho  
ndisingadzizive. Ndichibva  
ndadaira munhu wacho  
aitove Brenda achibvaati

" Soo yu blocked me Tapiwa  
unesure. Ndozvauri here izvi  
Tapiwa. Manje uchaona hako  
kuti yu mess with the wrong  
person. Watondiratidza your  
true colors nekundiblocka  
kwawaita. Ndakutouya  
kumba kwamukoma vako

ndivo vachaona zvekuita neni  
" ndakaridza tsamwa  
ndikamuti

" Brenda siyana neni  
wazvinzwa. Nhumbu  
yaunayo haisi yangu ndosaka  
ndisina kuda kukutora day

riye unofunga kuti  
ndakapusa. Enda hako kuna  
blaz vangu unoona kuti  
uchatambirwa here.  
Handisisiko ndatobvako kare.  
Waida kundibatirira  
nenhumbu manje uchaona  
yekutamba ndizvo zvawaida.  
Yes I blocked yu kureva kuti  
zvako neni it's over.  
Taitamba saka chitsvaga  
muridzi wenhumbu uende

ikoko. Usandifonere futi  
chero ukada kumanikidzira  
pandiri I will show yu kuti  
nhumbu inoitwa  
muchiwirirana "

She started crying akati  
" Tapiwa ndiwe iweeee.  
Wakundidaro sure.

Ndakakutadzirei nhai Tapiwa.  
Urikunyatsoziva kuti ndiwe  
muridzi wenhumbu but  
wakuda kuramba  
zviripachena. Manje  
ndichafira pamba penyu mira  
hako uone. Guva rangu  
riripamba penyu" I laughed  
ndikati

" Ndiko kuti udzidze  
kusavhura panty. Sewe  
handitoziva kuti  
ndiriwechingani kupinda  
pauri saka nyarara hako.  
Mungori vasikana vezita  
nekuti hamusati mayamwisa  
asi hauna kusiyana namai  
vako " pandakadaro  
ndakanzwa munhu aipopota  
nekubackground ndikaziva  
kuti ndicc vacho vaive vakuti

ndipe fon nditaure naye  
akapusa.

Pandakanzwa izvozvo  
ndakakata fon yacho  
nekutodzima fon yangu  
ndaisada kunetswa. Marlvin  
akatanga kuseka akati  
" Yeah hausati waonda shaa.



Pauchati mumwe achitaura  
zvake. Mumwewo zvake  
vakadzi vanenhumbu  
vanostresser. Zvino zvadziri  
two unoonda gore rino"

Ndakatopedzisira  
ndasekawo ndikati  
" Imbomira izvozvo shaa.

Ndiwe wanditisa zvese  
izvozvo ndaida kupedza  
dzungu rese irori  
randirikuitirwa. But  
ndichavapedzera hangu mira  
uone " he laughed akati  
" But chichinjawo Tapiwa  
usiyane nezvemusikanzwa  
izvi unoreva kuti hausati  
wakuda kuita stable  
relationships here?" Ndikati

" Ndakuda shaa pane kababe  
kandishaisa hope kanonzi  
Polite iyeye chero pamba  
ndinomukanda. Moyo wangu  
uripaari kubva day  
randamuona but kwekuti  
ndiwane number dzake  
ndakushaya. Apo kahama  
kechimwe chibabe chine

nhumbu. Not hama yeropa  
noo. Zvekungosanganiswa  
nasekuru vake vakaroora  
tete vechibabe chinepregaz.  
Musikana iyeye akanaka  
shaa. Iyeye chete ndiye  
angandidzikamise handina  
zorororo nekumufunga "

Marlvin akatanga kuseka

akati

" Hezvo asiwewe utori  
neshave hanty. Sure  
ungatode kudana nehamu  
yebabe rawamitisa unofunga  
kuti achakuda. Akutoziva  
hunhu hwako kuti yu are a  
player hauroore saka  
usazvifonere hako.

Kangamwa nezvake Polite  
itoita zvevakadzi vako  
vanenhumbu. Usiyane

nemwana wevanhu "

Ndakangoseka hangu  
ndaisada kutaura  
zvakanwanda asi mumoyo  
mangu ndaizviudza kuti  
ndichamutsvaga chete Polite  
and achave wangu.

Akangondida chete ndiye  
wandicharoora not zvana

Brenda na Monica  
vakatondiitira nhumbu kuda  
kuteya mari vasingazive kuti  
ndezva blaz nditoriwo Lazaro  
asinachinhu

Polite

Pandakapinda mumba  
ndakaona gogo vakatogara  
musitting havo vachidya  
vaina Monica. Sekuru vaive  
vasati vasvika.

Ndakavasweresa ndichibva  
ndavati regai ndinogeza  
ndizogare pasi ndapedza



zvese. Ndakaenda kubath  
ndikageza hangu. Pandaive  
ndakuda kutora drying towel  
kuti ndizvipukute ndakanzwa  
kanhu kakadonha pasi.

Ndakatarisa ndikaona kari  
kepregnant test. Hana yangu  
yakarova kuti bamu  
ndichiona kaine two lines.

Ndakambomira ndichifunge  
kuti ingave yaani test iyoyi  
nekuti bath ndaishandisa  
inini naMonica. Gogo  
mubedroom mavo mune  
insuit saka vanoshandisa  
vega. Ndakapererwa ndikati  
kuti angave Monica. Aive  
atoita nhumbu nguvai or  
akabva nayo kumusha.

Ndakatoona kuti better  
kutomubvunza nekuti kana  
aine nhumbu mangwana  
zvinozoomera gogo.  
Nekumuudza kwese  
kwavaiita kuti usaite  
musikanzwa sure angave  
ariye muridzi wetest iyoyi.  
Ndakabuda mubath  
ndikanopfeka ma pijamas  
angu ndichibva ndaenda

kusitting ndiine test iye.

Ndakatarisa Monica uyo aive  
akatoisa maziso patv ndikati

" Monica ndine zvandaona  
mubath handizive kuti  
nde zvako here. Can yu plz  
explain this nekuti inini newe  
tinoshare bathroom " I said  
ndichiisa chitest chiye

patable gogo vachibva vaiva  
kuvhunduka vachiti "  
Pregnant test tione Polite "  
iye Monica wacho aive  
atosvava achinja face  
zvakatondipa picture yekuti  
pregnant test ndeyake .

Gogo pavakaiona vakaita  
kuscreamer vakati " Nhumbu

who is pregnant Monica?"

Apo vaive vamutarisa zvino  
iye angotarisa pasi vakati

" Monica ndirikutaura newe  
chitest ichi ndechaani. ?

Nekuti dai chiri chaPolite  
haaimbouya nacho  
kuzobvunza. Iwewe naye  
ndimi munoshare bathroom  
soo taura tinzwe une  
nhumbu here?"

She started crying asina  
chaapindura gogo vakati "  
Baba vangu Nzou. Chii  
chawakaita nhai Monica  
saka waiziva kuti  
unenhumbu hako wakutobva  
kumusha uchisiya muridzi  
wenhumbu kuuya kuno. Ko  
muridzi wenhumbu akati  
wakaiwana kutown

kwawanga uri unoitasei  
nhaiwe Monica. Now I see  
ndakunzwa uchirutsa time  
dzabuda Polite ndiri  
mukitchen ndikafunga kuti  
pamwe ndatadza kunzwa.  
Saka utori nenhumbu hako.  
Manje zvaita zvakanaka  
tazviziva. Mangwana  
urikudzokera kumusha  
uende kumuridzi wenhumbu.  
I will call your mother



ndichivaudza kuti why  
makandiunzira munhu  
anenhumbu kuno "

Pavakadaro gogo Monica  
akabvaadaira akati " Handina  
kubva nenhumbu kumusha

ini tete. Nhumbu ndeya  
Tapiwa mukomana wangu  
wekuno. Polite anomuziva "  
Paakadaro ndakarohwa  
nehana ndikati " Monica  
unoreva kuti mukomana  
wandakakutsiura uye  
akakutora nemota musi  
wandakaburitsa uchiti  
urikuenda kuchurch ndiye  
muridzi wenhumbu. Wanga  
watorara naye nguvai nhai

Monica 3 weeks idzodzi ?"  
Gogo vakapererwa vachibva  
vati

" Nhai Polite mukomana  
arikutaurwa uyu ndewekupi  
unotomuziva. Ko why usina  
kutura kuti Monica  
anemukomana muno  
muGweru nhai Polite?"

Ndaive ndatoomerwa  
ndakutokwaniswawo  
munyaya dzake Monica  
ndichibva ndati .

" Noo gogo munondiziva  
wani kuti ini handiite  
chamuhwande  
hwande.Monica  
ndakamutsiura first day

raauya pano akapindura  
rough. Pandakaona munhu  
wake ndakamuudza kuti type  
iyi hairoore  
ndeyekungokutambisa but  
akandiudza rough uyu  
Monica aripo uyu. Ndakabva  
ndatoona kuti better ndibude  
munyaya dzake. Dai aida  
kubuda pachena muri tete  
vake why asina kutaura kuti  
anemukomana wake muno

muGweru. She wanted to do  
zvinhu zvake secretly."

Gogo vakati " Hausiwe  
wakanditi muchanyadziswa  
naPolite wamunoda here  
zuro rino nhaiwe Monica.  
Azonyara ndiani apa sure  
kuuya kuno kuzopihwa  
nhumbu pa3weeks unesure

Monica. Unoda kurohwa mira  
ndikubvise dzungu raunaro"  
she said vachisimuka ndikati

" Gogo wait hamusati  
masimba plz sit down.  
Munozvikanganisa opp  
yenyu plz garai pasi"  
ndakavabata ndichivagarisa  
pasi. Sekuru vachibva

vasvikawo tiri munyaya  
dzacho. Gogo vakatanga  
kuchema vakati kuna sekuru

" Zviripano baba Ever  
zvakaoma mainini venyu  
vane nhumbu. Apo hanzi  
ndeyemukomana wemuno  
muGweru. Sure kuuya kuno  
kuzopihwa nhumbu mwana



andirwadzisa uyu. Ndinotii  
kuna mai vake 3weeks sure  
angaatorarwa nekupihwa  
pamuviri " sekuru  
vakaratidza kurwadziwa  
vachibva vatarisa Monica  
vakati

" Ichokwadi here kuti mune  
nhumbu mainini. Ndinoda

mundiudze kuti nhumbu  
yakauya sei munhu  
achangosvika munzvimbo  
taurai nyaya dzenyu dzese?"  
Vaive vakarova serious  
vasingabwaire maziso. Iye  
Monica wacho akatoona kuti  
pano pashata achibvaati

" Pese pandaiti ndiri kuenda

kuchurch ndainyepa  
ndinenge ndiri kumba kwake  
Tapiwa. Ndiye akatondibvisa  
humhandara hwangu. But  
musatye henyu akati  
anondiroora sak\_\_\_\_\_) haana  
kupedza kutaura sekuru  
vaive vazvuwa belt patrouse  
pavo vakatanga kumupura  
naro. Vakamurova zvekuti  
ndakatozovabata ndini  
ndakutotya kuti mwana

wevanhu mimba ingatobva  
nekurohwa. Sekuru vachibva  
vati

" Hanty unokuziva  
kwawakapihwa nhumbu.  
Buda muno uende ikoko now.  
I don't want to see your face

here. Polite muperekedze dai  
tete vake vasingarware  
vaperekedzana. Kana muri  
muno muraini enda naye  
unomakersure kuti  
wamusiya pagate apinda  
handidi ngozi pano. Ndosaka  
ndaisada nezvake pano  
wazviona mai Ever  
zvandakakuudza paye now  
chiona 3weeks atove  
nenhumbu mwana

wehanzvadzi yako. Saka  
uchatii kuhanzvadzi yako ?"

Gogo vaive vakutochemawo  
havana kudaira ndakasimuka  
naye Monica akarongedza  
bag rake akapedza tichibva  
tabuda. Tamuroad ndipo

paakati mukomana wacho  
akatomublocka haasikutaura  
naye. Ndakapererwa  
ndikangomusimbisa kuti  
toona tasvika kumba kwake

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
J4FMgpPQaIGK3LZ782DAG1](https://chat.whatsapp.com/J4FMgpPQaIGK3LZ782DAG1)

SAVED BY LOVE





WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472  
+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 18

**BRENDA**

Rough yandakataurirwa  
naTapiwa yakandichemedza  
apo fon yaitove paloud. Sisi  
vangu zvakavarwadza  
vachibva vafonera anatete  
vangu two kuti vauye  
vazondiperekedza kwana  
Tapiwa kwacho.

Fon yake Tapiwa yanga  
isisatoite aive atodzima hake  
fon yacho.

Pakasvika ana tete  
vakapirwa nyaya yacho  
nasisi vangu. Tete vakuru  
mai Tambu vachibva vatanga  
kundipopotera vakati

" Nhaiwe Brenda ungati  
urikutochengetwa  
nasisi vako wakutovapa

musengwa futi wemimba  
kwako kusafunga here  
nhaiwe?"

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara  
nekuti ndaitotya kurohwa  
ndaivaziva anatete vangu  
kuti vaisaita zvekusekerera  
kana watoita zvisinabasa.

Tete vadiki tete Rumbi  
vakadairawo vakati

" Anoda kumborohwa uyu.  
Munhu asingazive kuti  
mukomana haapihwe  
makumbo asati akuroora.  
Zvino chii chawakagona.  
Now mukomana wacho  
adzima fon yake.  
Akakublocka unoona paine  
chiedza here ipapa or  
wakutoita single mother.



Manje kutanga nekuve single  
usingashande mwana wacho  
anopfekei huh?"

Sisi vangu vachibva  
vadairawo vakati

" Ini pano handichengete  
mukadzi mukuru akuziva  
murume. Kana atorambwa

naTapiwa wake achaona  
zvekuita. Handei kumba  
kwacho anatete  
tinomusiyako. Chero asiko  
mukoma vake vachaona  
yekutamba. Vanhu ivava  
vakatojaidzwa havadi  
kusekererwa handei.  
Vanonotiona ikoko tete  
Rumbie musaite  
zvekuvasekerera tirikutoda  
hondo chaiyo handei."

Vachibva vatora monarch  
rangu ndaive  
ndatorongedzeswa kare.  
Vanhu vacho vaitoda  
zvehondo zvekuti ndaive  
ndakutotya kuti kunonobuda  
chisvinu here kumba kwana  
Tapiwa kwacho.  
Apo tym dzaive dzatove

kumapast 9 manheru.

Takadungamidzana ndichinzi  
fambira kumberi unokuziva  
kwawairarwa. Ndaive  
ndakutochema  
nezvavaindiita

Patakasvika kwana Tapiwa  
takawana gate risina kukiiwa  
tichibva tatopinda. Tete

Rumbie vachibva vaita  
ziknock kunge munhu  
arikuknocker door  
repabhawa. Zvavaiita vanhu  
vacho zvaitobhohwa.  
Mukoma waTapiwa  
pavakavhura door tete  
vakaita kundipusher  
ndichipinzwa mumba kunge  
vachandiwisa. Ndakatoona  
kuti vanhu vaive mumba  
macho vakatovhundutswa

nemapindiro ataive taita.  
Tete vakatarisa mukoma  
waTapiwa vakati.

" Ndiwe Tapiwa wacho adai  
kunetsa hanty. Ungati  
wamitisa mwana wedu  
wakutomutuka kumuudza

rough manje wakamitisa  
kusiko wazvinzwa. Isusu tiri  
zvihera manje zvauri munhu  
akavika wani saka chako  
kufamba uchizadza vana  
vevanhu huh. Kwako  
kusagona kuvhara zip here.  
Kuda kugara zip yakavhurika  
manje tauya naye mukadzi  
wako. Watoroora apa  
wakatovharirana nevamwe  
vasikana ndivanani ava?"

Vaitaura vachiita  
kuvabayabaya pachest pavo  
mukoma waTapiwa  
ndakazama kuda kuvati  
haasi havana kudakundinzwa.

Mumwe musikana aive  
akamira padhuze namukoma  
waTapiwa ndiye  
akabvaapusher tete vangu



zvinesimba vachibva  
vadonha achibvaati

" How dare yu kujunga junga  
murume wangu mumba  
mangu. Hunhu rudzii  
hwamunosvika muchiita  
mumba musiri menyu. Ndiye  
Tapiwa here uyu huh.  
Murivanhu vakadii vasina  
hunhu. Madii kutanga  
mataura nyaya yenyu musati  
makonzeresa. Matouya muri

ready for war hanty. Manje  
dai murivamwe madzikama  
nekuti dzungu renyu  
haribhadhare " she looked at  
me akavhura ziso akati

" Nhaiwe is he the one  
wawakarara naye uyu huh ?"  
Ndakazunguza musoro  
wangu ndikati " Noo

havasiwo ava. Mukomana  
wangu ndiTapiwa ava  
mukoma waTapiwa"  
pandakadaro tete Rumbie  
vakabva vatuzura maziso  
avo vakati

" Hoo haasiye Tapiwa wacho.  
Sry henyu bamukuru  
ndafunga kuti ndiye Tapiwa  
wacho ndatouya ndiri  
pahasha. Sry sure saka iye  
aripi ?"

Musikana uye ndiye akadaira  
akati

" Hunhu hwenyu  
hwamaratidza pano  
zvatoratidza the reason why  
mwana wenyu akamitiswa "  
achibvaatarisa mukoma  
waTapiwa aive  
akangotitarisa akanyarara

akati kwaari

" Babe let's sit vataure nyaya  
yavo " vachibva vatonogara  
isu tikagarawo ndaive  
ndakutonyara nezvaive  
zvaitika. Ndakatarisa  
mumwe Musikana wacho  
aive akutochema ndikashaya  
kuziva kuti aichemei. Apo  
ndaisaziva kuti mukoma  
waTapiwa vane mukadzi  
ndaive ndatotangawo

kumuona ipapa.

Mumba makamboita  
runyararo pasina ataura. Sisi  
vangu ndivo vakazoti

" Bamukuru sry nekuda  
kwezvaitika munongozivawo  
kuti kumitisirwa mwana  
wenyu zvinopisa hashu.

Worse nerough yaataura  
Tapiwa wacho achitomutuka  
ndizvo zvatirwadza. But  
chokwadi ndechekuti Brenda  
uyu ane nhumbu yaTapiwa  
inemwedzi one.

Akatomuudza vakatouya  
vese kumba kwangu. Akati  
maiguru ndichengeterei  
mhuri yangu kana mukoma  
vadzoka kubva kumusha  
ndouya ndichitora. But now

he blocked her  
nekutomutuka hake ndosaka  
maona tiine hasha kudai.  
Munin'ina wenyu akutoda  
kutiita vanhu vake mufunge "

Mukoma waTapiwa vachibva  
vati

" Hunhu hwunongodiwa kana



muchisvika pamba pevanhu.  
Maizviziva kuti pano hapasi  
pamba paTapiwa hanty.  
Saka mukasvika neviolence  
ndokudii ikoko . Ndini  
ndakarara newe here nhaiwe  
Musikana. Handina kukutuka  
pano here ndakusvikira pano  
pasofa rangu wakaita  
kugarira Tapiwa yakamwa  
zvayo. Size yako kuziva  
kugarira mukomana waiti

zvinoguma nepi. Ndimika  
anatete vacho murikuzviti  
munogona kuraira mwana  
wenyu. Ndizvo  
zvamakamuudza kuti kana  
aenda kumba  
kwamukomana anonoita  
yekugarira kuti inyatsosvika  
muchibereko akasire aita  
nhumbu. Ndizvo  
zvamakamudzidzisa hanty.  
Manje urisewe Musikana

ndakakuudza kare and  
mashoko andakakuudza  
ekuti kana wapihwa mimba  
yako pano handidi kuona  
tsoka yako. Pano hapasi  
pamba paTapiwa.

Zvamatouya mese kudai  
magona mochitotakurana  
kuenda kwaBushu  
ndokumba kwana Tapiwa  
ndiko kwaari saka pano  
sezvamaona pane varidzi

ava ndivo mai Munemo  
muridzi wepano. Ndosaka  
akupindurai munopinda  
mumba memumwe mukadzi  
kunge muchurch  
mandiratidza hunhu  
hwakadhakwa "

Tete vakuru vakabva vatanga  
kuombera vakati " Sry henyu

bamukuru papotseka  
kutadza kunowanikwa  
pavanhu. But hatina  
kumbomudzidzisa hunhu  
hwakadaro isu. Kungoti vana  
vemazuvano hameno kuti  
vakadii chaizvo.

Havachakoshese muviri  
wavo mufunge zvino iye  
Tapiwa wacho zvaasina  
chinhu mainini mazviona kuti  
mazviwisira munhamo. Ava

maiguru venyu ndivo muridzi  
wezvinhu mazvinzwa. Makati  
mukomana wenyu ane mota  
hee anezvinhu. Saka ndezvipi  
now makutonzi munoita  
hupenyu hwekwaBushu  
kumusha saka muchadii ?"

Ndaive ndakutochema  
chekuita chaicho ndaisaziva

kuti ndotangira papi chaipo.

Mukoma vaTapiwa vachibva  
vati

" Manje Tapiwa wenyu atoita  
nyaya mbiri pano. Murikuona  
ava variapa ava anonzi

Monica atouyawo pano ane  
nhumbu yaTapiwa also. Saka  
handizive kuti muchaitasei  
muritwo. Maiita competition  
here yekuda kudiwa. Manje  
zvamatizira mese sameday

hameno kuti barika racho  
acharigona here " hana  
yangu yakarova kuti bamu  
ndikati

" Matii bamukuru nhumbu  
yaTapiwa how. Soo uyu  
atotizirawo futi ?" Sisi vangu  
vakatanga kuombera maoko  
avo vakati



" Hee mati uyu Musikana  
waTapiwa futi atouyawo  
nenhumbu futi yoo izvi  
ndizvo zvakaoma saka  
ratove barika here nhai  
Brenda munin'ina wangu.  
Kutanga nebarika sure uuum  
ndapererwa saka uchadii  
nhaiwe wanzwa kuti Tapiwa  
wako atizirwawo neuyu "

Ndakatanga kuchema.

Monica wacho achichemawo  
aive abvira kare achichema  
ndaive ndachizorwadziwa  
kusvika pamoyo naye

Tapiwa. Barika at my age  
sure. Apo takunogariswa  
kumusha. Moyo wangu  
wakaita kutsemuka tsemuka  
zvekuti ndakapererwa  
ndakamutarisa Monica

wacho ndikati kwaari .

" Saka maitodanana  
naTapiwa utori musikana  
wake zvechokwadi. Mane  
nguva yakadii murimese.  
Zvaainditi ndiwe wega  
Brenda " Monica wacho  
achibvaati

" Tane 8 months tadanana  
and he was telling me the  
same koiwewe wakadanana  
naye rinhi ?" Ndakapererwa  
ndikati

" Ndane 6 months  
ndadanana naye " zvikanzi  
naSisi vangu

" Aya ndiwo mahumbwe aya.  
Saka Monica ndiwe maiguru.  
Muchadiiko vana imimi  
musingagone kuvhara  
bhurugwa chionai  
kwazvakusvitsai matove  
pabarika makadai  
munonyadzisa. Ana tete  
basa redu tapedza  
zvaatowana mumwe wake  
kudai zvanaka vochitobatana  
kuenda kumurume wavo vari

two hanty ndozvavaida " she  
said vakutosimuka  
bamukuru vakati

" Hey not soo fast. Ndataura  
kuti pano hapasi pamba  
PaTapiwa saka munoda  
kusiira ani munin'ina wenyu.  
Endai naye kumba kwenyu  
momuka muchienda

kwaBushu munomusiya. Uyu  
matosvika  
ndakutomuperekedza kumba  
kwavo nekuti pano hapana  
nzvimbo yavo vana ava.  
Zvandingatoite mangwana  
kutovaendesa kumusha inini  
wacho ndega. Ndaida  
kutuma munhu but  
hazvichaita. Ndakutozviita  
inini saka mangwana  
kuma12 ngaauye pano

ndinoenda navo vese.

Tapiwa ndiye muridzi  
wenhumbu dzavo saka  
achaona zvekuita navo.

Ndabva kuudza mama now  
nezveuyu I can't stress her  
again noo. Vangasaita bp  
nekuda kwaTapiwa. Handidi  
kuti vafe nguva yavo isati  
yakwana noo. Saka endai  
naye moita zvandakuudzai  
ndakutobudawo kuendesa



uyu "

Tete vakabvumirana nazvo  
vachibva vati

" Bag ngarisare pano.

Toenda naye moita  
zvamataura mangwana acho

" Bamukuru vakati " Siyai

munoti zvichachinja here "  
takasiya bag tichibva tabuda.  
Muroad mese ndakafamba  
ndichitukwa zvekuti ndaive  
ndatone dzimwe pfungwa  
barika noo . Ngazvigare  
hazvo better kubvisa  
nhumbu yacho ndoita life  
yangu. Pane kunogariswa  
kumusha kwana Tapiwa  
hazviite. I will make a plan  
ndakanyarara ndobvisa

nhumbu yacho ndotiza  
handigareko hazviite .

Munyaradzi

Pakabuda vanhu ava  
ndakambosara ndichiita  
kutura mafemo kasingapere  
zvekupererwa chaiko  
ndakatarisa Polite ndikati "  
Babe wazvionaka zvataitirwa  
naTapiwa. Chindiudza kuti  
gogo vako vachatii  
vachinzwa imwe nyaya iyi.  
Pachafambiswasei ipapa.  
Havazondiitawo munhu  
akaipa here babe ndakutotya

ini Tapiwa andiomesera "

Polite akandibata maoko  
akati

" Babe usafunge izvozvo.

Vasikana ava ndivo

vakazvikanyira hupenyu.

Now zvakwavari kufuka kana

kuwarira. Usaitiswe stressss  
nezvisinabasa wagona kuti  
uchienda navo iwewe  
munopedza nyaya dzacho  
murimese. Yu have my full  
support babe. Usatye naiye  
Monica ipapa akuchiona kuti  
zvataimuudza ichokwadi kuti  
not all that glitters are gold.  
Saka ratove barika iri  
wazvionaka Monica?"

Monica wacho aive  
achirikungochema achibvaati  
" Ndakamhanya Polite and  
rinonyenga rinohwarara  
ndaimuona Tapiwa kunge  
munhu kwaye. Now ndakuita  
barika size yangu. Mama  
vangu vachatii. Vanhu  
vandaivhairira kumusha  
vachatii pavanonzwa kuti

Monica aripabarika. Moyo  
wangu watsemuka Polite  
ndaikuvenga unoziva but  
now ndakuona kuti dai  
ndakave friendly kwauri  
pamwe dai ndisina kuwira  
seizvi. Wakazama  
kundionesa but ndaiona  
kunge unegodo nekuti  
mukomana wangu anemari.  
Sry hako Polite now  
ndiwezve munhu akumira



neni. Handife ndakakuitira  
godo futi yu are blessed  
ufunge. Zvako zvinezodzo  
hona watopihwa chinzvimbo  
chekuve mai Munemo usati  
wapinda mumarriage.

Respect yaurikupihwa  
nabamukuru ndaifarira zvako  
ndezvedenga Polite. Chero  
ndikaita godo but  
handikwanise kutora  
chawaka pfumbatiswa

mumaoko ako naMwari.  
Hona inini ndakawira  
nekutoziva yu tried  
kundionesa mese natete  
even Vasikana vepanextdoor  
but I choose my own path  
hameno kuti ramangwana  
rangu richazovei. All my  
dreams are shattered  
ndaiona ndirini mai vemuno  
and ndimo mandakabvisirwa  
humhandara hwangu. Ndaive

ndazvichengeta for 19 yrs asi  
ndakashinga kupa munhu  
nekuda zvepamusoro now  
handizive kuti kwaBushu  
kwacho zvichanodii yeah  
ndakatambisa humhandara  
hwangu pawrong person "

She started crying again  
ndikati

" Mainini hazvichachinje now  
makuziva kuti kana ukapihwa  
advice teerera saka  
musazvituke we all learn  
from our mistakes Tapiwa  
wenyu iplayer but  
zvazomuzvimbira paachaona  
ndosvika nemi muri 2  
mangwana ndipo  
paachadzidza kuvhara zip.  
We can go hedu it's late  
ndakutotyira Polite kuti

sekuru nagogo vatove  
worried handei "

Takasimuka tikabuda  
ndikalocker door tikanopinda  
mumota tichibva tabuda.  
Ndaive ndakungonamata kuti  
dai gogo nasekuru  
vakasandionawo kunge  
munhu akaipa saTapiwa

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/](https://chat.whatsapp.com/J4FMgpPQaIGK3LZ782DAG1)

J4FMgpPQaIGK3LZ782DAG1

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17



FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 19

TAPIWA

Mama vakaita kuvava kunge  
vachandirova. Vaive  
vakubatsirana namudhara  
zvino kundipopotera. Apo  
taitotaura nyaya yacho  
ndichitovarambira ndipo  
pakafonawo blaz vakutaura  
yekutizirwa. Apa kuti

ndichiziva kuti atizira apa  
ndiBrenda here or ndiMonica.  
Ndakashaya kuti ndobvunza  
sei. Daddy vakanditarisa  
vatsvukisa maziso vakati

" Hausiwe wanga uchiramba  
here nyaya just now. Saka  
ikozvino zvabuda pachenaka  
kuti Munya was right. Saka

uchaitasei now watizirwa  
nekugraduater hausati  
uchadii?" Ndakambonyarara  
ndichifunga kuti nditii.  
Ndaive ndisirikuda  
zvemarriage zvacho ndikati

" Daddy nhumbu haisi yangu  
ndirikukuudzai. Musikana  
iyeyu arikundinyepera. Saka

blaz ngavasangoda kuti  
vaunze munhu vasina  
evidence yekuti nhumbu  
yacho ndeyangu hazviite.  
Ndichiri mudiki kuti ndiroore  
saka ngaadzokere kumba  
kwavo " Mama vakati

" Tapiwa wakazozvitanga  
rinhi zvemusikanzwa munhu

wandaiziva kuti waisaita.  
Urikuno handina kumboona  
chero musikana one zvake  
unaye. Saka kuGweru ndiko  
kwakupandutsa here. Manje  
hameno kuti uchadii nekuti  
Munya atoti arikuuya  
nemusikana wako iyeyu.  
Pano handidi mahumbwe  
noo. Kana auya  
ndinongomuti room  
yaTapiwa ndeiya garai imomo.

Mapoto ndokupai motanga  
imba hameno kuti  
muchadyanana here  
ndatopedza newe "

Vaive vatsamwa Mama  
zvekuti ndakaona kuti  
kuramba ndichivapikisa  
ndingatozorariswa panze  
nhasi. Ndakavasiya



vachipopota  
ndakangonyarara kusvika  
vaneta. Ndakazoenda  
kuroom kwangu pfungwa  
yangu ndaida kufonera blaz  
ndinzwe kuti atizira ndiani.  
But mupfungwa mangu  
ndaingoti obvious ndiBrenda  
nekuti ndiye aive ambouya  
ndikamunyepera.

Ndakatora fon yangu  
ndikafonera Martin ndiyewo  
aive andiita kuti ndiuye kuno  
now ndapama<sup>1</sup>. Paakadaira  
fon yake akangotanga  
nekunditi

" Asi hope dzirikuramba  
kubata here nestress ?"

Ndichibva ndaridza  
zitsamwa ndikamuti " Ndiwe

wandiitisa now ndatizirwa  
munhu atove kumba kwablaz  
vatoфонаnera moms izvezvi.

Apa moms varikupenga  
chaiko. Dai wakandisiya  
ndakatiza pasina zvese izvi "

He laughed akati " Maiwe  
atouya kumba kwablaz saka  
ndeupi auya uyu?" Ndikati

" Urikutoseka neniwo  
handisati ndaziva kuti  
ndiBrenda here or Monica.  
Chandirikuziva ndechekuti  
kune atizira."

He laughed again akati

" Makorokoto shaa now  
watove nemhuri welcome to  
fatherhood. Waida kutiza  
uchisiira ani mabororo ako  
shaa. Pedza nyaya dzako.  
Saka mangwana anenge

atove padeny kkkkk. Dai  
uriumwe watofanotsvaga  
basa uwane kutenga  
preparation. Soon umwe  
arikuuya unenge wane barika  
panotoda kushandwa  
zvakasimba "

Aive akundiwanzira hake  
Martin ini ndiri panguva

yakaoma kudai. Kudisa  
vasikana kwaive  
kwandiparira chokwadi. And  
hapachatizika apa kwatove  
kutongomirira auye  
ndoramba zvangu.  
Anopadzokera kumba kwavo  
chete. Papi paunogara  
pausingadiwe hazviite.  
Ndakatura befu ndikamuti

" Shaa inini I am too young  
for marriage. Blaz vangu  
chaivo havasati varoora  
ndivatangire inin hazviite.  
Zvinhu zvandaingoitawo  
nekufarisa wangu. But  
akauya handibvume.  
Ndichamupa treatment  
inoenderana naye zvekuti  
achadzokera kumba kwavo

ega. Mwana wangu  
ndinozotora kana akura shaa  
. Now ndichirimudiki "

Akaseka akanditi " Pakaipa  
wangu situation yauri  
ukasasimba uchaonda  
chaiko kusara musoro chete.  
But I feel for yu hako.  
Ndingangoseka hangu



ukafunga kuti ndirikukuseka  
but I feel for yu. Vakomana  
taingofurirana kuchikoro  
paye tichisimbisana kuti  
mababe haasiekusekerera  
anoda kudamburwa. But  
zvaidawo kushandisa  
common sense kuziva kuti  
kana ndikadaro kuvana  
vevanhu ramangwana ravo  
richazovei. Do yu know kuti  
pese paunorara nemusikana

pasina protection yu are  
bonding naye. Saka ukarara  
ne4 vese urikubonder navo  
uchazodii. Ndizvo zvawaidai  
vakafunga Tapiwa kuti  
kusimbisana zvepadenga but  
kuGweru taive takavinga  
chikoro. Anyway  
yakatodeuka kare  
haichahorerwi  
chitongosimba uone kuti  
unodii nenyaya dzako. Don't

be too harsh on them  
mazuvano macases  
ekuzviuraya awandisa  
usazotendera satan kuti  
mumwe munhu azviuraye  
nekuda kwako. Nekuti  
munyama wacho  
ndewehupenyu hwese saka  
ita uchiziva kuti ndiwe  
muridzi wevana vakatakurwa  
ivavo think wisely "

Mashoko ake akaita  
kundipinda mumoyo chaimo  
ndikatura mafemo  
kasingapere ndikazomuti "  
Oky Martin ndangoti  
ndikuudze zvavepo. Chirega  
ndizorore nditori nestress  
yakanyanya. Pamwe  
ndikarara ndinomuka  
ndakunzwa zvirinani. Thanks

for your advice will see what  
I can do. Bye for now "

ndakabva ndakata call yacho.

Ndakambozama kuda kurara  
but hope dzairamba kuuya.

Zvekuti dai pasina kuti

ndirikumba ndaidai

ndakatoenda kubar

kunodhakwa chaiko kuti

ndikwanise kurara

MaiEver

Pakabuda ana Monica  
ndakasara ndakaita kubatira  
ura mumaoko. Ndaitya kuti  
nyaya yake ichandikanganisa  
nababa Ever. Apo vakamboti

ngaadzokere ndikati hazviite  
munhu achangouya now  
anenhumbu ndinotii sure  
kunabhudhi vangu. Baba  
Ever vakanditarisa vakarova  
serious vakati

" Wazviona zvandakakuudza  
first day chairo raauya pano  
munin'ina wako kuti inzenza.

Now atomitiswa and kumba  
kwavo vanotii. Ndiwe unenge  
wakungonzi akanomitiswa  
kumba kwatete vake. Dai  
wakangonditeerera paye mai  
Ever pasina zvese izvi.  
Ndakamuona kare kuti  
inzenza mwana uyu"

Ndakapukuta musodzi



ndikati kwavari

" Zvakaoma daddy kungoti  
ndakaona kuti  
ndaizomurwadzisa kuti  
unodzosa mwana auya achiti  
anoda basa. But now  
ndakutoona ndega kuti  
zvaive nani kurwadziwa  
aenda pane zvaazoita izvi.  
Ndakungonamata kuti dai  
mukomana wacho  
achibvumawo hake. Nekuti

akaramba pakaoma daddy.  
Ndikafunga nhamo  
yepamusha pavo sure  
owedzera musengwa  
wenhumbu anorwadza  
mwana uyu "

Vakati " Ndakamuona kuti  
haana kudzikama nefirst day  
chairo manje vakomana

vanotoona kuti apa iwalk  
over vototamba newe.

Aifunga kuti anodiwa chaizvo  
muno mutown. Hameno  
hake akarambwa kutoenda  
kuMberengwa onotamba  
nhamo ariko ndiko kuti azive  
kuti husingle mother hauna  
kuchipa. Ipapa chinguri  
vaenda time dzacho  
dzafamba ndakutyira Polite.  
Achapafamba ega here

husiku huno?"

Ndaive ndatoworried also  
nekuti time dzaive dzafamba  
Polite asati adzoka ndikati "  
Kuti vangarege  
kumuperekedzawo here  
vanhu vacho. Kana atakura  
fon yake zamai kufona  
munzwe kuti adii?" Vakati

" Yeah nekuti time dzaenda  
kuti afambe husiku ega  
hazviite rega ndifone  
ndinzwe kuti adii " vakatora  
fon yavo vachida kufona  
ndikanzwa knock padoor  
ndikati

" Anenge adzoka pane knock  
tarisai kuti haasiye here ?"

Vachibva vatosimuka kuenda  
kudoor rekukitchen.

Pavakavhura vanhu  
vachipinda hana yangu  
yakarova ndichiona vaina  
chiremba. Ndikazokasira  
kufunga kuti pamwe Polite  
azovafonera kuti  
vamuperekedze. Asizve  
Monica wacho aive adzokwa  
naye futi. Kureva kuti aive  
arambwa here "

Ndakanyepera kusekerera  
ndikati

" Chiremba titambire. Ndimi  
matitsika nehusiku kudai?"

Vakangosekerera  
vachindimhoresa zvine tsika  
tese nababa Ever. Vakati "

Yeah ndakutsikai gogo  
murisei henyu arisei mwana

" I smile ndikati " Mwana  
anofara hake kuriseiwo  
kubasa kwenyu ?" Vakati  
" Kuriboe hako sry  
makutsikwa husiku huno  
zvakaoma gogo. Haa nyaya  
dzacho dzinonyadzisa idzi "

Ndakangonyemwerera



ndikati.

" Atozokufonerai here Polite  
kuti mumuperekedze hanty.  
Tanga tatove worried  
mufunge tikati zvino  
paaendera zvakwatove  
husiku asati adzoka. Zvino  
ndirikuona adzokawo Monica  
wacho mafambasei nhai  
Polite asi mukomana wacho  
aramba here ?" Ndakadaro  
ndakatarisa Polite uyo aive

akatarisa pasi. Achibvaati

" Gogo nasekuru nofunga  
ava munovaziva vari  
chiremba kuchipatara  
vanove doctor vakakubatsirai  
hanty. But regai ndikuudzei  
zvizere. Uyu anonzi  
Munyaradzi Munemo  
mukomana wangu.

Takudanana saka muzukuru  
wenyu " Ndakasekerera tese  
nababa Ever ndikati

" Woow hoo Ave muzukuru  
wedu aiwa zvakanakisa wani.  
Yu are welcome vaMunemo  
muzukuru wedu. Tafara  
nekuziva kuti ndiwe wave  
mukomana waPolite " he

was smiling akati

" Yeah ichokwadi ndini  
muzukuru ndirikuda kuroora  
Polite. Kungoti tazongouya  
kumaintro nguva isiyo  
painewo nyaya. But  
chokwadi ndichocho we are  
in love and ndinomuda Polite  
saka ndinotenda  
nekundigashirawo mumusha  
menyu "

Baba Ever vachibva  
vadairawo vakati

" Yu are welcome muzukuru  
ndafara kuti ndiwe wadiwa  
nemuzukuru wangu.

Chinongodiwa kubuda  
pachena zvezvamaita ipapa  
musazoita zvakaitwa  
namainini Monica. Isu  
hatitozivewo mukomana

wavo. Asi tisu vanhu  
vaifanirwa kubudira pachena  
mufunge hanty ava ndivo  
tete vake. Vaizomufambisira  
nyaya dzake. Zvakaoma saka  
mafambasei ?"

Polite akatanga atarisana

nemukomana wake  
achibvaazoti

" Nyaya dzacho gogo dzaita  
musanganiswa chaiwo.

Mukomana akamitisa

Monica anonzi Tapiwa

wacho munin'ina waMunya

mufunge. Tatozoshama

takuona kuti ndipo pamba

paMunya" ndakashamisika

nazvo but zvakandipawo

kudzikama futi kuti zvaari

hama yaMunya saka Monica  
anogona kutambirwa ndikati

" Hezvo ingazvakaoma  
nhaimi saka matove maiguru  
namainini ipapa.

Ingazvakaoma saka atii  
Tapiwa wacho ?" Zvikanzi  
naPolite " Tapiwa haasi kuno  
gogo arikumusha kunova



kuchaendeswa Monica  
mangwana naivo bamukuru  
vake. Ndosaka ndadzoka  
naye " ndakanzwa kufara kuti  
at least zvaita izvi. Kana  
vatobvuma kumuendeswa  
kumusha zvatonaka ndikati

" Saka zvakanaka hazvo  
kungoti zvanakira kuti paita  
pahukama saka haazorambe  
hake Tapiwa wacho "  
zvikanzi naPolite

" Gogo paita nyaya hombesa  
manje. Pataive takuda  
kuchiuya kuno pabva  
pasvikawo mumwe  
musikana nebag nanatete  
vake vachitoda hondo hanzi  
anewo nhumbu YaTapiwa

also. Ndizvo zvazotinonotsa  
saka vave two vese  
vakamutiswa kureva kuti  
ratove barika Hameno kuti  
Tapiwa wacho  
achanotambira upi pahuviri  
hwavo sezvo vachiendeswa  
vese "

Ndakapererwa zvekushaiwa  
chero comment Baba Ever

ndivo vakadaira vakati  
"Hezvo saka Tapiwa wacho  
ibhuruzve. Kutizirwa  
nevasikana two onetime  
uum aya ndiwo ma1 chaiwo.  
Ko akazviwanepi  
zvemusikanzwa nhai  
muzukuru iye munin'ina  
wenyu zvamunenge  
makadzikama wani "

Munya aive akaisa musoro  
pasi nenyadzi achibvaati "  
Zvakaoma sekuru chero  
ukati tinotevedzana  
zvinoramba mwana  
akanyanya iyeye ndiri  
kunzwa kunyara nehunhu  
hwake mufunge. Chero  
mama vangu vachatomboita  
bp naye. But ndizvo zvaada  
ndiye achaona zvekuita

nemhuri yake. Chedu  
kuendesa vanhu  
zvinozotevera  
vanopedzerana ikoko "

Ndichibva ndadairawo  
ndikati

" Ipapo yu are right muzukuru

ndiko kuti vana ava vadzidze  
hupenyu iwewe hauna  
mhosva nekuti kwaaifamba  
waisafamba naye. Saka  
zvamatoronga izvozvo  
ndizvo itayii " Achibvaati "  
Yeah saka ndinouya  
ndomutora mangwana  
kuma12 ndoenda navo  
nemumwe wake.

Ndozvandauya kuti nditaure  
nemi I am sry for the

inconvenience mufunge "

Baba Ever ndivo vakadaira  
vakati

"Don't worry muzukuru  
vachaita boe vana ivava  
ndiko kuti vadzikame. Chero  
vabuda mumaoko edu  
ndozvakanaka "



Takazotandara zvishoma  
Munya achibvaadzokera  
.ndikati kuna Monica

" Waona kwazvakusvitsa  
Monica. Now wapabarika  
manje barika harina kuchipa  
dai uriumwe wadzikama  
wosiyana nekuchenama  
kwako kuye. Ukabvuma

kuchinja uhabatsirika.

Zvamuri vaviri yatove  
competition iyi. Iwewe  
wonodzikama kuita munhu  
ndiko kuti utambirwe.

Vamwene vanoona kuti uyu  
munhu kwaye uyu hapana  
zviripo. Saka iwewe chinja  
hunhu wonodadisa ikoko.

Unoteerera amwene nekuita  
zvese zvavanoda uite pasina  
kunyunyuta. Chero

mukomana akanojamuka  
rohwa uripo  
usingamudzosere. Ukada  
kunoita handinzwaro ndaona  
uriwe wadzoswa mumwe  
wako achisara. Funga  
nhamo iye yekumba kwenyu  
ungafare here kunosekesa  
mai vako huh. Chimwe  
chinhu Polite iyeyu ndiye  
atokusaver apa nekuti  
vachanyara kuti nekuti

Munya anodanana nehama  
yako saka kuti vakuite rough  
hazviite vachatozama kuti  
zviite iwewe chiitawo munhu  
kwaye ude Polite nemoyo  
wese ndiye achamira newe  
naMunya saka  
unondivimbisa kuti uchanoita  
munhu kwaye here. Nekuti  
ukanonyadzisa  
wanyadzisawo naPolite  
adakuroorwawo ikoko "

Ndakataura ndichirevesa  
chaiko akati

" Tete ndadzidza hupenyu  
henyu. Polite andibatsira inini  
Tapiwa ndinomuda  
zvekurevesa. Saka chero  
ndikanotukwa chero

kurohwa ndichangonyarara  
asi ndinoziva kuti Polite  
naMunya vachandibatsira  
ndivo vatoita kuti  
ndizonotambirwa saka hope  
yangu iripavari ndichaita  
zvese sekundiraira kwamaita  
ndinotenda nerudo rwenyu  
tete newe Polite watove  
maiguru kureva kuti watove  
mai kwandiri saka ndikaita  
any challenge

ndichachemera kwauri thank  
yu soo much hako " she said  
achimupa hug ndikanzwa  
tsitsi

Takamuraira raira  
tichibatsira tese nababa Ever  
akaratidza kuteerera hake  
zvaive zvakwaari kunoita or  
kunozvikanyira pedu taive

tapedza



End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
L0QclG9gF0n9qKP05PNXSF](https://chat.whatsapp.com/L0QclG9gF0n9qKP05PNXSF)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 17

POLITE

Ndaive ndakutonzwa tsitsi  
ndichiona Monica achiita

kusirisa. Ndaive ndakunzwa  
pain yacho kunge yangu.

Ndikamuti " But  
uchirikurangarira mashoko  
angu Monica. Ekuti  
mukomana wako anenge  
tsotsi. Now kana  
akakublocka kureva kuti  
arikutoda kuti ushaye  
communication naye. Zvino  
kana uriumwe tikasvika  
kumba kwake kwacho

wotodzikama usiye hunhu  
hwako hwekuda kuzviita  
muzivi. Nekuti unorambwa  
zvikadhakwa"

Aive achirikungochema  
chete akati

" Pamwe anobvuma  
semunhu aive

achakatsamwa kuti handina  
kumwa mapills aaindipa  
ekudzivirira nhumbu  
ndikasangwa." Ndakapererwa  
ndichibva ndamira ndikati "  
Asi Monica iwewe uchiitiswa  
zvese izvozvo wakati zii hako.  
Inga ndakatombotaura  
nezvazvo wani. Mukomana  
wako anoshanda kupi nhai  
Monica?"



Akanditarisa achipukuta  
musodzi akati

" Kubank munhu anotori  
nemari ufunge zvekuti  
akabvuma handitambure.  
Kungoti vakomana vazhinji  
havangotange nekubvuma  
anotomboramba ramba kuda  
kuti anyatsoona kuti hausi  
kumunyepera here kuti

nhumbu ndeyake. Ini ndiye  
chete wandakarara naye"  
ndakamutarisa tichiri  
takamira kudaro ndikati

" Saka mota yaaive nayo  
musiuye ndeyake here?"  
Akati " Ehe atori  
nedzakawanda uchaona  
pamba pake. Anemba

yakanaka " Ndikati " Hoo  
saka kana zvakadaro  
anofanirwa kukuroora  
ngatifambei ndinoda  
kukasira kudzoka.  
Zvekufamba husiku ndega  
handidi "

Takatanga kufamba iye  
pamberi ndiri mumashure

make. Semunhu ndaisaziva  
kuti taiendepi.

Ndakazorohwa nehana  
tasvika pagate pana Munya  
ndichibva ndamira  
ndakamutarisa ndikati

" Ko pano tamirirei nhai  
Monica?" Akati

" Ndipo pamba pemukomana  
wangu " ndakavhura ziso  
ndasticker ndikati

" Mukomana wako anogara

nani ipapa nhaiwe Monica ?"

Akati

" Anogara namukoma wake  
doctor " paakadaro simba  
rese rakapera kuti hwaa.

Ndichibva ndagara pasi  
Monica wacho Akanditarisa  
akati " Ko wakugara pasi

zvadii tasvika wani?" Ndikati

" I can't believe this but why  
nhai Mwari matenderawo  
kuti zvakadai zviitike pandiri "  
Akanditarisa akati

" Urikutiiko nhai Polite, asi  
wakuda kudzokera pano.  
Waifanirwa kupindaka neni  
unzwe kuti Tapiwa wacho  
anotii ?" Ndakatura mafemo  
kakawandisa. Ndaive  
ndakutonzwa kuzarirwa

chaiko. Ndakatora fon yangu  
ndikafonera Munya. Haana  
kunonoka kudaira akati

" Mai Munemo zvirisei babe.  
Watofona ndichitoda  
kufonawo ndambotanga  
ndageza. Saka kurisei kumba  
babe ?" Ndikati " Ndiripagate  
Buda " akaita kuvhunduka

kwandakanzwa nepafon  
akati " Pagate pangu here  
babe. Kwakanaka here?"

Ndikati

" Buda babe " ndichibva  
ndadropa call yacho Monica  
Akanditarisa neziso  
rekushamisika akati



" Polite waurikuti babe Buda  
ndiani"? Ndikati " Mira  
uchamuona " nguvaiyoyo  
Munya aive atosvika pagate.  
Paakandiona nebag  
mumaoko akaratidza  
kuvhunduka. Akamhoresa  
Monica achibvamira pamberi  
pangu akati " Kwakanaka  
here mai Munemo asi  
ndatizirwa?" He was joking  
hake but ndaive

ndatopererwa ndikati

" Yes watizirwa " he laughed  
akati

" Kana zvakadaro zvakana.  
Kutizirwa newaunoda  
zviriboe ngatipindei hedu  
mumba " Achibvaatobata  
bag tikafamba tichipinda

mugate. Monica aive atove  
ne confusion kuti chii  
chaiitika pakati pangu  
naMunya. Takapinda mumba  
tikagara musitting.  
Ndakamboramba  
ndakanyarara zvikanzi na  
Munya.

" Saka watouya serious

babe?" Ndakamboda kuseka  
but ndaive ndichitomunzwira  
tsitsi kuti nyaya yacho  
achaitambirasei. Kut  
munin'ina wake amitisa  
mwana wehanzvadzi yagogo  
vangu. Ndakamutarisa  
kumeso achismiler hake  
ndikati " Ndauya namainini  
venyu ava. Anonzi Monica  
mwana wehanzvadzi yagogo  
vangu hanzi ane nhumbu

yaTapiwa " pandakadaro  
Munya akaita kuvhunduka  
zviye zvemunhu aita  
kujumiwa asingafungire akati

" Watii babe . Nhumbu  
yaTapiwa wait.wait iwewe  
hausiwe wandakaona imwe  
Saturday ndichibva kubasa  
uchibuda uina Tapiwa?"

Monica achibvaati

" Ehe ndini" apo aitaaurira pasi  
pasi aive atosvawa worse.

Zvikanzi naMunya

" Soo urihama yake babe ?"

Ndikati

" Yes kuside kwagogo vangu

" achibvaatura mafemo

akanditarisa achiratidzwa

kupererwa. Akatarisa Monica

akamuti

" Nhumbu yenyu yakura sei.  
Uye makazivana rinhi  
naTapiwa nekuti akanditi  
aikuitisai assignment.  
Munodzidza mese  
kuuniversity?" Paakadaro  
Monica akaita kuvhunduka  
akati " Kuuniversity kupi.  
Handisi mwana wechikoro ini.  
Ko iye aitaura zvekudzidza

tese sei. Hanty anoshanda  
kubank here ?"

Ndakamboda kuseka hangu  
nekuti ndaive ndatoziva  
nyaya yese Munya aive  
akataura nezvake munin'ina  
wake. Ndisingaziva kuti ndiye  
mukomana waMonica  
wacho. Zvikanzi naMunya "



Kubank kupi kwaanoshanda  
munhu achiri pachikoro.

Atopedza nhasi angaachiita  
banking and finance. Haasati  
atograduater  
ndozvaakakunyeperai.

Izvezvi haapo atoenda  
kumusha kwaBushu ndiko  
kunamama. Pano hapana  
chake mainini. Mota  
dzamaikwira dziye  
ndedzangu .Imba ino

ndeyangu saka kana  
mainyeperwa naye achiti  
anoshanda kubank aitonyepa  
hapana chake pano "

Paakadaro Munya  
ndakanzwa Monica akuridza  
zimhere akati

" Saka Tapiwa mwana  
wechikoro. Hii akandinyepera  
kani. Akati anodakundiroora  
maiweekani  
ndakanyengedzwa kani naye.  
Saka imba ino ndeyenyu.  
Zvese ndezvenyu. Saka  
haana chinhu Tapiwa "  
akademba zvakasiririsa ini  
ndaive ndangotarisana  
naMunya tese tapererwa.

Zvikanzi naMunya " Sry  
henyu mainini Tapiwa haana  
chero bhasikoro ndini  
ndaitomuendesa kuchikoro.  
Kuti apfeke panty remukati  
raaikubvisirai ndini  
ndaimutengera. Saka  
hameno kuti makabvumawo  
kuvharwa naye sei. "  
Achibvaanditarisa Munya

akati

" Babe let's talk in private "

ndichibva ndasimuka

tikasiya Monica

achingochema tikaenda

kubedroom kwake Munya

Achibvaanditarisa akati

" What is happening to us

babe. Pandapindawo murudo  
newe pabva paitya muyedzo  
yakadai kureva kuti inini  
newe ha\_\_\_\_)ndakamuvhara  
muromo asati apedza  
kutauna ndikati

" Babe pandasvika pagate  
penyu achiti ndipo pano  
ndatombobatikana kuti saka  
inini newe tichadii. But  
ndatozoono kuti noo  
ndisatan uyu anoda kutirwisa.

Monica haasi hama yangu  
babe. I hama yekwakaroora  
sekuru vangu. Saka izvozvo  
zvekuti amitiswa  
nemunin'ina wako hazvina  
chazvinokanganisa parudo  
rwedu usatye.

Wakarwadziswa kare not  
anymore. I love yu babe and I  
will stand by yu . Even if the  
world turns against us I  
won't leave yu Munya. Saka

usatye ndinokuda babe.  
Mhosva dzaTapiwa  
hadzineyii newe ngaapedze  
mhosva dzake.  
Ngazvisakanganise rudo  
rwangu newe ndini Mai  
Munemo and hazvichinje "

Ndakaerekana  
ndambundirwa munhu



akutochema. Munyawo  
pane basa ndichapindawo  
buzz yekunyaradza murume  
mukuru. Munhu asingatane  
kuburitsa musodzi.

Akanditarisa akati

" Thanks babe yoo I feel  
relieved now. I thought yu are  
going to quit nekuda  
kwaTapiwa wandinyaradza  
babe. Ndanga ndakutoti  
wangu munyama here sure.

Kuti day randadiwa ndiro  
randakurambwa futi. Waita  
hako mukadzi wako saka  
todii nenyaya yaBamunini  
vako zvapaita pahukama ?"  
Ndakambonyarara  
ndichifunga kuti ndotii  
ndikazoti

" I think the best kutongoti  
Monica aende kuna Tapiwa  
kumusha ikoko. Nekuti ndiko  
kumba kwana Tapiwa.  
Ndakatomuona munin'ina  
wako ka1 achindichonya  
ndiina Monica. Handina  
kuziva kuti ndiye maitiro ake  
aaiita ipapo achinditi hesi  
beautiful uku achindichonya.  
Ndakatoona kuti he's a  
womanizer. Ndikatomuudza

Monica akaramba kuteerera  
now ane nhumbu munhu ane  
3weeks auya kubva  
kumusha"

Munya akakanuka akati  
" Yu mean 3months or  
3weeks babe. Saka Tapiwa  
aitokuti beautiful kukuchiva

manje ngaatambire kure  
newe pauri ndinomugura  
sinhi rake risingagutsikane"

I laughed nematauriro acho  
aive aita ndikati

" Tapiwa wenyu pane basa  
svinu yes Monica  
ane3weeks chaidzo takauya

sameday pandauya kuno.  
Saka nhumbu yake  
inofanirwa ine 2weeks only "  
Munya akaita kuzunguza  
musoro wake akati

" Tapiwa irazor Babe. It's gud  
I told yu everything. Pamwe  
dai ndisina kukuudza  
wakutondiramba. Sure  
mwana uyu akanyengerwa  
semunhu wekumusha  
naTapiwa. And haasi ega

vakatowanda zvinonyadzisa  
izvi babe. Saka hapana  
zvekuita let me call mai vake  
ndivaudze. Ngatidzokere  
kwaari tifone achinzwa I am  
happy kuti ini newe we are  
cool. Apa ndatoudza  
amwene vako pandakusiya  
paye ndabva ndavafonera  
she's happy zvekuti  
ndatovapa number dzako  
she will call yu. Manje now

Tapiwa ndiye  
akutokanganisa mood yavo  
now "

Ndakavanzwira tsitsi  
maivake . Especially nehunhu  
hwake Monica  
akasanochinja ndini



ndichanyara kunenge  
kwakungonzi ihama  
yemusikana waMunya.  
Ndaitofanirwa kutoudza  
gogo vatogare naye pasi  
vamuraire nekuti  
kunyadziswa naye bodo.  
Takabuda mubedroom muye  
tikadzokera kusitting tikaona  
Monica achiri kungochema .  
Ndichibva ndamuti

" Monica handina kuziva kuti  
Tapiwa munin'ina waMunya.  
Inini naMunya tinodanana.  
And ndiye munhu  
wawainzwa gogo  
vachindisimbisa saka  
usazofunge kuti ndaiziva.  
Ndosaka waona  
ndatovhunduka pagate kuti  
ko chii chirikuitika. Saka utor

mainini vangu ipapa nekuti  
ava ndibamukuru vako "  
haana kudaira aingopukuta  
musodzi chete achipfikura  
kuchema

Munya achibvaawedzerawo  
akati

" Yeah zvataurwa namai

Munemo ichokwadi  
ndaisatozivawo kuti Tapiwa  
anemusikana anonzi Monica.  
Saka maona pamasvika  
ndatoti pamwe mai Munemo  
vafunga kugarira pamba  
pavo. Nekuti Polite ndiye Mai  
vepano ndiye muridzi  
wezvese zvamainyeperwa  
naTapiwa. Muchatozoitawo  
zvenyu kana akushanda  
sezvo achigraduate soon.

Saka regai ndifonere mama "  
he said achibaya fon yake  
achibvaafona apo akaisa  
paloud vachibva vadaira  
akati

" Mama sry for bothering yu  
this late mamusati marara  
here ?" Vakati

" No tirikutandara hedu naye  
Tapiwa uyu kumbomuraira  
hupenyu nenyaya dzake  
dzemusikanzwa"

Ndakatarisana naye Munya  
achiita kuzunguza musoro  
apo mama havasikuziva kuti  
kwatoburwa mbishi kuno.  
Munya achibvaati

" Mama manje kuno kwatoita  
nyaya. Mwana wenyu  
atizirwa nemusikana  
anenhumbu atori mumba  
mangu kutaura kwandiri  
kuita nemi " vakaita  
kukanuka vakati " Kutizirwa.  
Nhumbu urikurevesa here  
Munya " akati " ndozvirikuno  
mama mabasa emwana  
wenyu ndakakuudzai paye  
zvino ndozvakuno. Saka

muroora wenyu akutouya  
ikoko ndiko kumba kwana  
Tapiwa pano hapana  
nzvimbo yaTapiwa "

Mama vaive vakutopopta  
zvainzwikwa vachiti " Tapiwa  
wanzwa here nyaya  
dzatatichitaura just now  
watizirwa. Manje ini handidi



kuona munhu pano. Iwee  
Munya ibvawamuudza  
musikana iyeye kuti kuno  
handidi munhu Tapiwa  
ngaatoona zvekuita  
nemunhu wake. Sure  
atangire iwewe kuroora  
zvakamboitikepi munhu  
asina kana undeware  
yemukati. Ndimutengere iye  
nemukadzi wake zvese  
nemwana wake noo Tapiwa

andirwadzisa. Vamwe vana  
vanopedza chikoro voshanda  
vozoroora. Iye anopedza  
chikoro nekutizirwa plus  
bonus yemwana zvakaoma  
izvi " Munya akavadaira akati

" Mama izvozvo  
munoudzana naye mwana  
wenyu ikoko inini

ndatongofona kuti muzive  
kuti kuchiyedza muroora  
arikuuyako.

Zvamuchazoronga ikoko  
nemwana wenyu  
tinozonzwawo nemi for now  
ndizvo zvandafonera.

Matokura mama saka  
mwana wenyu ngaazive kuti  
mukadzi arikusvika ikoko  
mangwana ndatopedza nemi  
" vakati

" Manje zvaarikuramba  
nhaiwe arikuti nhumbu haisi  
yake " zvikanzi na Munya

" Ndeyake mama.

Ndakamuona achimubudisa  
mumba saka asatode  
kungwara nhema izvozvo  
anotaura kwamuri nekuti  
ndikauyako ndakuzomurova

ikozvino. I don't have time to  
listen to his nonsense byee  
mama " achibvaakata fon  
yacho

Mumba makamboita  
runyararo ndikazoti kuna  
Munya " Saka todii ndakuda  
kuenda hangu " Akanditarisa  
akati

" Babe hazviite kuti mainini  
vasare pano handei tese  
ndinotaura nagogo nasekuru  
ndivaudze kuti mangwana  
ndichatuma junior wangu  
ndomupa mota uuya kumba  
ovatora onovasiya kumusha  
kuna Tapiwa. Junior wangu  
anokuziva kumba kwedu.  
Saka pano handidi muyedzo  
babe pamba pako not  
paTapiwa "

Ndakatarisa Monica wacho  
aive angotarisa pasi ndikati "  
Wazvinzwa Monica. Simuka  
tidzokere kumba " haana  
kudaira achibvaangosimuka  
Munya achitora bag rake  
nemakey emota kuti tibude  
tikanzwa knock padoor yaive  
yakasimba kunge knock

yemupurisa zvekuti tese  
takatovhunduka

Munya akabvaaenda kudoor  
achinovhura door vanhu  
vacho vakapinda vachiita  
kunge vanhu varikuita  
zvehondo vakadzi 3  
nemusikana aitochema vaine  
monarch. Ndakatarisana na



Munya zvino taomerwa  
kushaya kuti chii chaitika  
vakadzi vaye vachibva  
va\_\_\_\_\_)

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
J4FMgpPQaIGK3LZ782DAG1](https://chat.whatsapp.com/J4FMgpPQaIGK3LZ782DAG1)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 21

Mai Munya

Kuzvara kwakaoma vasikana.  
Tapiwa aive andionesa  
chisionekwe zvekuti

ndainzwa kurwadziwa kuti  
sure munhu asati ashanda  
akutondiunzira musengwa  
kudai. Ndakangoti aita chake  
ndihombarume achaziva  
zvaachaita nemhuri yake.  
Ndakavati vaende kunorara  
kuroom yake Tapiwa  
achibvaavadzinga  
vakazorara muspare. Ndaida  
kunyatsoongorora kuti uyo  
hama yaPolite hunhu

hwakewo hwakadii sezvo  
aive achingozvipeta kubva  
pavaive vasvika.

Ndakaudza baba vaMunya  
kuti Monica aive hama  
yaPolite vakaratidza  
kumufarirawo vakati vaisada



kunyadziswa kuhama  
dzacho sezvo Munya achida  
kuroorawo ikoko. Kuchiyedza  
ndakamuka ndikawana  
Monica ndiye aive amuka  
atopedza basa rese. Yard  
ichiita kuyevedza maplates  
zvese aive asuka mumba  
matsvairwa. Paakandiona  
akapfugama akati

" Mamukasei mama ?"

Ndakanyemwerera ndikati  
kwaari " Ndamuka hangu  
mwanangu ko watomukira  
kare nekachando karipo aka.

Usakasire kumuka  
unopindwa nechando  
mwanangu ziva  
wakazvitakura "

akangonyemwerera akati

" Ndatojaira kumuka mama

musanetseke henyu. Ndaisa  
mvura pamoto yekuti  
mugeze ndoisa kubath here  
?" Ndakaramba  
ndakamutarisa ndikaona kuti  
mwana uyu aibva kumusha  
sure aive akanyatsorairwa.  
Ndikati kwaari

" Yoo watoisa mvura kare  
mwanangu ingawaita hako  
rega ndibvendageza.  
Ndinoda kuenda mushop  
ndione vasikana  
vanotengesa kana vaine help  
yavarikuda. Ko umwe wenyu  
achakavata here ?"

Ndakabvunza ndatoona kuti  
ndaisamuona Brenda wacho  
akati

" Yeah akarara mama "

ndakabva ndatoona kuti uyu  
Brenda iproblem hombe  
chaiyo. Handina kuda  
kutura zvakawanda ndikati

" Kana muchifarira kudya  
porridge kuseni makoti mune  
dovi mukitchen imomo bikai  
henyu. Plus bamukuru venyu  
varikuda kubuda kuseni kuno

ibvai mabika rakawanda  
murume wenyu anoda  
porridge rine dovi saka  
ingobikai remunhu wese"  
Akati " Horait mama regai  
ndibve ndaisirawo bamukuru  
mvura yekuti vageze "

Ndakaenda kubath  
ndikageza mvura yandaive

ndaisirwa nemuroora.

Pandakapedza

ndakanochinja ndikapihwa  
porridge raive ratoita ndipo  
pakamukawo Brenda.

Ndakatoona kuti aisave  
nenyadzi hake. Kumuka  
takutodya porridge naMunya.  
Akatimutsa achibvaagara  
hake pasofa. Monica  
achibvaamuvigira porridge  
achibvaatoritora kwakutanga

kutodya. Kugeza asati hake  
ndakamutarisa ndikati

" Brenda mumwe wako  
amuka kuseni kuita basa  
rese akabika now takudya  
iwe wakarara asi urikurwara  
?" Akati

" Regai vamomukira vaite



mama ini zvekupindwa  
nechando kuseni handidi  
ndinoita munyaviri  
ndikangopindwa nechando"  
ndakapererwa zvikanzi  
naMunya

" Kana achitya munyaviri  
muregei mama anomuka  
panomuitira " ndikati

" Saka Monica ndiye oita  
basa rese ega here nhai  
Munya?" Akati

" Anongomukawo time  
dzinomuka Brenda wacho  
votanga kuita basa  
pamwechete nekuti kuti  
angoita ega basa hazvibude.  
Vese vanenhumbu and  
hapana arispecial kudarika  
mumwe "

Ndakangozunguza musoro  
wangu ndikanyarara. Tapiwa  
paakazomuka Monica  
akabvaamuisira mvura  
yekugeza akanogeza  
akapedza akapihwa porridge  
akadya cc Brenda  
vakangogara zvavo.

Ndakatarisa Tapiwa ndikati  
" Saka nhasi ndipo pamuri  
kuenda kuruzevha nemhuri  
yako Tapiwa?" Akanditarisa

neziso rekusada but  
akatoona kuti ndaive  
ndisingaseke akati

" Horait mama ndinoenda "  
ndikatarisa kuna Brenda  
ndikati

" Murikuenda kuruzevha uko  
ndiko kwamuchanogara

ikoko kune 7roomed house  
nekichen. Kune mombe  
nembudzi nehuku zvinoda  
kutariswa kune mukadzi  
nemurume vanochengeta  
pamusha ipapa  
vanoshandisa boysky  
irikuseri ine2rooms saka  
musanonetsana navo ndivo  
vanochengeta zvipfuyo  
zvangu nemusha wangu.  
Imimi ndichakupai makey

ekumain house or  
ndichaenda nemi  
ndonokuratidzai maroom  
amuchashandisa. Saka itai  
mugadzirire tigowana  
kuendako. Kunyanya iwewe  
Brenda ndiwe usati wageza  
mumwe wako ageza kare "

Akangonditarisa neziso akati

" Oky mama " handina  
kuzotaura navo zvakawanda  
ndichibva ndabuda kuenda  
kushop ndichinoona kuti  
kurisei. Munya akazouya  
akuoneka akudzokera  
kuGweru ndikati kwaari " Soo  
urikurongi son nemuroora  
wangu. Handidi kuti uzouya  
wakuchema futi pano " he  
laughed akati  
" Yeah ipapo yu are right

mama. Ndirikuda kuita  
zvekukasira this time handidi  
kunonoka nekuti ndadzidza  
zvakanwanda. Saka  
ndichanoronga naye  
muroora wenyu tizviite next  
month mama "

Ndakasekerera ndikati " Yeah  
zviite nekukasira  
watotangirwa nemunin'ina  
saka chingoita muroora auye  
pamba. Umufarise hako uti



mama vakakumirira kuno.  
Rega ndimboona hondo  
dzaTapiwa idzi kuti  
ndinosvikepi navo vakadzi  
vake ava " he laughed akati

" Kutoshinga mama but one  
anoenda chete maonero

angu. Muchandiudza kuti  
mumwe atiza nekuti  
kuruzevha hakuna magetsi .  
Kunobikwa nehuni saka  
maslay queen vanozvigona  
here zvekuchera mvura  
pamugodhi. Vakajaira  
kuvhurira mvura patap  
pachaita nyaya regai ndiende  
mama I miss my wife  
ndinoda kunomutora after  
work" I smile ndikati

" Oky mwanangu chienda  
tinenge tichitaura ufambe  
munyasha "

Haana kuzomira  
akabvaaenda hake.  
Ndakasara ndikatora box  
randakaisa grocery randaida

kupa iye Tapiwa nemhuri  
yake kuti vanowana  
chekunobika. Papi  
pandaizongovaendesa ari  
maoko . Moyo wekubereka  
waitorwadza. Kwagara kune  
rimwe grocery nekuti  
ndinowanzoendako  
maweekends .

Ndakadzokera kumba  
ndikawana vapedza vese  
ndikavati vaise mabag  
mumota. Ndikati Tapiwa a  
driver ndiye mota yangu .  
Ndikaisa box riye regrocery  
tichibva taenda . Patakasvika  
ndakavaratidza maroom 2  
kuti umwe rake bedroom  
mumwe rake ndikavapa key  
yake yake. Murume wavo

ndiye aizoziva kuti acharara  
sei. Mudining vaishandisa  
vese sezvo maive nezvinhu  
kare zvese. Maplates  
nemapoto zvese zvaivemo  
saka ndakavapa go ahead  
yekushandisa. Ndikavapa  
magumbezi ekuti vafuke  
mabed aive arimo andaiti  
kana vayenzi vauya  
vanoshandisa. Ndakavapa  
intro kumunhu anochengeta

pamba. Ndikazovasiya  
ndakudzokera hangu kushop  
hameno kuti vaizogarisana  
here . Pangu ndaive  
ndapedza

Munya

Pandakasvika kuGweru  
ndakasvikira kubasa kuti  
ndimboona kuti kwaisave  
nemaemergency here.

Ndakaona junior wangu atori  
buzz buzz pandakasvika  
akafara. Akati " Welcome  
back . I hope mama is oky  
nenyaya dzaTapiwa dzinopa  
stress shaa " ndikati kwaari



" Zvakaoma Tigere moms  
vakachema ndakarwadziwa.  
Kuchemedzwa naTapiwa but  
ndakataura navo kuti  
vasaitiswe stress  
nezvisinabasa. Saka  
vakuvaendesa kuruzevha  
ndiko kwavachagara hameno  
hake nebarika rake ikoko.  
Ndozvaakada saka paayita

zvinhu zvake aizvitemba. "

He laughed akati

" But mupfanza Tapiwa  
anemadrama yoo but  
achadzikamiswa navo  
vakadzi mirauone. Soo tell  
me wakati une nyaya

yaurikuda kundiudza paye  
hauna kuzotaura ?"

Ndakatanga ndaseka  
ndikazoti " Yes ,yes, I am in  
love shaa ?" Akavhura  
maziso ake zvekushamisika  
akati " Are yu serious iwewe  
chaiye wamurudo ?"

Ndakaseka ndichigutsura  
musoro wangu ndikati

" Yes murudo chaimo kutoita  
crazy wena kupengeswa  
chaiko " he laughed akati

" Woow congratulations my  
man soo who is the lucky girl?  
Do I know her "? Ndikati

" Yes unomuziva anonzi  
Polite. The one wawakatuma  
kwandiri day  
randaichemedzwa naAshley

pakazoita emergency  
yamother vaye vatakazoita  
opp that beautiful girl  
akadonater blood paye "

Akati " Oooh I remember  
woow musikana wekukuitira  
drama uye woow I am happy  
for yu shaa. Musikana uye  
she's beautiful and she's a

wife material. Saka matove  
murudo this is great, saka  
muchato rinhi nekuti ndaneta  
nekukunyaradza " I laughed  
ndikati " Soon shaa wati apa  
ndinoda kunonokera zvinhu  
here. Ndatoperera wena  
ndiye akarapa moyo wangu  
mwana uye uuum ndiri  
murudo kani .

Ndakutomhanya kunomutora  
kubasa kwake ndinomusiya

kumba "

Akaseka hake akati " I am  
happy shaa chero mood  
yako mazuvano yakachinja.  
Chiita zvinoita tipembere  
ziva ndini best man " ndikati "  
kwazvo ndichapa vasikana  
vese vakandirwadzisa  
mainvitation emuchato

kkkkk " we laughed akati

" Yeah vanoda kukokwa vese  
vanyatsoona kuti wamurudo  
nebullet remwana " ndikati "

Yeah this time satan haana  
mukana nekuti wandanaye  
she's a prayer warrior saka  
muyedzo yese ingade kuuya I  
am covered now. Chirega  
ndinomutora time dzake  
dzakukwana tobatana  
mangwana "



I said ndichitobuda muward  
mandaive ndiri akasara  
achiseka hake. Ndakaenda  
kumota ndichibva ndaenda  
kubasa kwaPolite  
ndakamumirira ndiri  
paparking. Ndakamuisira  
sms kuti I am outside saka

paakauya akangonanga  
pamota. Ndakaburuka and  
hugged her ndikati

" Ndanga ndatokumusuwa  
mai Munemo how was your  
day " she smile akanditarisa  
kumeso with her sexy eyes

akati

" Neniwo ndaswera  
ndichikufunga babe. Soo  
wafamba zvakanaka here  
varisei mama nevamwe vese

" ndakamuregedza  
ndichinomuvhurira door  
achibvaapinda ndikapindawo  
ndikati

" Variboe havo  
vavachikumhoresa. Hondo  
ndiyoyi yaBamunini vako and

his two wife's " she laughed  
akati

" I hope havana kuramba  
havo vakazvitambirasei ?" I  
laughed ndikati

" Akamboda kuramba but  
achavada hanty ndiye

akavapa nhumbu.

Ndangosiyawo akangobipa  
hanzi mukoma maidai  
musina kuuya nevanhu.

Ndikamuti asi kuti vagare  
mumba mangu ndiko kuti  
udzikame. Hameno hake  
ikoko vachajairana babe ini  
ndatosunungurwa ndabuda  
mazviri "

Akati " I hope mama havana  
stress nekuti zvakangooma  
zvakaitswa nabamunini "  
ndikati " She's oky but  
vakabatikana hapana  
mubereki angada kuti  
mwana aite hubenzi  
saTapiwa anyway enough of  
Tapiwa's stories kkkk soo  
kwakurisei kumalesson babe  
?" She smile akati

" Kwakuriboe uku babe. Hope  
ndinopasa ndingafare " I  
smile ndikati

"Unopasa usatye paunoitira  
off I will teach yu babe  
usatye. Wakambofonera  
mama here KuGlendale  
varisei I miss her " she smile  
akati " Yes ndotaura navo

everyday I told her nhasi  
about us and vafara yoo  
hanzi mukuwasha wangu  
usamurwadzise" I smile  
ndikati " Woow vaita havo  
sure mama vangu  
ndinonovaona soon paunoita  
off tichinoonawo vako mama  
kwaBushu. Nekuona ana  
mainini kuti barika  
varikurigona here "



She laughed akati " I think  
next week ndinoita off  
handisati ndasure kuti wen  
ndinokuudza babe I really  
wants to see mama  
kwaBushu vanotaura neni  
everyday wena she's very  
free " ndakamutarisa  
ndichisekerera ndikati  
" Ndokumbirawo tipfuure

nekumba kwenyu I need us  
to discuss something ?"

Ndakataura ndakadzikamira  
achibvaaseka akati " Oky but  
handidi kunonoka unondiziva  
kuti patime I am too strict " I  
smile ndikati " Yeah I know  
babe and I respect yu for that  
"

Ndakadriver kuenda  
nekumba tikasvika tikapinda  
mumba tikagara musitting  
akati

" Saka uchadyei nhai babe ?"  
Ndikati

" Zvekubika babe ma1  
ndichaita hangu tea"  
achibvaanditarisa akati " noo  
mira ndiite fast kukubikira  
tichitaura " Ndakasekerera  
tichibva taenda kukitchen

akundibikira sadza  
nechicken isinganonoke. I  
was helping her kucutter  
matomatoes nemaonions  
uku ndaive ndakamutarisa  
hangu ndichiita kumedzera  
mate ndichibva ndati

" Babe I want to marry yu  
hameno if ndiri kumhanya

hangu. But srs inini moyo  
wangu unozodzikama  
ndakubvisira mari saka  
hameno if zvichiita ?"

Ndakataura ndakamutarisa  
achibvaasekerera  
akanditarisawo akati

" Waida kuroora rinhi babe ?"  
Ndikati

" Next month iyoyi if it's oky  
with yu ?" Ndaitya kuti ahati  
it's too early achibvaati

" It's fine babe I love yu and I  
understand kuti urikundityira  
saka pawadira it's oky with  
me " Ndakaerekana  
ndamumbundira uku  
ndichimutendeudza  
tikatarisa achisekerera  
ndikaerekana ndamupa kiss .  
Achibva akunyara

ndikazobvisa muromo  
wangu paari ndikati

" Thanks babe thought uchat  
it's too early ndandichitotya  
hako. Saka hapana  
chichatimisa patinonona  
mama vako nevangu  
tichadarika nekwasekuru  
kubindura ndinoda ndivo

vaite munyai wedu saka  
tinoronga navo. Ndichagara  
ndaudza gogo nasekuru  
kuno I love yu mukadzi  
wangu " she smile akati  
" Love yu too babe "



Paakapedza kubika  
achibvaati

" Babe unozodzoka uchidya  
zvese zvaready saka let's go

" ndikati " hausikuda

kudyawo zvawabika here

nhai mai Munemo " she

smile akati " Don't worry

mumba ndemangu

chandaramba kuti murume

wangu ararire tea saka from

today I will do the cooking be

it kuno or kubasa or  
kwagogo chako kuziva kuti  
food yemanheru yako inenge  
iripo "

Woow Polite is too much  
mwana uyu. Ndaitoshaya  
zvekuita naye  
ndakamumbundira futi  
ndikamupa imwe kiss

ndikazoti " Thanks babe yu  
are soo caring hako I love yu .  
Let me take yu home"  
tichibva tabuda kuenda  
ndikanomusiya kumba  
chaiko ndaida kuudza  
anagogo mafambiro andaive  
ndaita kuti vazive zviripo

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4](https://chat.whatsapp.com/CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 23

TAPIWA

Ndakaita kunzwa hashu  
dzichizara mandiri  
ndichinzwa Brenda achitaura



kuti akambobvisa nhumbu.  
Ndakabva ndatoona kuti  
itsotsi and hazvishamise  
nhumbu iyoyo yaabvisa isiri  
yangu futi. Ndakanzwa  
hasha zvekuda kumurova  
chaiko. Ndaida kurova vese  
naMonica kuti anonyarara  
zvinhu zvakadaro sei .

Mama nadaddy pavakasvika  
vakaita kuvhunduka  
vachiona munhu akati rapata  
muropa imomo.

Pavakabvunza kuti chii  
chaiitika ndakangoti  
vabvunze Monica ndiye  
aiziva zvavaive vaita. Mama  
vaive vakarova serious  
vachibva vabvunza Monica  
wacho kuti chii chaiitika kune  
mumwe wake. Aitotyawo

kutaura aiita kutaura  
achindandama akati

" Ma-ma Brenda abvi-sa  
nhumbu " Mama vakaita  
kushamisika vakati

" Kubvisa nhumbu neyii uye  
kuyibvisirei iye aripamba

pemuridzi wenhumbu yacho.  
Chii chamunondiitira nhaimi  
vana imi pamba pangu huh.  
Munoda kundipa ngozi pano  
here. Tapiwa wazvionaka  
mabasa ako awakaita. Saka  
akafira pano unodii nhai  
Tapiwa "

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara

Monica achibvaatsanangura  
zvese zvaive zvaitika iye  
akati aive asina kumwa  
akanotora mushonga wacho  
muroom make. Mama  
vakanditi ndiuisse muchibottle  
tiende nawo kuchipatara  
seproof. Ndakazoita  
wekutakura Brenda angoti  
tuzu kumuisa mumota. Tese  
hapana akasara tichibva  
taenda naye kuBindura

kuShashi hospital.

Patakasvika akabvaatoiswa  
muemergency room  
akubatsirwa nemadoctors.  
Ndaive ndazopusa Mama  
vaiita kupopota zvekuti  
ndakanzwa kuvenga Brenda  
zvekusada kumuona  
zvachose. Ndakatora fon

ndichibva ndafonera blaz kuti  
ndivaudze zvaive zvaitika.

Vakanonoka kudaira nofunga  
vaive vakatokotsira nekuti  
nguva dzaive past 2 am.

Pavakazodaira vakatoita  
zvekuvhunduka vakati.

" Tapiwa kwakanaka here  
kwaaurikufona this late?"  
Ndikati " hakuna kunaka  
kuno blaz. Brenda abvisa  
nhumbu apa she's bleeding  
too much she lost a lot of  
blood titori paShashi view  
hospital. " blaz vakaita  
kukanuka vakati " What, she  
did what. Idzi ndidzo mhupo  
idzi mushonga wacho  
auwanepi wekubvisa



nhumbu. Ko Monica haana  
kubvisawo here ?"

Ndakatura befu ndikati

" Monica is fine blaz haana  
chaaita but nzenza iyi Brenda  
ndiye angaatomufurira kuti  
ngatibvisei. But iye haana  
kumwa and Brenda wacho

it's not first time kuzviita  
akatombobvisa imwe last yr.  
Ndatomunzwa nenzeve  
dzangu. She was confessing  
kuna Monica asina kuona  
kuti I was standing at the  
door. Blaz mwana uyu ijoki  
chairo raneta nekubvisa  
nhumbu. I don't think kuti  
nhumbu iyoyi yaive yangu. I  
am soo hurt nehunhu hwake  
Brenda now mama is fuming

with anger nekuda kwake"

Blaz vakatura mafemo  
zvekupererwa vakati "

Wazvionaka Tapiwa kuti  
unotorana nemunhu  
anemhepo dzake.

Ndakazviona kuti mwana uyu

ipfambi. Musikana chaiye  
anoita zvamaiita here  
musiuye. Ukaona musikana  
akuziva kugarira munhu  
iyeye ashata. Saka wafonera  
cc vake here. Doctor vatii  
kana paine zvinodiwa call me  
nditaure nadoctor vacho  
direct. But munhu wako iyeyu  
ngaaende kumba kwavo  
kana akapora"

Ndikati " Handichada kuona  
chero face yake blaz she's a  
cheater. Taive tangosangana  
zvidhakwa apa. Munhu  
kwaye ndi Monica not nzenza  
iyi. Let me call sisi vacho  
vanofanirwa kuuya kuzotora  
mwana wavo kuno  
kuhospital. Kumba kwedu  
haachadzoke ndirikunotora

bag rake ndouya naro muno  
muchipatara. Anoda  
kundiitira ngozi nhai mwana  
uyu."

Blaz vakambonyarara  
vakazoti

" Fonera hama dzacho vane  
dzungu vanhu ivava vese.

Kumba kwavo havana  
kudzikana ndivo vakafanisa  
Brenda. Age yake akutoziva  
kubvisa nhumbu andibohwa  
zvekuti. Chifona uvaudze  
keep me posted kana maita  
challenge " ndakabva  
ndadropa call yacho  
ndikatanga kufonera cc vake  
Brenda pavakadaira  
ndakataura nehasha ndikati

" Maiguru ndizvo  
zvamakaudzana nanatete  
venyu kuti Brenda kana  
wasvika kwana Tapiwa  
unobvisa nhumbu ndizvoka  
huh ?" Vakamboramba  
vakanyarara vakazoti "  
Kwakanaka here Bamunini  
kwamafona nguva dzino ?"



Ndikati

" Dai kwakanaka ndaifona  
nguva dzino here. Munin'ina  
wenyu abvisa nhumbu titori  
kuShashi hospital. She lost a  
lot of blood ndimi  
makamupa mushonga here  
?"

I said as if I was not aware  
kuti mushonga aive auchera  
kugarden vachibva vaita  
kukanuka vakati " Bamunini  
handina mushonga  
wandakamupa ini. Handina  
kumbobvira ndabvisa  
nhumbu muhupenyu hwangu.  
Iye azviwanepi mwana  
mudiki nhai saka arisei now.  
Zvaanotinyadzisa nhaimi  
mwana uyu. Ko dai aisada

kuuyako akadii kungoti  
handidi pane kunoita zvaaita  
kumba kwevanhu nhai?"

Ndakaridza tsamwa ndikati  
" It's not first time gulzy. Last  
year akabvisa futi hameno  
kuti yaive yaani. Atove senior  
wekubvisa nhumbu. Manje

neni handigare nenzenza  
huyai kuno kuhospital  
mutakurane nenzenza yenyu  
mudzokere nayo. Handidi  
kuona chero tsoka yake  
kumba kwedu. Vabereki  
vangu vakatotsamwa  
nezvaaita izvozvo. Ndaive  
ndaramba here mwana  
wangu. Ndinogona  
kumusungisa izvezvi muone  
kuti handina kukwana."

Vakaita kupererwa vakazoti.

" Sorry henyu Bamunini  
nezvaitika ndarwadziwa  
mufunge Brenda  
andinyadzisa handina kuziva  
kuti ndizvo zvaangaite.  
Ndinouya kuchiyedza sry

henyu. Mati ari kuhospital ipi  
?" Ndikati

" Shashi view hospital  
mukangokwira makombi  
movati dakudzika paroad  
inoenda kuShashi hospital  
vemakombi vanokuratidzai.  
Plz musarege nekuti  
haasisina nzvimbo kumba  
kwedu " pandakadaro  
ndakabva ndadropa call  
yacho.

Monica aive akangogara ega  
mubhenji arikucorner apo  
aive asina kana jersey  
ndakanzwa tsitsi ndaive  
ndakapfeka jacket ndichibva  
ndaribvisa ndikaenda paaive  
akagara ndikati " Pfeka  
jacket iri wangouya usina

kupfeka zvinodziya  
unopindwa nechando ipapa  
ukandipinziza buzz "  
achibvaanditarisa  
achitambira jacket riye  
achibvaapfeka. Ndichibva  
ndagara paside naye  
ndikamuti.

" Monica wazviona kuti dai



wandiudza kuti ndizvo  
zvamafurirana ndaona  
zvekuita pasina zvese izvi.  
Wanyararirei uchiziva kuti  
zvamurikuita zvakaipa huh  
?" Aive achirikuyeredza  
musodzi achibvaati

" Tapiwa ndaitya hanty  
wausiri kutaura neni here. Ini  
ndatofunga kuti Brenda  
haamwe arikuda kufurira  
inini kuti ndimwe. Ndosaka

ndisina kuzvitora serious.  
Paatozofona kwandiri ndipo  
pandarohwa nehana kuti  
saka angaatori serious  
nenyaya yake. Sry hako but  
ini handizive zvekubvisa  
nhumbu. Kana zvaoma  
ndinoenda hangu kumusha  
Tapiwa pane kuuraya mwana  
asina mhosva "

Ndakamutarisa achitaura  
kudaro apo akutochema.  
Moyo wangu wakarwadza  
ndakatanga kufunga first day  
randarara naye kuti she was  
Inocent. And aitovewo hutsi  
asina chaanoziva. Saka kuti  
ndirambe ndichimuita rough  
zvaisaita ndakatura mafemo  
ndikati " Monica usabvise  
nhumbu yaunayo wazvinzwa.

Mwana wangu ndinomuda  
usabatwe nepfungwa yaitwa  
nenzenza iyi. I will support  
my child nekuti I know kuti  
nhumbu ndeyangu pasina  
kufungira ndini  
ndakakuvhura saka plz keep  
this baby safe kana uchida  
kuti tiwirirane " akagutsurira  
musoro wake.

Doctor vakabva vauya  
kuzotideedza tichibva  
tasimuka tese tikaenda  
muward maaive Brenda aive  
aiswa madrip nerimwe  
reropa achitowedzerwa.

Doctor vachibva vati "  
Tapiwa saka uyu mukadzi  
wako here ?" Ndikati " No  
Doctor munhu akatotizirawo  
achiti anenhumbu yangu.

Ndikangomutambira. But  
nezvaaita zvabuda pachena  
kuti she was lying kuti  
nhumbu ndeyangu" Doctor  
vachibva vati

" Zvakaoma zvinoitwa  
nevana ava. At least she's  
getting better akapedzwa  
kuiswa ropa tirikumuendesha

kutheatre kunogezwa  
chibereko . But she's stable  
hake ndangokubatsirai  
nekuti I know your brother  
takadzidza tese. Ndaidai  
ndatoita police case.

Udzikame iwewe Tapiwa  
hona unoparira Vabereki  
vasina chavanoziva.

Vasikana vakafanana ava  
chii chaunoda nhaiwe ukaita  
one musikana akadzikama

woroora woita hupenyu  
hwako unenge wagona.  
Siyana nevasikana  
vanokupinzisa pamuyedzo  
ava. I hope wadzidza plz sign  
this foam rekutheatre "



Ndakatambira foam racho  
ndikaita zvese zvaidiwa Doc  
vachibva vabuda ndikaenda  
pabed yake Brenda  
ndikamuona akasvinura  
achingobwaira maziso kunge  
mangoyi. Ndikamuti " Soo  
ndozvawaona zvinokodzera  
hanty. Wakadii kuzviitira  
kumba kwenyu nhaiwe?"  
Achibvaanditarisa  
achiyeredza musodzi akati

" You pushed me Tapiwa.  
Ndiwe wakonzeresa nekuda  
kwekuti wairamba nyaya  
dzako. Wangu munyama  
wakakura mukomana  
anondimitisa anongondiita  
rough. Last year zvakaitika  
futi ndisati ndadanana newe  
mukomana wangu wandaida

akaita the same  
ndikazopererwa ndipo  
pandakaratidzwa chigwenzi  
ichochi nefrend yangu. And  
zvakaite nyore handina  
kurwadziwa seizvi chero  
kubleeder zvandaita hazvina  
kudaro ndakangoita kunge  
period heavy flow sry hako  
Tapiwa but zvekuitiswa  
ndaneta nevakomana  
ndosaka ndabvisa "

Ndakanzwa hasha zvekuda  
kumupa mbama  
ndakatosimudza ruoko  
ndikabatwa naMonica akati  
" Plz Tapiwa usamurove  
she's in pain. Now akuudza  
chokwadi saka pane need

yekuti umurove here ?"

Ndikati

" She's a cheat munhu uyu.

Aindiitisa achiziva kuti  
anehobho yevakomana.

Ndakagara ndiine madoubt  
naye uyu. Senior wekuuraya

manje kana ariwangu

wawauraya I curse yu Brenda

haufe wakabata futi mwana  
muhupenyu hwako.

Wavakauraya vakakwana.

Wangu mwana wawauraya  
achakupfukira pauchazoda  
mwana uchamushaiwa mira  
uone that's a curse from me  
"

I said mashoko aya ndiine  
kurwadziwa mumoyo .  
Ndichibva ndafamba kubva  
pabed paaive ndikabuda

panze. Mama vachibva  
vanditevera  
vakasvikondibata  
mapendekete vakati

" Tenda Mwari vakasira  
kuzviburitsa pachena kuti

Brenda ndozvaari. Now  
wadzidza chidzidzo  
mwanangu. Kumhanya  
hagusikusvika unoroovera.  
Now wakufanirwa kuchiita  
munhu kwaye woita focus  
nehupenyu hwako . Monica  
is good for yu son. Chitoita  
zvaMonica usiyane  
nezvakawanda. Soon unenge  
watove graduate  
wakushanda wotanga



kuzviitira zvinhu zvako naye.  
I like her she's cool haana  
dzungu kunge Brenda uyu.  
Ndakafara uchitaura kuti  
wakamuwana akazara. Saka  
moyo wako haurwadze here  
kutambudza munhu  
wawakakanganisa. Vana  
vaikozvino vangwarisa  
ukatowana mhandara  
yakazara mubatisise  
mwanangu unonyatsonzwa

kudada naye kuti ndini  
ndakatanga naye. Show her  
love ndinokumbirawo  
mwanangu. Ukamuratidza  
rudo ndichakubatsira ini mai  
vako tese nababa vako kuti  
mubve kuruzevha munogara  
kutown motsvaga imba  
yekurenta. Chero mukoma  
wako chaiye anokubatsira  
nekuti unenge waratidza  
kuchinja nekuteerera. Izvezvi

akazvitakura anoda  
kunoziviswa kumusha kwavo.  
Mombe mudanga dzirimo  
tinokupa wonoroora. Zvepasi  
pano hazvipere izvi  
mwanangu hona ngozi  
yawanga watiisira mumusha.  
Kana wabvuma kugashira  
Monica semukadzi wako  
tinokubatsira mwanangu.  
Kukuendesa kuruzevha  
kwatakaita taida kuti udzidze

hupenyu and zvaita  
zvakanaka kuti Mwari  
vakasira kukuratidza saka  
urikutii mwanangu?"

Mashoko avo mama akaita  
kundipinda mumoyo chaimo.  
Ndakatanga kufunga kuti yes

Monica haana chaakatadza  
munhu wandakatovharawo  
ndichimunyepera but  
kundida chaiko she truly  
loves me. She was trying  
kuita maduties as a wife asi  
inini wacho ndini ndaive  
ndisiri ready. I guess it's high  
time ndichichinja hunhu  
ndichingogashira zviripo.  
Chero pfungwa dzekuda  
Polite ndakaona kuti

kuzvinyepera nekuti already  
she's aware of everything  
saka better kumubvisa  
mupfungwa and face the  
truth. Ndakatarisa mama  
ndikati.

" Ndadzidza mama zvaitika  
izvi zvandipa chidzidzo kuti  
kana uchiita zvevasikana

don't date for fun nekuti  
unopedzisira wapinda  
mumarriage usati wave  
ready. Saka regai  
ndichingomugashira Monica  
wacho ndini  
ndakamukanganisa and  
nhumbu ndeyangu. Handidi  
azoita same mistake yaitwa  
naBrenda nekuda kwangu.  
Saka ndinotenda nekurudziro  
yenyu. Ndaive nevamwe

vasikana vandaidanana navo  
but ndaive ndisati ndaita  
navo anything let me block  
them and delete number  
dzavo. Monica ndiye ave  
muroora wenyu "

Mama vakandimbundira  
vakatanga kufara vakati "  
Hauchiona mwanangu ndiko



kugona kwawaita tichamira  
newe pazvese. Chero  
mukoma wako achafara and  
achakubatsirawo " I smile  
ndikatora fon yangu  
muhomwe ndichibva  
ndadeleter number dzese  
dzevasikana vandaidanana  
navo ndikablocka kwese.  
Ndichibva ndamudeedza  
Monica aive achakamira  
pabed yaBrenda

Paakauya pandaive  
ndakamira ndakangomupa  
hug. Zvekuti iye  
akatovhunduka kuti chii  
chaiitika ndikati kwaari " I am  
sry babe for everything I  
know kuti I wronged yu but  
yu have proven me wrong.  
Wakandiratidza rudo kuita

zvese semukadzi wangu.  
Now I am ready kuti ndiwe  
murume wako ndichakupa  
rudo rwechokwadi  
pamwechete nemwana  
wangu wawakatakura I love  
yu babe"

Akaita kuvhunduka chaiko  
nemashoko angu  
achibvaatanga kuchema  
ndikatanga kumupukuta  
musodzi

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
J4FMgpPQaIGK3LZ782DAG1](https://chat.whatsapp.com/J4FMgpPQaIGK3LZ782DAG1)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 20

Munya



Ndakanzwa kusununguka  
nekudakwekuti gogo  
nasekuru vaPolite vaive  
vasina kundiisawo munyaya  
dzaTapiwa. Ndainge  
ndatoonda nenguva diki iyoyi.  
Ndakanzwa kudada naye  
Polite maitiro aive aita

kunanatete vaBrenda  
akandipa manyuku nyuku  
kuti sure she's truly my  
helper. Mubatsiri akakwana  
the way she was handling  
everything zvakandipa  
kudada naye.

Ndakakasira kumuka  
ndikamboenda kubasa

ndikanoudza junior wangu  
kuti ndaive

ndakumbomhanya kumusha  
nenyaya dzaTapiwa.

Ndakangoita basa mbichana  
ndikasiira iye zvese kuti aite.

Ndakadzokera kumba  
ndikatanga kunotora Monica  
ndakanuona atori ready  
hatina kumira. Ndichibva  
dzadzoka kumba ndikaona  
Brenda avepo pagate

akagara.

Bag rake ndaive ndatoriisa  
mumota saka ndakangomira  
achibvaapinda vakagarisana  
kumashure ikoko. Ndaisada  
kugara nemunhu kumberi  
ndekwaPolite chete.

Ndakamumhoresa airatidza  
kusafara Brenda ndakangoti  
mheni havo ini changu  
kungonovasiya kumurume  
wavo vachaona zvekuita  
vaikoko.

All the way hapana akataura

neumwe munhu nemunhu  
aingobaya baya fon yake ini I  
was listening kumusic hangu  
pfungwa dzangu dzitori  
kumudiwa wangu Polite.  
Ndaisatoda kurara kumusha  
I can't spend 2days ndisina  
kumuona hazviite.  
Ndakafunga kutomufonera  
sezvo ari suppose kuenda  
kumalesson. Saka wanted to  
remind her. I dialed her

number apo my fon was  
connected paspeaker saka  
yaitove paloud. Paakadaira  
ndakamuti

" Mai Munemo gud morning  
my wife ?" She giggled akati "

Daddy Munya urisei hako. I  
am not well nekuti yu are  
going alone kumusha.

Taifanirwa kuenda tese but  
basa ma1 " I smile ndikati

" Eish yu can say that again  
babe. It's soo boring usipo  
wena. But handirareko babe I  
miss yu shaa ndinodzoka  
nhasi" akati



" Unenge watopedza nyaya dzabamunini here. Nepane time apa babe. Handidi ufambe husiku nezuro hauna kunyatsorara nenguva yatakazopedza nyaya dziye. Saka u must have enough time to rest babe " I smile the way she was saying it she's soo caring ndikati

" I miss u babe 2 days  
ndisina kuona face yako  
uum ndingatobatwa bp mai  
Munemo. Soo kurisei kubasa  
mudiwa wangu.

Uchakwanisa here kuenda  
kudriving school alone or I  
must send someone kuti  
auye akutore onokusiya kana  
wapedza onokudzosera. I  
know haukuzive saka ndine  
muface wetax I will pay him

to pick yu and drop u again.  
Handidi ufambe babe "

She laughed akati " Oky babe  
yu can send him munomupa  
number kana asvika  
anofona" ndikati " No  
handimupe number akasvika

he will tell me inini  
ndokuudza kuti chibuda  
uende pane mota yakadai. I  
don't trust anyone shaa  
ndibirwe mukadzi wangu  
hazviite." She laughed  
ndikasekawo akati

" Very well then unondiudza  
babe. But handibiwe  
usandityire my love moyo  
wangu wakadaiwewe chete "  
paakadaro ndakanzwa ropa  
kumhanya ndikasmiler  
ndikati " Thanks mai  
Munemo ndokuda shaa.  
Saka I will keep yu posted  
kana asvika hanty. Ndinavo  
ana mainini vako rega  
tinopedza nyaya dzacho "

she laughed akati

" Take care babe I love yu "

Ndakasekerera ndikati "

Munodiwa mai Munemo

byee for now " ndakaita

kusekerera after talking naye

zvekukangamwa kuti

mumota I was not alone.

Monica ndiye akazoti

" Murimurudo bamukuru  
ndazviona " I laughed ndikati

" Ndinomudisa Polite zvekuti  
ndatononokerwa nekuroora I  
don't see myself ndichiita 2  
months kumberi ndinenge  
ndatonoroora ndakuda  
munhu wangu padhuze "  
akati

" Yeah makaita good choice  
pana Polite mufunge she's  
such a darling and she's very  
matured. Zvinhu zvake zvese  
haangoite asati afunga  
unlike isusu" paakadaro  
Brenda akabvaadaira akati

" Ita iwewe ukati isusu  
urikuverenga nani?"



Ndakatoshamisika kuti chii  
chaive ataura Monica  
chinotsamwisa ipapa ndikati

" Musaita hashu hapana  
chinotsamwisa apa. Plus  
murikutofanirwa kuwimirana  
nekuti mukunoshare

murume" akaridza zitsamwa  
akati" kushare murume nani.  
Handisi kuita zvebarika naye.  
Tapiwa is going to choose  
inini I know how much he  
loves me. Uyu  
matongopedza nguva yenyu  
Kuuya naye. But I can't share  
my man naye hazviite "  
Ndakatoona kuti Brenda  
zvaanotoda kuita pamuromo  
ndikati

" Manje mukada kuita  
pamuromo hazvishande  
nekuti mai vangu havadi  
zvisinabasa munoswera  
madzingwa mukanogara  
mustreet saka itoitai  
pamuromo pashoma.  
Tapiwa haasikuno chooser

noo mese mune nhumbu  
dzake saka mese  
murivakadzi vake plus iwewe  
Brenda respect Monica ndiye  
mukuru akatanga kutizira  
iwewe utoru mainini saka  
ndiwe watouya pamurume  
we umwe" pandakadaro  
akaridza zitsamwa akati

" We shall see zvandinoda  
inini ndizvo zvaachaita  
Tapiwa wacho " handina  
kuda kuramba ndichimu  
entertainer ndaive ndatoona  
hunhu hwake kuti  
hwakadhakwa. Ndikaisa  
volume paradio  
ndakutoteerera hangu music.  
Kusvika tisvike muharare.  
Tikadarika kuenda kumusha.

Pandaive ndasvika pagrowth  
point ndakanomira pashop  
pedu ndichibva ndati kwavari  
vese.

" Tasvika pano ndipo pashop  
pedu panogara mama  
namudhara but tine musha  
ruzevha kwavanorima kuzasi  
uku zvekuti nguva zhinji

vanenge variko. Pamwe  
ndiko kwamuchanogara saka  
ngatidzikei hedu mumwe  
nemumwe abate bag rake " I  
said ndichito vhura door  
ndichibuda

Vachibva vadzikawo  
vakatora mabag avo kuboot  
ndikalocker mota tikapinda

nekuseri kweshop ndaisada  
kupinda nemushop.

Ndakanzwa mama  
vachitotaura nadaddy  
musitting ndichibva  
ndaknocker nekutopinda.

Tapiwa wacho aive akagara  
kune rimwe sofa. Paakaona  
Monica naBrenda akaita  
kunge munhu abatwa  
nemagetsi. Mama  
vakaramba vakanditarisa



nofunga vaitofunga kuti  
musikana waTapiwa  
aperekedzwawo nehama  
yake vasingazive kuti vese  
varoora.

Ndakagara pasi Brenda  
kwakutomhanya kugara  
pasofa asati anzi garai  
uyuwo Monica ndiye akagara

pasi chaipo pacarpet. Mama  
vakati " Ko magarirei pasi  
chaipo garai pagara vamwe  
venyu apo" Monica akati

" Pano pariboe hapo  
musanetseke henyu "

Mama vachibva vanditarisa  
vakati

" Urisei hako ?" Ndikati

" Ndiriboe hangu mama  
ndiyoyi hondo yemwana  
wenyu yadai kundisvitsa

kuno nezuva rebasa  
zvakaoma "

Ndaitaura ndakamutarisa  
Tapiwa uyo aive akatarisa  
pasi. Mama vakati

"Tipire tinzwe mwanangu  
hanziiko. Nyaya dzaTapiwa  
dzirikundirwadza hako

Munya" ndikati " Manje  
yandauya nayo inogona  
kutoita mustroke mama  
motodzikamisa henyu hana  
yenyu. Handidi kupinda buzz  
ndakuita first aid nooo. But  
mwana wenyu akuparirai  
mhosva dzakawanda mama.  
Uyu akagara pasi uyu anonzi  
Monica. Ndiye wandakafona  
ndichikuudzai nezvake.  
Uyuwo akagara pasofa

anonzi Brenda akazouyawo  
mushure mauyu nezuro  
wakare musikana waTapiwa  
futi ane nhumbu also  
yaTapiwa "

Mama vakaita kuscreamer  
kuridza mhere chaiko vakati "

Munya Urikutiiko mwanangu.  
Unoreva kuti Tapiwa atizirwa  
nevasikana vaviri vane  
nhumbu vese. Hii nhai Mwari  
ndepapi pandakadza kurere  
mwana uyu sure. Zera rako  
Tapiwa watomitisa vasikana  
vaviri unesure. Wadireiko  
kundiuraya nguva yangu  
yekufa isati yakwana nhai  
Tapiwa. Sure vakadzi vaviri  
usina kana chinhiyo hacho

saka ratove barika here. Chii  
chawaita nhai Tapiwa  
mwanangu hii. Hii."

Moyo wangu wakarwadza  
kuona mai vangu  
vachichemedzwa nekuda  
KwaTapiwa iyewacho

achibvaati

" Mama vasikana ava  
vanonyepa nhumbu  
dzavanadzo hadzisi dzangu.  
Apawo blaz mabhaiza sure  
mungauye nevanhu ivava  
kuno muchiti moendepi navo.  
Ini handina wandinoda  
pahuviri hwavo.  
Ndakadanana navo  
handirambe but I am not  
responsible for their



pregnancy " paakadaro  
Brenda akaita kuvira  
nehasha akati

" Watii Tapiwa hausiwe  
wakarara neni here ukandipa  
nhumbu usade kuti  
ndikushure wazvinzwa.  
Pawairara neni wakadii  
kushandisa protection kana

waitya mwana. Pamusoro  
pazvo waindinyepera uchindi  
cheatre naMonica now  
zvabuda pachena kuti urihure.  
Haugutsikane nemusikana  
one. Ndaikupa pese  
pawadira saka wainotsvagei  
kuna Monica huh . Chii  
chawaishaya pandiri manje  
yu must choose between me  
or Monica handisikuda  
kuparikwa newe wakapusa

chaizvo. Wajaira kugara zip  
yakavhurika manje ndinoda  
kuona mbiri yako ""

Mama vangu vakangobata  
muromo Brenda achipopota.  
Monica haana chaakataura  
Tapiwa wacho akatoti

manyemwe akutowedzera  
kupopota akati

" Brenda ndidzikamire  
wazvinzwa.Ndakakuwana  
utorowo zuru rakawira nyoka.  
Dai ari Monica arikupopta  
better uyo ndakawana  
akazara ndini  
ndakamukanganisa zvekuti  
nhumbu yake handina  
madoubt nayo kungoti  
handisi ready for marriage

chete ndosaka ndisirikuda.  
lwewe waive wakatorarwa  
mhenonvangani ndiwe  
ungatode kuti choose.  
Ndikwanire Brenda hapana  
wandinoda mese muri two  
dzokerai kwamabva  
nonsense "

Brenda akati "Tapiwa usade

kuonererwa pamberi pehama  
dzako wazvinzwa kana  
ndaive zuru rakawira nyoka  
sekutaura kwako why  
waichemerera pamusoro  
pangu huh. Why waideedzera  
more pamunhu akadaro .  
Manje uchaona kuti yu mess  
with the wrong person I am  
here to stay " Mama ndivo  
vakazoti

" Hey shut up mhani vanhu  
imi. Tapiwa chii  
chaunondiitira pamba pangu  
huh. Ndiyo type yaungati  
wawana here iyi. Mukadzi  
anomisidzana newe ndizvo  
zvawada here izvi mwanangu.  
Manje pano handizvigone  
noo mangwana utakurane

nevanhu vako woenda  
kuruzevha kumundaseri uko  
unogara ikoko. Pano  
pagrowth point handidi noise.  
Ndakutoti mukadzi  
nemurume vaichengeta  
ikoko vachibva unogara  
iwewe nebarika rako  
ndapedza newe " daddy  
vakadairawo vakati.



" Yeah ngavaende ikoko  
ndiko kwakafitana nehunhu  
hwavo. Pano handidi noise  
ndiri munhu werunyararo  
saka kureva kuti uyu agere  
pasi uyu ndiye mukuru  
ndizvoka nhai Munya?"  
Ndikati " Yeah Monica ndiye  
akatanga kuuya  
kuchizopedzisira Brenda uyu"

# Tapiwa achibvaati

" Daddy namama plz vanhu  
ava ngavadzokere kumba  
kwavo.handisati ndakuda  
kuroora and hapana  
wandinoda pahuviri hwavo  
they took advantage

vakandibatirira vanhu ava  
ndivana judas chaivo.

Ndakavati vamwe mapills  
but nekuda zvinhu they  
choose to ignore me manje  
vachaitamba nhamo yacho  
pano. Kumundaseri  
ndinoenda kunogarako asi  
pachachemwa  
ndirikukuudzai mama " he  
said akutochema ndikati

" Musodzi yako dai uriumwe  
waichengeta nekuti  
paurikuchemera sandipo.

Nezvandaona

uchanyatsochema hako.

Ndiwe uchaudza vamwe kuti  
hazviitwe. Ini pangu ndakaita  
ndakapedza kudzidzisa saka  
wakura chizvionera Tapiwa

nemhuri yako iyi "  
ndakatarisa mama ndikati  
" Mama ndimbotaura nemi  
here in private"

Ndichibva ndatosimuka  
kubuda panze. Mama  
vakateverawo tikaenda  
kunogara mumota mangu.  
Vaive vakabatikana zvekuti  
ndainzwa kurwadziwa ndikati  
kwavari.

" Mama handidi kuti muite  
stress nenyaya dzaTapiwa  
mazvinzwa. Ndinoda kuti  
adzidze hupenyu mwana  
wenyu. Musadzoke shure  
ngavanogara kuruzevha siyai  
zvinopedzerana ikoko "  
Vakanditarisa vachipukuta  
musodzi vakati

" Wamuonawosei Brenda  
uyo mwanangu. Anotori  
nemoto vachagarisana here  
vana ava mumwe wacho uyo  
Monica anenge munhu  
kwaye akadzikama. "  
ndakambonyarara ndikazoti

" Mama Monica ihama  
yaPolite muroora wenyu. "  
vakaita kuvhura ziso vakati

" Watii Munya Polite wako  
uyu ndiye hama yaMonica?"  
Ndikati " Ehe mama regai  
ndikutsanangurirei hukama  
hwacho "

Ndakatanga kuvaudza zvese  
nekuzoziva kwandakaita



nezuro kuti ihama yaPolite  
nezvese zvakaitwa nagogo  
nasekuru. Pandakapedza  
vakaita kutura mafemo  
vakati

" Nyaya yacho yakaoma  
Munya apa zvatingatoita

Monica ndiye ngaatoite hake  
mukadzi waTapiwa ndiye  
wandakutogashira nekuda  
kwaPolite hazvichatoite kuti  
aitwe rough naTapiwa  
ndichazama nepese kuti uyo  
wepamuromo aende hake  
haana respect sure anatete  
vake kuita zvakadaro kwauri  
zvatoratidza kuti kumba  
kwavo ndozvavari vanhu  
vacho. Saka ikozvino I will

act cool hangu but Monica  
ndiye atove muroora wepano  
ndichataura nababa vako  
ndivazivise " ndikati

" Yeah nekuti handidi  
kukanganisirwa relationship  
yangu mama. I love Polite let

me call her mutaure naye "  
vaive vakutosekerera  
ndakatora fon yangu  
ndikamufonera Polite  
vakatanga kuyemerana  
naamwene vake vachiita  
kuseka zvekukanganwa kuti  
ndivo vaive vamboridza  
mhere mumba

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
J4FMgpPQaIGK3LZ782DAG1](https://chat.whatsapp.com/J4FMgpPQaIGK3LZ782DAG1)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 22



**MONICA**

Patakasiwa namama  
vaTapiwa kuruzevha  
ndakanyatsoona hupenyu  
hwaive hwachinja.

Ndaitofanirwa kusimba  
nekuti Brenda anenge aitoda  
zvehondo. Ndaive  
ndakabatisisa mashoko  
andaive ndaudziwa natete  
NaPolite. Ndaisada

kuvanyadzisa kunyanya  
Polite. Rudo rwake  
nabamukuru ndainzwa  
kuzvifarira vaisavanza how  
they feel for each other.  
Ndizvo zvandaitarisirawo  
pana Tapiwa but munhu  
wacho aive akarova srs  
yekuti waitotya chero  
kumutanga

Mama pavakaenda akabvaati  
deedza tese naBrenda  
tikagariswa musitting akaita  
kurova serious akati

" Right now muchembere  
vaenda. Ndinoda  
kukubvunzai kuti pano  
makagarira ani. Nekuti mese  
muri two hapana wandinoda  
saka chamakagarira pano  
chii. Ndangandisingade

kurwadzisa mama vangu  
nekuvakwidza bp but kuno  
kwatiri havako saka ndiudzei  
pano murikudei. Maifunga  
kuti kuita nhumbu ndiko  
kuchaita kuti ndikudei here.  
Manje mairasa nekuti  
hapana wandiri kuzogara  
naye mese murivaviri. Hanty  
mapihwa pekugara  
muchasara muchigara pano  
muritwo. Inini nezvenyu

handidi vana vamuchazvara  
munopa mama vangu  
moenda kumba kwenyu.  
Pano handisikuzogara I am  
going somewhere  
kwamusingafe makandiona.  
Saka ndiudzei kuti ndiani  
wamakagarira pano?"

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara

ndaitotya kurohwa naye  
nemaburitsiro aaive akaita  
ziso rakaita kutsvuka.

Brenda ndiye akadaira akati "

Tapiwa usafunge kuti

tinokutya wanzwa. Seni

ndakatokunyara nezuro

nekuti paive nevabereki vako

now tinopedzerana

ndakakuudza kuti choose

between Monica neni.

Unofunga kuti ndaiseka

unondiona ndiri type  
yekugariswa pavillage  
wakanditarisa huh. Pano  
tirikupabva inini newe  
uchanolodger kutown.  
Monica ndiye ajaira  
zveruzevha saka ndiye  
achagara ega pano.  
Mubvunzo wako wekuti  
murikudei hauzive  
zvatakavinga here. Hausiwe  
wakarara nesu ukatipa



nhumbu here ?" Aitaura  
achiita kunge anotoda kurwa  
naye Tapiwa wacho .

Tapiwa achibvaasimuka  
akati

" Usade kundijairira Brenda  
ndakakurega nezuro paye  
uchirasa muromo ndainyara

vabereki vangu now ukada  
kuita mafunnies  
ndinokudambura zvekuti  
haufe wakada kuona face  
yangu. Undinyare wanzwa  
hunhu rudzii hwamakasvika  
muchiiita kumba kwablaz  
vangu nezvitete zvako  
zvisinakukwana. Blaz vangu  
vandiudza zvese ndochii  
ichocho chamakaita huh.  
Makaita lucky kuti I was not

there ndaikudamburai mese  
nezvitete zvako zvisina  
kukwana imbwa dzevanhu "

Paakadaro Brenda akabvaa  
regedzera mbama kuna  
Tapiwa yakaita kurira  
ndikaita kuvhunduka. Tapiwa  
wacho achibvaamubata huro  
kwakumupa mbama iri

strong yaive yatove fight.  
Ndakaramba ndakagara  
ndichitarisa vanhu  
vachikiyana size. Brenda  
akachizorohwa zvekuti  
ndakanzwa tsitsi aive  
asisadzosere kuti ndinobata  
ndakatya kurohwawo.  
Ndichibva ndabuda mumba  
ndichimhanya kunodeedza  
mai vekuseri vanoshanda  
pamba. Ndakavaona

vakatomira payard nekuda  
kwemhere yaBrenda  
ndikavati

" Vakoma ndokumbirawo  
muuye tibatsirane  
kurandutsira vanhu ava  
vanokuvadzana " vachibva

vati

" Ko zvadiizve vanhu  
vachangosvika nhai"

Ndikaramba ndakanyara  
vachibva vafamba  
vachipinda mumba  
vakasvikobata Tapiwa vakati

" Bamunini Tapiwa musadaro  
munokuvadzana honai  
mumwe wenyu akubleeder  
mumhino musadaro "

Tapiwa wacho akati " Anoda

kundijairira gulzy munhu  
iyeyu anoda kuzviita  
anogona kutaura manje  
nditori pahasha . Nezuro  
akarasa muromo pamberi  
pevabereki vangu. Kutaura  
kunge aitaura nemasahwira  
ake. Manje kana  
asinakurairwa pano  
ndichamukiya kusvika  
adzidza kutaura "

Achibvaafamba achibuda  
panze tikasara namaiguru  
vaye vachibva vati kuna  
Brenda " Ko mukakuvadzwa  
nhai mainini munodirei  
zvekurwa nemunhu rume  
huh?" Apo aive  
achirikungochema achibvaati  
" No dai marega andiuraya



hanty ndizvo zvaarikuda here.  
Angati akatipa nhumbu  
akuda kutotaura zvaanoda  
manje yangu haipere "  
zvikanzi namaiguru

" Munokuvadzwa mainini  
murume anesimba  
kukudarikai. Plus  
makazvitakura musafarire

kurovana plz. Garisanai  
zvakanaka " Brenda  
akatanga kupopota zvekuda  
kuonererwa kusvika maiguru  
vaye vabuda. Ndikapinda  
muroom mangu  
ndikazvivharira. Ndaive  
ndakutotya kuti Tapiwa  
anogona kundivinga. Time  
dzakafamba ndikazobuda  
ndakunobika mukitchen.  
Huni dzaivepo maiguru

vaitobikawo saka  
ndakavakumbira vakati  
hazvinabasa tinoshare choto  
vakati ndiise poto yangu  
paside.

Taive tapihwa nyama  
namama beef saka ndiyo

yandakabika nesadza.

Pandakapedza kubika  
ndakapakura 3 maplates  
ndikaendesa mumba.

Tapiwa aive akarara pasofa.  
Ndikamumutsa kuti adye  
achibvaamuka. Brenda  
ndakano mudeedza

Muroom make akaramba  
kuuya ndikakwidibirawo  
plate yake ndikadya. Hapana  
aitaura neumwe mumba

maive makanyarara.

Patakapedza kudya

ndakabvisa maplates

ndikanoisa mvura yekugeza

yaTapiwa akanogeza.

Paakapedza ndakanogezawo

ndikapinda muroom mangu.

Tapiwa achibvaarara pasofa

akangotora magumbezi ake

akarara musitting imomo

The following morning  
ndakamuka ndikaita futi  
basa ndega Brenda aive  
akarara. Worse nekurohwa  
kwaive akaitwa aiveakutoita  
murwere chaiye. Ndakabika  
zvese ndikapedza  
ndikazobvunza maiguru kuti  
garden raive kupi sezvo  
mama vaive vati vane garden

rinemavegie. Vachibva vati  
vanoenda neni kugarden  
kwacho. Ndakazoudzawo  
Brenda kuti ndakuenda  
kugarden akati handei tese  
nofunga aitya kusara  
naTapiwa varitwo.

Takanoratidzwa namaiguru  
vachibva vadzokera kumba  
tikasara ndakudiridza  
muriwo ndaida  
kuzotemhawo mavegie  
pakudzokera kumba. Brenda  
akasimuka achibvaamira  
paive nechimwe chigwenzi  
achibvaanditarisa akati  
" Monica huya pano "  
ndakaisa bucket pasi  
ndikaenda paaive akamira



achibvaati

" Gwenzi iri unoriziva here ?"

Ndakaramba ndakaritarisa

ndikati " Uuum handirizive

nderei ?" Akati

" Ukatora mudzi yacho

wobailer womwa unobvisa

mimba. I think this is the  
solution to our problem shaa.  
Hatingaitiswe naTapiwa  
tarisa kusvika kwatakaita  
nekunaka kwese uku  
tirikumboiteiko pane rombe  
rinenge Tapiwa. Munhu asina  
chero katsi zvayo  
tisweroitiswa naye maya  
hazviite. Ngatibvise nhumbu  
shaa tinonotanga hupenyu  
hutsva pane kuitiswa

nerombe iri wakaona nezuro  
achindirova and matauriro  
ake ndeemunhu arikuda  
kutotitiza tikaita  
zvekutamba tinosara pamba  
pamai vake ipapa tega iye  
aenda saka let's get rid of  
this pregnancy tinotanga  
new life shaa " Ndakaramba  
ndakamutarisa ndichibva  
ndamuti

" Wakazivasei kuti gwenzi  
irori rinobvisa nhumbu  
nhaiwe Brenda " she laughed  
akati " Friend yangu  
akatobvisa ka2 kese  
negwenzi irori saka  
ndinoziva kuti rinoita.  
Ngatigarei tabvisa nhumbu  
dzedu richiri ropa shaa

hapana chinotyisa apa.  
Hanty wakaona kuti  
haasikutida kushinga kurara  
pasofa kunge aisamborara  
nesu. Anotsvinya neiko  
imbwa iyeyu aitovhaira  
nezvinhu zvamukoma wake .  
We must show him kuti  
haasi gotwe renyika mhani.  
Kune varume vakanaka  
kunze uku Monica tinoswera  
tadiwa neatanga than

loitering muno muvillage noo  
mhani we are not cheap shaa  
"

Ndakatanga kufunga  
mashoko atete NaPolite  
ndikaona kuti idea yake  
yekubvisa nhumbu

yaisaita.Tapiwa angatirambe  
hake asi zvekuuraya mwana  
wangu kwete. Saka  
ndakangoti regai ndibvumire  
zvepadenga but hapana  
pandaizobvisa nhumbu never.  
Ndichibva ndamuti

" Oky kana uchishanda saka  
hapana chekumurira  
ngatitore sure "  
achibvaasekerera achinotora  
badza raive mugarden  
imomo akatanga kuchera  
chikwenzi chiye achitora  
midzi yacho achibvaaisa  
muchiplastic. Patakapedza  
kudiridza ndakatemha  
mavegie tichibva taenda  
kumba. Takasvika Tapiwa



atoribuzz mheni musikana  
waaitaura naye pafon  
achimuti

" Babe pane zvirikuitika ndiri  
kumusha  
ndichazonyatsotaura newe  
kana mhengo dzadzikama."  
Ndizvo zvandakangonzwa  
paakationa achibvaakata fon

yake. Moyo wangu wakaita  
kurwadza chaiko. Tapiwa  
ndaimuda asi munhu wacho  
aiwandirwa chaiko. Hatina  
kutura naye takatanga kuita  
zvekubika. Brenda aive buzz  
kubailer mushonga uye.

Pawakaita akanditi  
ndinofanirwa kunwa cup  
yakazara yemvura yacho. Iye  
akatorawo yake akanoisa  
kubedroom kwake ini

ndikatorawo ndikanoviga  
pasi pemubhedha.

Ndakazopedza kubika  
ndikageza. Tapiwa  
ndikamupa mvura semazuva  
ose akanogeza. Patakapedza  
zvese ndakaenda muroom

mangu. Tapiwa achingova  
musitting make. Brenda aive  
anditi ndimupe number  
dzangu dzefon kuitira kana  
tiine zvataida kuronga  
tinongoisirana masms  
kuwhatsapp. Ndaitove  
online ndichitoda kutaura  
natete mai Ever kuti  
vandipewo number dzaPolite  
sezvo ndaida kutaura naye.  
Ndipo pandakaona sms

yaBrenda achiti

" Monica now it's time  
ngatichimwa mushonga uye.  
Panopera 2hrs tinenge  
tatove boe. Unotongobleeder  
zvekunge munhu aenda  
kumaperiods saka usatye

plus hazvirwadze"  
ndikamupindura kuti

" Oky ngatimwe " akati "  
sharp " achibvaatobva online  
ini hana yangu yairova  
zvekuti ndakati  
handisikunwa chinhu  
ndichibva ndatotanga  
kutura natete ndichivaudza

situation yacho yekuno  
nemood yaive naTapiwa  
vachingondisimbisa kuti  
shinga zvinoita.

Vairatidza kuve nefait  
pandiri vakanditi namata  
Mwari ndivo vanochinja  
situation yako . Vakati wana  
nguva yekutombotsanya  
chinyararire kutsanyira Imba  
yako . Ndakavatenda  
nekurudziro yavo.

Ndakazobatirwa nehope  
ndikaisa fon pasi .

Pakati pehusiku ndakanzwa  
fon yangu yakuringer  
ndikatoita kuvhunduka  
ndikaona ari Brenda  
ndichibva ndadaira akati "  
Monica ndakufa kani huya  
kuno. Iwewe uriseiwo ini



zverwendo rwuno zvasiyana  
nekare uuum mudumbu  
ndakufa kani " ndakazama  
kubatanidza kuti arikuti  
zverwendo rwuno zvasiyana  
nakare how. Kureva kuti  
akatombobvisa nhumbuka  
before. Ndichibva ndati

" Wadii kushinga kuyedze

hanty wati hazvirwadze here.  
Ini hapana chandirikunzwa  
wani" achibvaaita kuyuwira  
akati " Monica ndakufa kani  
huya. Mudumbu mangu  
kani." Aive akutoita  
kugomera ndichibva  
ndamuka .ndakabuda  
ndikaenda kuroom kwake  
ndikamuona achiita  
kumonyoroka uku ropa raita  
kuzara kuyerera nekumusiwo

hana yangu yakarova .  
Ndichibva ndamhanya  
kusitting kwaive naTapiwa

Ndakamumutsa Tapiwa aive  
akatofa hake nehope  
achibvaamuka akati  
" Urikudei nhaiwe Monica

huh ?" Ndaive ndakuita  
kushaker muviri wangu  
wese.ndichitadza chero  
kutura  
ndakungonongedzera  
kuroom kwaBrenda zvikanzi  
naTapiwa

" Usaite mafunnies Monica  
wandimutsirei huh.

Handisikuda zvemuyedzo  
nemi panapa urikudei taura  
nyaya yako" aive akwidza

izwi zvino ndikati

" Brenda kani Tapiwa " akati

" Brenda kudii kwake huh ?"

Ndaive ndakutochema

ndikati

" She's bleeding "

pandakadaro akabva

asimuka achimhanya kuenda  
kuroom kwaBrenda  
ndichiteverawo kumashure  
kwake. Paakaona ropa  
richierera akabvaanditarisa  
akati

" Monica chii chaitika huh ?"  
Ndakaramba ndakanyarara  
achibvadzokera kusitting  
akatora fon yake  
achibvaafonera mama vake  
kuti vauye nemota. Uku

Brenda aingoyuwira aita  
kuvhura ziso

Ndaive ndakutotya kuti  
zvaachafa Brenda nhai  
Mwari. Tapiwa aive  
akungoita up and down  
mumba achingofona fona  
zvekuti ndakapererwa.  
Ndakamutarisa Brenda

ndikati " Brenda zvawati  
haurwadze wani mushonga  
wako. " Achibvaanditarisa  
achiita kugomera akati

" Hameno kuti why  
wandiitisa kudaro but  
pandaka mboushandisa kare  
last yr wakatongoita kunge  
normal period" ndikati " Saka



wakatombobvisa mimba last  
year nhaiwe Brenda "  
pandakadaro ndakanzwa  
Tapiwa akudaira  
aripamashure pangu akati

" Soo Brenda wakambobvisa  
nhumbu apa wabvisa futi  
nhumbu yangu " ndaive  
ndisina kuona kuti aive

adzoka apo aive akamira  
pamashure zvekuti aive  
atonzwa zvese ndakatanga  
kudedera ndakutoita kunge  
munhu akupenga. Nguva  
iyoyo ndakanzwa mota yaive  
yasvika payard . Vanhu  
vacho vachimhanya kupinda  
mumba . Vaive mama  
vaTapiwa nababa vake  
vakangosvika nekuti

" Chii chaitika nhaiwe Tapiwa

" Iye Tapiwa wacho  
achibvaati

" Bvunzai Monica ndiye  
arikuziva zvavaita neumwe  
wake " ndakaramba ndirizii  
ndichiita kudedera mama  
vakati

" Monica maitasei neumwe  
wako?"

Ndakaita kundandama  
ndikati \_\_\_\_\_)

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4](https://chat.whatsapp.com/CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 26

Week later



Polite

Ndaitove buzz kugadzira  
kubuda sezvo taienda  
kumaintro naMunya. Ndaive  
ndapihwa 3days off kubasa.

Saka ndipo patainoronga  
zvekuroorwa kwangu  
nasekuru vake. Gogo vangu  
vaiita kufara kubva  
pandakavaudza tiina Munya  
kuti takunoronga  
zvemarooro ndaive  
ndakurairwa zvese zvese.  
Mabatirwo anoitwa murume  
kana ndamumba haa gogo  
vangu she's too much  
veduwee. But I like her

mazuvano ukaona  
anokuraira mubatisise.  
Ndakanyatso dresser  
semunhu aienda  
kwaamwene ndikapfeka long  
dress rangu rinotevedza  
muviri raive rakandifita  
zvekuti. Ndakapfeka  
nemapams ndaisada  
zvemaheels hangu.

Musoro ndaive ndarukwa  
straight up yangu yaive  
yakandifita.

Ndakanyatsogutsikana kuti  
ndaive ndachena uye  
zvakadzikamawo. Pakasvika  
Munya hatina kuzogara  
takaonekana nagogo  
tichibva tabuda. Muroad  
ndaive ndapihwa mota zvino  
kunzi driver tione kana

wakugona. Ko ndaive  
ndakugonazve kudriver  
kwacho saka ndakanyatso  
dzikamira hangu ndichidriver  
tiri muhighway  
ndaisamhanya hangu  
saleaner

" Babe watova driver chaiye I  
can see kuti hazvichanetsa

now chasara kuti upinde  
mumadrum nekupihwa  
license " he said and I  
laughed ndikati

" Kahana hakasati  
kadzikama babe. But soon  
ndichanyatsojaira "  
ndakadaro ndichidropa  
speed ndichibva ndanomira  
paside peroad ndikati

" Zvakwana babe chiuya  
upedzise kuharare kure uku "

he laughed achivhura door  
tikachinjana akati

" But wakugona babe wangu  
I am happy "

Ndakanyemwerera  
nekurumbidzwa kwacho  
kwandaiitwa.

" Babe Bamunini vako

vakunoorawo tirikuno  
discusser futi  
nezvekunoroora kwake.  
Mudhara vakatotengesa  
dzimwe mombe kuti  
anoorawo vagara vane  
mombe hobho mudhara  
saka zvake zvatoita  
ndirikufara kuti Finally  
Tapiwa atochinja wena.  
Mama varikufara hanzi  
madananiro avarikuita



akaoma " ndakanzwa kufara  
ndikati

" Woow I am happy for them.  
Monica ndaimutyira hako but  
akaratidza kuteerera and  
now akutonobvisirwa ndizvo  
zvakanaka hazvina  
kunyadzisa. Chero mai vake  
havatozive kuti akatomboita

barika. Now Bamunini kana  
vachinja ndinotenda Mwari.  
Wakazovaudza here about  
us ?"

" No babe handina kumuudza  
chero mama ndakavati  
vasamuudze vese namainini  
Monica. I want to surprise  
him. Achanoshamisika nhasi

kuti munhu waaichonya  
ndiye akuve gulzy vake " he  
said and I laughed ndikati

" Hii vachashamisika kuti chii  
chakaitika uye  
takazvifambisasei . But  
zvinongofadza now tatove  
varoora two same time  
uum ndirikufara babe " He

smile akati

" Seni hangu ndirikufarisa  
and I want to invite all my  
enemies to our wedding  
vanyatsoona kuti Munya  
achata " ndakaseka ndikati "  
Vachiona urikuhigh table  
tichikisana varipo " we  
laughed akati

" Yes babe plus muchato  
wedu handisikuda kunonoka  
noo. Ndichibvisa mari  
ndakutoronga next month  
tochata handichada kuramba  
ndakutsviramukati babe  
ndakuda zvinhu zvangu "  
ndakamutarisa necorner  
yeziso ndichiita kunyaririra  
ndikati " Zvinhu zvipi nhai  
babe " akati " Kkkk izvozvo  
zvese zviripauri hanty

ndikakubvisira zvinenge  
zvave zvangu here . Saka  
ndinenge ndakudawo  
kushandisa zvinhu zvangu  
panguva yandinoda "  
ndakamutarisa ndichinyara  
ndikati

" Uuum saka pakaipa  
hameno kuti day racho

ndinozvigona here nekunyara  
kwandinoita" akaseka hake  
akati

" Ndipo pauchaona kuti  
daddy Munya vanerudo.

Hanty now ndichiri kumboita  
chichristu netsika but musi  
wehooneymoon hakupfekwe  
hembe kkkk "

Ndaive ndisisagone nenyadzi  
ndikati

" Tozoona musiwacho babe "

Patakasvika muharare  
ndakamuti

" Let's buy something for  
mama babe hatingasvike  
tirimaoko " Akaseka akati "

Okya ndiwe unoziva zvaunoda  
kutengera amwene vako.

Rega ndinopaka paSpar apo "  
akabvaano parka paspar



tikaburuka tikapinda  
musupermarket ndikatorawo  
zvandaifungawo kuti  
semuroora arikunoonekwa  
zvaiitawo kusvika uine  
something mumaoko.

Patakapedza ndakadzokera  
kumota Munya akati " I am  
hungry babe tibve tanodya  
hedu paNandos apo babe.

Tinofanirwa kutosvika  
takaguta hedu sevanhu

varikunorara " ndikati

" It's fine babe "

Takaenda kuNandos

tikaorder food yedu tikadya

tichiyemerana hedu.

Takazobudamo takuchienda

kushamva kwaBushu.

Kahana kaive kakurova but

ndaizvisimbisawo kuti  
kunaMonica at least  
ndinenge ndiine munhu  
anondivaraidza.

Takasvika kwaBushu  
kwacho pamashops Munya  
akati " Tasvika babe. Shop  
iyo yakanzi Munemo general  
dealers ndiyo shop  
yevabereki vangu  
nebottlestore racho  
riripaside saka tinotenderera

hedu nekuseri " I smile  
ndikati

" Inga vane shop hombe  
babe " akati

" Yeah yakakura kuseri kutori  
nemba hombe yacho  
yavanogara saka tasvika  
waready here kunoonana

navo ?" I smile ndikati " Yes  
babe ndaready " Akaseka  
hake achiturner kuenda  
nekuseri kweshop.

Paakaparka ndakaona  
Tapiwa achibuda mumba  
achiita kusekerera achiuya  
kumota.

Apo mota yacho ine tinted

mawindow zvekuti arikunze  
haaone arimukati.

Ndakanyatsoona masekerere  
aaita kuti aisaziva munhu  
auya namukoma wake.

Munya akanditarisa akati

" Ngatidzike babe " ndikati

" Sure " tichibva tadzika

Tapiwa paakanditi baa akaita  
kusticker zvekuti ndakaona  
kuti avhunduka akaramba  
akanditarisa asiri

kugutsikana kuti ndini here  
zvikanzi naMunya

" Ko zvawakuita kunge  
munhu aitwa statue nhaiwe  
tambiraka mukadzi wenhaka  
wandakuunzira " he faked a  
smile achikwenyakwenya  
musoro akati

" Nduvo gulzy here blaz or  
vatitsika havo kuzoona  
Monica?" Munya  
achibvaaseka akati " Yes  
ndivo maiguru vako ava  
Tapiwa ndivo vandauya navo  
kuzokuratidzai " akaita  
kushama muromo  
achibvaazoti

" Yanga iri crush yangu mhoti.  
Welcome maiguru titambire "  
he said achiuya pandiri



akandibatira handbag  
zvikanzi naMunya

" She told me kuti  
waimuchonya chonya hope  
haasisiri crush yako now .  
Nekuti pangaite war  
yemabrothers " we laughed  
tese akati " Haa maya hanty  
vagulzy here plus ndakura

manje. Monica andikurisa  
blaz. I am happy for yu  
makaita good choice. Gulzy  
welcome kwaBushu " I  
laughed ndikati " Yeah  
takutsikai Bamunini murisei  
henyu "

Taive takutofamba kupinda  
mumba. Monica

paakandiona akaita  
kundimbundira nemufaro.  
Ndakanyatsoona kuti aive  
afara. Ndichibva ndatora  
Zambia rangu muhandbag  
ndikamonera ndikagara pasi  
hangu zvikanzi naMunya

" Ko ndoyipi yamakuita nhai  
mai Munemo . Huya ugare  
neni pano " Ndakaramba  
ndakagara hangu kunge  
ndisina kumunzwa mama

vake vakabva vatopindawo  
vachiita kufara nekutonanga  
pandiri nekundipa hug.  
Vachitondisimudza vakati

" Gara ipapa mwanangu  
ndazviona unetsika but  
pafloor kana welcome  
makoti woow rega mwana  
wangu aperere

zvandaunzirwa njuzu pano.  
Haa gore rino ndozvarirwa  
vazukuru vakanaka kuti wako  
koti waMonica aiwa kana  
magetsi akaenda  
unovheneka murima  
mwanangu yu are very  
beautiful welcome  
mwanangu"

Ndaive ndakutonyara zvino.  
Takamhoresana vachingoita  
nyambo dzavo mama.  
Ndakanyatsonzwa  
kusununguka chaiko.  
Pakazouyawo daddy vacho  
vakaita the same vaive  
munhu asingataurise havo  
but kusununguka  
unongoonawo kuti musha  
wacho vanhu

vakasununguka.

Ndakazovapa zvinhu  
zvandaive ndavavigira  
vakatenda . Takazopinda  
munyaya kutanga  
yaBamunini mama nadaddy  
vachitaura kuti next weekend

ndipo parikufanirwa  
kunoorwa Monica zvese  
zvaive zvaunganidzwa. Saka  
vaitoti China vachauya vese  
kuGweru kuti Friday vouya  
kumba kwagogo sezvo  
variwo tete vacho voronga  
then Saturday morning  
vonoroora kuMberengwa.  
Vakabvumirana zvese  
tikazopindawo pane yangu  
Munya akati



" Soo inini ndichanotaura  
nasekuru mangwana  
pandinonosiya Polite kumba  
kwavo. I think muchibvawo  
kwaTapiwa makutoendawo  
kwangu ndakuda kuti  
ndichiita vagarire padhuze.  
Plus ndirikuda kuchata saka  
ndakutoda tironge

zvemuchato mama . "

Vakapururudza mama vakati

" Zvakanakisa mwanangu  
munochata. Ikomangwana  
acho handisare ndinoenda  
nemi ndinoonawo mama  
vake makoti. Tigare tazivana  
tisazongozivana pamarooro

nekuti pavo padhuze apa "  
zvikanzi naMunya

" Tinoenda mama don't wry  
tinoda kunoronga nasekuru  
kuBindura saka zvinoda  
muripo mese naTapiwa "

Ndaive ndakangonyarara  
vachironga zvinhu zvavo .

Pavakapedza ndipo  
pandakazo simukawo  
ndakunobatsirana na Monica  
kubika kukitchen kuti  
timbovapa privacy.

Ndakati kuna Monica "  
Ukuzvigonasei zvemba nhai  
Monica?" She giggled akati  
" Uuum irikunakidza wena.  
Tapiwa kuchinja hako kuita  
munhu kwaye chero fon yake  
ndini ndinotoswera nayo "

ndakanzwa kufara chaiko  
ndikati

" Good wazviona kuti  
kuteerera kunemubairo  
tarisa now wakutonoorwa.  
Mwari vakanaka Monica I am  
happy for yu. Chero gogo  
vachafara zvinongofadzawo  
kuti mwana waunenge

watora oroowawo  
zvakanaka. Vabereki  
vanonofara. Plus usazotaura  
zvakaaitika zvaBrenda  
havafanirwe kuziva  
ngavangoda mukuwasha  
wavo vasingazive his past "  
she smile akati

" Thanks to yu Polite ndiwe

wakaita ndive nemufaro  
wandinawo nhasi. Zvese  
zvekudiwa kwangu pano it's  
because of yu hako. Now  
tave maiguru namainini  
ngatibatane tirambe tiine one  
love " I hugged her ndikati "  
Together forever Monica tisu  
vana mai Munemo no one  
can come between us " akati  
" Amen "

Takazopedza kubika tikapa  
vanhu chikafu. Mumba  
maive nemufaro zvekuti  
ndaingoti mumoyo mufaro  
uyu Mwari ngazvirambe  
zvakadaro nekusingapere.  
Pakurara ndakarara  
naMonica. Munya naTapiwa  
varitwo. Ndakatanga  
kumubvunza zvaBrenda



akatangaaseka akazoti

" Uuum Brenda angaaine  
moto henyu. Kutorwa  
naTapiwa hake kutaura  
zvemubedroom pamberi  
patezvara. Mwana uye aive  
akanyaya hake. Kuzoda  
kundifurira kuti ngatibvise  
nhumbu. Manje  
zvazomuzvimbira iye.  
Akazondiisira zimessage  
rekupenga achindituka achiti

urimuroyi wakauya  
wakarongedzerwa  
mushonga kuti ndirambwe.  
Akataura zvakawanda  
handina kumupindura  
ndakangoblocka kwese  
ndikanyarara "

" Hezvo zvaanopenga nhai.  
Achiroyewa nani nehunhu

hwavakasvika nahwo pamba  
paMunya day riye nanatete  
vake . Vagara  
vakangozvibvisisa hunhu  
nezvavakaita saka  
ngaagadzirise mistake yake  
achawana anomuda.  
Wakagona ukamublocka  
saka arikuGweru here "? I  
said akati " Handizive kwaari  
nekuti handinawo  
kuzombotaurawo naye

maybe ndiko kwaari  
muchazodhumana maOK  
oneday." I laughed ndikati  
" Yeah tichasangana hedu  
nyika I diki iyi. Saka uhave  
part of my braidmaids hanty  
dumbu harisati rakuoneka.  
Ndingafare chaizvo kuti uve  
best wangu. Unoziva handina  
mafrenzy saka iwewe ndiwe  
watove bestie wangu.  
Nevamwewo vanin'ina vana

vekwana Bamunini  
nabamukuru vangu. Munya  
achatsvagawo ega team  
rake reboys. Kureva kuti  
Bamunini Tapiwa ndivo  
bestie waMunya nekuti muri  
couple " she smile akati

" Woow I can't wait  
kuperekedza muchato tese .

Ndinoita bestie wenyu  
pamwe kana nyasha  
dzaburuka tichazoitawo  
wedu muchato kana  
akushanda Tapiwa." Ndakati  
" Yes zvinoita dea.

Munochata chaiko soon  
chakakosha ndizvo  
zvamakunoita izvi Vabereki  
vokupai mablessings zvinhu  
zvenyu zvovhurika saka  
usatye. Chakakosha pazvese

namatira imba yako Monica  
nekuti wakaipa haazorore  
ibvi rako ngarigare  
rakapfugama. Chemera kuna  
Mwari ndivo vanoita  
zvifambe " akati

" Amen hako and mazuvano  
ndave prayer warrior  
ndakaona kubata kwaMwari  
muhupenyu hwangu"

Takamborara here  
ndichiudziwa nyaya  
dzekwaBushu naMonica she  
was happy zvekuti chero  
paanodzokera kuMberengwa  
akunoroorwa vanhu  
vanonomushaya. Tapiwa  
haasati akushanda hake but  
sefamily inezvinhu zvayo  
hazvioneke vakazama  
kumuvharira nhamo .



Zvemuchato hazvinabasa  
pavanodira vanongozochata

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4](https://chat.whatsapp.com/CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 25

MONICA

I couldn't believe my ears.  
Ndakafunga kuti ndatadza  
kunzwa ndikamutarisa  
Tapiwa maziso azara  
musodzi ndikati

" Watii Tapiwa?"

Achibvaandipukuta musodzi

akati "I love yu Monica.  
Ndinoda kuti tigarisane  
murudo murunyararo.  
Wandiratidza kuti unondida  
and unoda marriage yako.  
Saka ndakukupa nzvimbo  
yako mumoyo mangu babe "  
ndakachema nekuti  
ndaisatarisira kuti Tapiwa  
chaiye angachinje moyo  
wake soo suddenly. He  
hugged me soo tight

achindipuruzira kumusana  
kwangu. Ndakanzwa kufara  
zvese nekurumbidza Mwari.  
Vakaita havo tete naPolite  
vakandishingisa now  
ndakuchifarawo.

Ndakamutarisa kumeso



chaiko ndikati kwaari " I love  
yu Tapiwa. Nemoyo  
wakaperera chaiwo. Yes yu  
lied to me panezvese asi my  
love to yu is genuine "

He looked at me akati

" Thank my mother she's the  
one vamira newe Monica and  
I hope yu won't change  
nekuti she's happy newe.  
Saka usachinje hunhu hwako.  
Nekuti ukaona

wakundidzoserera kuchihure  
ndiwe unenge watadza kuita  
munhu kwaye. Don't pretend  
nekuti urikuda kuwana  
nzvimbo mumoyo mangu or  
nekuti uriikuda kutambirwa.  
Nekuti ukangochinja  
wazvikanyira wega. I was not  
ready for marriage but  
because of my mom  
ndabvuma kuchinjika saka  
continue to do good urambe

uri best muroora hanty ?"

I smile ndikati " Oky babe I  
promise yu handikunyadzise.  
Ndicharamba ndichiita  
zvinokufadza semuroora  
ndicharamba ndichida mama  
vako sevangu. Saka let me  
go and talk namama " I said  
ndichizvibvisa mumaoko ake.

Achibvaasekerera achindipa  
sign yekuti yes I must go  
ndinotaura navo.

Ndakadzokera mukati  
ndikanogara paside namama  
ndikavatarisa ndikati kwavari

" Thank yu mama nezvese

zvamandiitira.

Maita kuti Tapiwa achinje  
pfungwa. Zvaisave nyore  
nekuti aive asiri kutoda but  
nekuda kwenyu now we are  
happy. God bless yu mama  
ndicharamba ndiri mwana  
wenyu pandinenge ndareswa  
musazeze kundionesa kuti  
apa mwana wangu  
wakurasika " She was  
smiling vachibva vandipa

hug vakati

" Urimwanasikana wangu  
Monica. Mwari vakandipa 2  
boys kureva kuti ndichave  
ne2girls kuburikidza navo.  
Saka nekuda kwekuti Polite  
ihama yako ndakaona  
zvakanaka kuti ndimire newe  
nekuti mangwana vanhu

vanotaura zvakawanda. But  
now makuwirirana neniwo  
ndakukupai full support.

Mumwe wako azvikanyira  
ega imba yake. Saka haana  
waanochema naye. Iwewe  
chandinongoda chete kwauri  
kuti ramba uchida murume  
wako. Ramba uchimupa  
nzvimbo yake love is sweet  
mwanangu  
kanamuchiwirirana. Respect

him zvese nefamily yake. I  
can see kuti wakarairwa  
ukateerera usachinje  
mwanangu. Tapiwa mudiki  
achirikuyeverwa nemadress  
saka iwewe usamuwanise  
mukana wekuti anowana  
chekukupomera. I hope  
muchave nemarriage  
yakanaka inerudo "



Ndainzwa kufara nemashoko  
amama and ndakazviudza  
kuti handifanirwe kuchinja  
nekuti ndaive ndakuziva  
munhu wangu kuti madress  
anomada ndikangoita  
zvisizvo anoswera aenda  
ndaifanirwa kutoramba  
ndakati kwatikwati  
naamwene vangu naPolite  
kuti zvindinakire. Ndivo

vanomira neni kana  
zvakuudakushata.

Ndakavatarisa mama  
ndichinyemwerera ndikati

" Thank yu mama nedzidziso  
yenyu. Kana ndiine  
zvandinodawo ndichave free  
kukuudzai. " vakati

" Anytime mwanangu yu are  
welcome "

Tapiwa akazouya vese  
nadaddy akati

" I think we can go hedu  
mama. Ndinozodzoka nebag  
rake munhu uyu sisi vake vati  
varikuuya saka ndivo  
vachaenda naye." Mama  
vachibva vati

" Rega timuoneke "  
takasimuka tikaenda pabed

yaBrenda mama vakati.

" Brenda takudzokera isu  
usare zvakanaka. Upore  
nekukasira I hope wadzidza  
kuti nhumbu haibviswe now  
wazvikanyira wega. Saka  
ufambe munyasha ndanzwa  
kuti sisi vako varikuuya  
kuzokutora. But muhupenyu

dzidza kungovewo munhu  
anehunhu Brenda. Urimwana  
mudiki chaizvo ukachinja  
hunhu unoororwa zvakanaka.  
Now watozvikanyira ini  
handikwanise kuti kuna  
Tapiwa gara naye nekuti  
ndakutotyawo mhupo  
yaunayo unogona kufira  
mumba mangu zvikadhakwa.  
Saka handidi ngozi hangu  
gara wadzokera hako now

zvanaka hausisina nhumbu  
saka yu are free now "

Vakabva vafamba ndikasara  
ndakamira ndikati kwaari "  
Ndakuenda ini Brenda  
ndokuona ndichadzoka  
naTapiwa paarikudzoka

nebag rako " Akanditarisa  
neziso rekurwadziwa akati

" You are happy hanty.

Wakarega kumwa mushonga  
uchidakumakisa inini. Now  
wakufunga kuti waita  
achievement. Manje  
hausikumuziva Tapiwa. Akati  
haasikutida tese dai uriumwe  
watosiyana nekuitiswa naye.  
Ini ndatove free handisisina  
nhumbu and ndakunotanga

new life pasina stress. Iwewe  
unodakuzviita muzivi  
uchatambura nenhumbu  
muriidzi achiita chihure.  
Tapiwa ihure iri and  
uchatambura neruzevha.  
Unogona kuona kunge  
wabudirira but urikutizwa  
naye soon. Huyai nebag  
rangu ndakagara ndisingade  
barika saka I don't regret my  
actions"



Ndakapererwa nemashoko  
ake ndikatoona kuti agara  
angaaripa mission hake  
ndikamuti " Get well soon  
toonana ndadzoka "  
ndichibva ndatobvapaari  
sezvo vanhu vese vaive  
vabuda vanga vatondimirira.  
Takadzokera kumba tikasiya

ana mama kushop tikadarika  
kuenda kuvillage kunze  
kwaive kwatoyedza  
dzakumapast 5. Takawana  
maiguru vakorobha room  
yaBrenda kubvisa ropa riye.  
Ndakavatenda ndichibva  
ndaenda muroom mangu  
ndainzwa hope kuda kurara  
chaiko.

Tapiwa akauyawo  
ndakasekerera  
ndakunyatsogutsikana kuti  
sure achinja. Akapinda  
mumagumbezi achibva  
andimbundira takatarisana  
akati

" I miss yu babe. Zvirisei  
zvinhu zvangu?" I smile  
ndikati " Zviriboe miss yu too  
" achibvaati " Sure here babe.

Sry for everything hanty.  
Hatichada kudzoka  
kumashure saka usafunge  
zvakawanda zvatopfuura  
babe"

Ndakangonyemwerera aive  
akutoisa muromo wake  
pandiri. We started kissing  
and ndaida kuchinyatsoita  
samai vemba kwete  
zvandaiita paye zvekubira.  
Ndakatangawo kumubatawo

zviri gently pandaiziva kuti  
ndipo paGsport pake.

Takaita nguva romancing  
zvekuti zvainakidza. Moziva  
kuita zvinhu musingabire or  
kufunga kuti pane anogona  
kusvika munonyatsoita  
makadzikama.

Patakachizotanga mutambo

wacho ndakaita kukurunga  
chiuno zvandaive ndaudziwa  
nagogo zvekuti naiye Tapiwa  
akàshamisika kuti ndini here  
ndakuchukucha kudaro.

Ndakanyatsomupedzera  
zvekuti ndaida kumupedza  
shave revakadzi riripaari.

Patakapedza Akanditarisa  
achiri pamusoro pangu akati

" Babe ndiwe here iwee kkkk  
wakazviudziwa nani  
zvawangauchiita." I laughed  
ndikati " Natete vangu hanty  
ndinatete here babe " He  
kissed me pahuma  
achisekerera akati  
" Woow ndanakirwa uuum  
thanks to tete . Now

ndakuitirwa tumastyle  
zvakumaker sense manje " I  
laughed ndikati

" Pamwe ungadzikame  
Tapiwa " Akaseka hake akati  
" Sure nemupakuriro wanhasi  
uyu watindichaendepi apa  
wandipedzera babe thanks  
mai Munemo "



Paakandidaro ndakanzwa  
manyukunyuku zvekuti  
ndakabva ndatomurarira  
pachest pake whilst  
massaging his back  
ndichibva ndatobatwa  
nehope ndakadaro.

Ndakatozomutswa naTapiwa  
ndikatoita kuvhunduka time  
dzatofamba aive atondivigira  
breakfast mufunge. He was

smiling akati " Mukai mudye  
mai nemwana tigadzirire  
kunopa Brenda zvinhu zvake.  
Mama vati tidzoke kushop  
saka pano hatichagare  
tirikubva tatakura mabag  
edu." Ndakaita kunge  
ndichajamba nemufaro.

Ndikati kwaari " Woow

ingavaitahavo mama nhai.  
But kuno hakuna kuipa hako  
babe ndakazvijaira  
zvekuvillage ndiko  
kwandakakurira." He  
laughed akati

" Ini Maya zvekuno noo babe  
ndiite kusviba nechiutsi  
maya. Let's eat mukadzi  
wangu tinogeza tibude" I  
smile tikatanga kudya.  
Patakapedza ndakacleaner

mubedroom ndikapacker  
tunhu twangu. Takanogeza  
tese tichikweshana  
ndainzwa kuti ndadiwa pano.  
Love is sweet guys try it .  
Zvangu zvaive zvakuendeka  
takazopedza zvese  
tikaonekana namaiguru  
tichibva tabuda. Time dzaive  
past 11 patakasvika kushop.

Mama vakabva vanditi  
bedroom yenyu room  
yaTapiwa yaairara ndimo  
menyu. Vakati for now  
tichambogara navo pano  
varikuronga zvekuti  
ndinobvisirwa mari.  
Ndakanzwa kufara kuti inini  
here sure kunoorwawo  
zvandaishuvira chaizvo.

Vanhu veMberengwa  
vakatarisa ndiye Mwari uyu.

Brenda

Ndakasara ndikachema ana  
Monica vaenda ndaizama  
kuzvishingisa pamberi pake  
Monica kunge ndaive ndisina  
basa naTapiwa but mumoyo  
mangu Tapiwa ndaimuda.  
Ndaitonzwa godo  
rakandigara pahuro kuti saka  
Monica ndakutomusiya  
naTapiwa sure.

Ndakarwadziwa ndikazvituka  
kuti dai ndisina kuita  
pfungwa dzekubvisa hangu  
nhumbu yacho.

Sisi vangu vakazosvika  
kumapast 12 vanofanirwa  
vaita kumukira chaiko. Vaive



vauya natete. Pavakapinda  
vakangotanga  
nekundipopotera vaive  
vakatsamwa zvekuti  
ndakaona kuti ndaive  
ndavatsamwisa vakati

" Brenda handina mashoko  
akawanda ekutaura newe.  
Uchibva kuno tirikunanga  
kuMasvingo kumusha kuna  
mama woita hako  
zvekumusha.

Ndakambokuchengeta  
zvakanwa. Handina kuziva  
kuti ndohunhu hwako now  
wakunditukisa kunge  
ndakakufurira kuti ubvise  
nhumbu. Saka ndatouya  
ndiri ready tirikuenda  
kuMasvingo "

Ndakapererwa zvekumusha

ndaisada hangu. Ndaive  
ndajaira hupenyu  
hwemutown. Cc vangu  
vakatanga kugara neni ndiri  
grade 5 till now.

Ndochidzoserwa kumusha  
noo. Ndakatarisa tete ndikati

" Sry henyu tete  
ndokumbirawo mutaure nacc  
vangu. Zvandakaita  
ndakazviita out of frustration  
nekuda kwezvataitwa

naTapiwa sry sisi " vakaita  
kupopota vakati

" Is it your first time here  
Brenda. Watove senior  
wekubvisa nhumbu at your  
age noo handichakwanise  
kugara newe. Ndine vana  
vasikana vanodzidzei pauri.  
Unogona kungovafurira kuti  
mimba dzinobviswa saka  
noo ndatofonera mama  
ndavaudza zvese vatoti

ngaadzoke kumusha saka  
kumusha ndiko kwatakuenda  
ndatopedza newe. Saka  
wagezwa chibereko chacho  
here ?"

Ndaive ndakutochema  
ndikati

" Ehe ndagezwa " vakati

" Saka boe wotoburitswa  
nekuti kuno hatina hama and  
hatisikuda kurara tirikuenda  
kunorara kuharare  
kwamainini tozomuka  
tichienda kumusha " Tete  
vachibva vadairawo vakati  
" Yeah ndiko kunoenderana  
newe Brenda. Takakurwira  
paye kuti utambirwe  
wakunoita zvemusoro wako.  
Watosiira Monica murume

and soon hupenyu hwavo  
hunochinja akadzidzaka  
Tapiwa soon akutoshandanda  
akutoita zvinhu zvake  
naMonica wandibhohwa  
hako Brenda ishavi here  
riripauri ?"

Ndakapukuta musodzi  
ndikati

" ZvaMonica kangamwayi  
kuti anogara naTapiwa.  
Haasikutomboda aitorara  
pasofa akagara aramba  
muchiona achidzokera  
kumba kwavo soon. Tapiwa  
haaroore uye he's a player  
uye " I said ndiine chokwadi  
nekuti ndaiziva hunhu hwake.  
Ndakaona Tapiwa achipinda  
naMonica vakaita kubatana  
maoko. Vanhu vese



vakangocheuka kuvatarisa.

And maitiro avaita  
vaitoratidza kuti varimurudo.  
Musodzi yangu yakachitanga  
kuerera Tapiwa akangoti  
kuna sisi vangu

" Bag rake iri nofunga  
akuudzai ega nyaya dzake

mabills ndabhadhara saka  
musatye. Hatichamira Mai  
Munemo vanoda kunozorora  
semunhu akazvitakura haana  
kurara nhasi nekuda  
kwaBrenda iyeyu. Saka regai  
ndinomurarisa " paakadaro  
vakabva vatofuratira  
vachibuda. Sisi vangu vakati

" Wazvionaka Brenda kuti  
wakatovachatisa  
zviripachena kuti vanhu ava  
they're deeply in love iwewe  
uchiita zvioto . Unonyadzisa  
wazvinzwa shame on yu  
Brenda ndimi munotukisa  
dzinza nekuda kwehunhu  
hwakadhakwa "  
ndakachitanga kuona kuti  
ndaive ndazvifurira Tapiwa

naMonica vatove murudo  
zvekudaro ndakachema  
neshungu but chekuita paive  
pasisina changosara  
kuendeswa kuvillage

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4](https://chat.whatsapp.com/CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 24



Polite

Mufaro wandaive nawo  
waive wakawedzera ndaive  
ndaita kunyura murudo  
chaiko. Ndaimboziva kuti  
rudo rwunonakidza uine

waunoda iye achikudawo  
zvaunogutsikana. Each time  
Munya paainditi mai  
Munemo zvaindipa  
kakumuda kakanyanyisa  
zvekuti paakataura yekuda  
kuroora I didn't think twice.  
Ndakangoti I am ready nekuti  
ndaimuda zvekurevesa.

Paakadzokera Munya  
apedza kuudza gogo  
nasekuru nyaya dzaMonica  
ndakasara ndakutaura  
nagogo ndichibva ndavati

" Gogo muzukuru wenyu  
anditi akuda kuroora next  
month saka ndamuti it's oky.  
Angaachitya kuti ndichati it's  
too early " Gogo  
vakasekerera vachibva vati

" Polite yu are very lucky

muzukuru wangu. Sure  
wadiwa wena wagona  
kumuti yes nekuti munhu  
akarwadziswa. Nyaya dzake  
dzawakandiudza  
dzakandibata now kuti  
agutsikane kuti  
kunevasikana vakadzikama  
sama Polite haachisina trust.  
Saka iwewe ndiwe uchaite  
kuti achinje pfungwa hanty  
here muzukuru wangu?"

I smile ndikati " Yes Gogo  
that's why ndisina kuda  
kufunga twice. I love him  
Gogo moyo wangu  
unogutsikana kuti  
ndinomuda. Even mama  
ndakavaudza she's happy  
mufunge " Gogo  
vakasekerera vakati "

Unoziva chandinokudira  
Polite yu are too open. And  
izvozvo zvinoita kuti usawire.  
Unokasira kubatsirika I am  
happy for yu muzukuru  
wangu. Ramba uchinamata  
kutipashaye muvengi  
anopindira hantya ?" I smile  
ndikati

" Yes Gogo kubva day raati  
anondida I am praying about  
us everyday. Chero mama  
pandakavaudza vakabva vati  
she's fasting for us. Apa  
Munya abvaataura  
zvemarriage saka achauya  
achikuudzai mese nasekuru.  
Ati pandinoita off anoda  
kunondiratidza kumba kwavo.  
Kana taendako tozonoona  
sekuru vake vanove

vakandipinza basa kuno  
ndivo vaarikuda kuti vaite  
munyai "

" Woow zvakarongeka izvi  
muzukuru wangu. Saka soon  
wakutonditiza pano Polite  
awuuu. Ndichasurukirwa but  
ndiko kukura hauchirwe hako  
wakura. Tatomirira kudya



mari yako navatete vangu  
takagona kuraira " she said  
and I laughed ndikati

" Yeah modya  
makasununguka henyu gogo  
ndimi makandiita  
ndisangane naMunya saka  
zvaive zvakarongwa  
naMwari"

" Taura hako Mwari  
vanemarongerero avo  
ekusanganisa vanhu ufunge.  
Zvese zvakabva nekuna  
sekuru vake Munya  
vakakumisa basa panguva  
yandaidawo help kuno. Nhasi  
uno Monica akauyawo  
kwakudanana nemunin'ina  
waMunya zvinhu zvacho zviri  
funny unoziva " she said  
tikaseka ndikati

" Yeah now tave maiguru  
namainini and I am pushing  
hard kuti Tapiwa asasiye  
Monica. Munya akati  
akavaudza maivake saka  
vakabva vati takutoita kuti  
Monica asabve. Mumwe uyo  
ndiye anofanirwa kuenda "  
Vakati

" Monica wacho  
angaachitaura neni arikuti  
kwakaoma Tapiwa  
haasikuda. Hanzi angori  
kwindi arikurara musitting  
anenge achitofonera vamwe  
vasikana ivo vachinzwa.  
Ndangomusimbisa kuti  
achadzikama ndizvo zvinoita  
munhu kana achida kuti  
mutsamwe but wotoshinga.  
Saka I hope achashinga. Soo

long iwewe naMunya muripo  
I trust kuti zvichaita  
zvakanaka kuside kwake.  
Mama vake ndakavafonera  
ndikavati Monica akatizira  
anenhumbu vakarwadziwa.  
But handina kuvaudza nyaya  
yese ndakatya kuvakwidza  
bp. Ndakangoti mukomana  
wacho akamutambira  
zvebarika ndakanyarara  
achataura ega nyaya dzake"

she said vakanditarisa  
ndikati

" Makagona Gogo zvimwe  
hazvitaurewe vangatorwara  
vakufunga kuti saka  
achagarisana sei ikoko. But  
nekuda kwangu naMunya  
havambomubata rough  
hazviite saka musatye Gogo

" she smile vakati " Thanks  
Polite I am happy for yu both.  
Monica akaita hubenzi but  
now akuteerera saka  
ndirikufara kuti at least  
haana kutinyadzisawo. Rega  
ndichinorara muzukuru  
newewo wakufanirwa  
kuzorora waneta. Mangwana  
ndirikuunzirwa maid  
ndakataura namai  
vepanextdoor pedu saka

vane wavakandiwanira.

Ndakaona kuti zvakuwandira  
kumuka na4 kuti usiye  
wandibatsira uchizoenda  
kubasa. Saka mangwana  
anouya uwanewo enough  
time kuronga zvako  
muzukuru "

Ndakanzwa kufara ndaive



worried nenyaya iyoyo  
ndikati " At least better Gogo  
kana mazowanirwa maid.  
Zvinobatsirawo kuti  
musanyanye kushanda opp  
isati yasimba waitahavo.  
Chizororai Gogo  
tinomutsana mangwana "  
vachibva vasimuka kuenda  
kubedroom kwavo  
ndikaendawo kunorara

The following morning  
ndakamukira same time  
kuma4 ndakavhura fon  
yangu ndikaona sms  
yaMunya achiti ndiuye  
nekumba kwake ndisati  
ndaenda kubasa pane  
zvakaaitika kumusha. Hana  
yangu yakarova ndichibva

ndatonogeza kuma4 ikoko.  
Ndikachinja ndichibva  
ndapedza ndikamufonera  
kuti auye anditore. Akati  
akuuya. Ndakanomutsa  
Gogo ndikavaudza nyaya  
yacho vakati ndinonzwa kuti  
kwakaitikeyii.

Ndakabuda paakati ndasvika

dzaive dzakuma half 4  
ndichibva ndabuda  
ndikanopinda mumota. Face  
yake yaive isina mufaro  
zvekuti ndaive ndatove  
worried zvakanyanya kuti chii  
chaiitika. Akandimhoresa  
achindipa kiss padama akati  
" Sorry babe wakumutswa  
nguva dzisidzo ndatadza  
kurara hako" ndakamutarisa  
ndikati

" I hope all is well babe. I am worried as well "

Achibvaatura mafemo akati

" Let's talk takumba babe "

ndakawedzera kutya. Moyo wangu waive wakuna Monica kuti kune zvakaitika kwaari here. Ndakamhanyisa pfungwa ndakagara kudaro.

Patakasvika kumba kwake  
takapinda mubedroom make  
ndikagara pabed  
achibvaandipa gumbeze kuti  
ndiite kuzvifugidza  
akagarawo paside pangu  
achibvaati " Babe  
ndafonerwa kuma2am  
naTapiwa hanzi ndiri  
kuhospital naBrenda abvisa  
nhumbu " hana yangu

yakarova kunge munhu  
avhundutsirwa ndikati

" Babe are yu serious.  
Kubvisa nhumbu how uye  
neyii?" Akati " hanzi mheni  
mushonga waachera  
kugarden aina Monica

achimufurirawo kuti  
ngatibvise saka lucky Monica  
haana kumwa mushonga  
wacho. Uyu wekuda kubvisa  
ndiye amwa achibvaarwara  
kubleeder zvekuda kufa.

Mama nadaddy  
vatozomumhanyisa  
kubindura kuhospital chero  
ndiwewo munhu  
achangosvika pamusha  
pevanhu." Ndakapererwa



ndikati

" What do yu expect paari  
Brenda nhai babe. Nehunhu  
hwavakasvika nahwo pano  
nehama dzake. Kureva kuti  
pamwe ndizvo zvaagara  
achiita. Or vaive vataurirana

kuti kana wasvika bvisa  
nhumbu urikumusha kwavo  
ikoko . Angaziva nguvai  
mushonga size yake nhai  
babe ?" Achibvaati " hanzi  
akatombobvisa imwe last yr  
asati adanana naTapiwa  
kureva kuti agara ndiwo  
muitiro wake. But  
ndazotaura nadoctor vacho  
ndakadzidza naye kuti asaite  
police case

achibvaangomurapa. But  
now akutoenda kumba  
kwavo and zvabva zvaitawo  
zvakanaka now Monica ndiye  
akusara "

Ndakatura mafemo ndikati  
" Thank God at least kuipa

kwechimwe kunakawo  
kwechimwe. Now  
takuchifanirwa kutaura navo  
Bamunini vachiita zvaMonica  
vaite hupenyu  
hwakasununguka.  
Zvevakadzi izvi zvinemakuva  
pasi. Hona yanga yatoita  
ngozi mumusha kaiyi babe.  
Zvinhu zvacho soo "

" Iwee ndamboomerwa  
paafona Tapiwa  
ndazodzikama ndataura  
nadoctor akuti she's fine  
takumuwedzera ropa  
nekumuisa drip kuti awane  
kuendeswa kutheatre  
kunogezwa chibereko. Saka  
ndatoti ngaafonere sisi vake  
vauye vamutore handidi

kumuona futi kumba ikoko "  
he said ndikati

" Zvino nespeed yavakaita  
muno mwana wavo  
achibvaanyadzisa kudaro  
vachadii. zvimwe zvinhu soo  
I am happy kuti she's oky but

nhumbu yaabvisa achaifunga  
akuzoda mwana. Unoti pese  
paunobvisa Mwari havaone  
here babe. Achawana  
murume musvinu ari serious  
onyatsoroorwa kana  
kutochata but kuzoti mwana  
dololo. Ndipo paachachema  
kwehupenyu hwese. Now  
atosiira Monica mukana " he  
laughed akati

" Ndatofarawo at least  
zvirikungo gadzirika babe  
unonamata sure mukadzi  
wangu " he said  
achindidhonzera paari  
ndikamutsamira pachest  
pake. Akatanga kundikisser.  
Ndaive ndakujairirawo kiss  
manje saka ndakamukisser  
back. Takaramba tichikisana



kudaro ndaive ndotonzwa  
ropa rangu kumhanya  
ndikazviudza kuti Polite  
dzikama nguva ichakwana  
ndikakasira kuzvibvisa paari  
ndikati

" Can I make something for  
yu tisati tabuda babe " He  
smile akati " wakutya here

babe ndanga ndakunakirwa  
nemalips ako " I laughed  
ndichinyaririra ndikati

" Hazvizopere mushe babe  
hatidi kuzoita zvana Brenda "  
he laughed akati

" Handidaro babe I will wait  
for the right time. But kiss  
yako ndoida mai Munemo  
hameno zvainondiitira. Saka  
usandinyimewo kiss babe.  
Anyway let's go kukitchen

tinoona zvekuita. But I don't  
want kuti hembe dzako  
dzisvibe babe pfeka t-shirt  
yangu. Mira ndikupe " he said  
achinovhura wadrop  
akaburitsa t shirt yake  
neshort readidas akandipa.

Achibvaabuda ndikachinja  
ndikazobuda kuenda

kukitchen ndakuita toasted  
bread netea. Ndikatomboita  
buzz kutsvaira nekusuka .

Munya aive akugeza  
paakapedza ndaive ndatoisa  
breakfast patable tikadya

tese . Time dzaive  
dzakukwanawo

ndikazonochinja tichibva  
tabuda. He was staring at me  
pese pataifamba ndikati

" Uchatipinza musango babe  
ziso rako boe here. He  
laughed akati " runako rwako  
babe Uuum ndanonokerwa  
nekukutora mai Munemo.  
Unoziva patanga takagara  
mubedroom mako ndanzwa  
pfungwa dzangu kudzikama.  
Ndanga ndisisade kuti ubude  
futi mumba uchingogara

hako "

We laughed ndikati " Iwewe  
soo zvino warega neyii  
kunditi mai Munemo  
hamuchabuda muno " he  
laughed akati

" Hii unenge watove  
musengabere wena.  
Ndingasavingwa nakule  
vakati iwee indava uchijairira  
kutora muzukuru wangu at  
zero deposit kkkk" I laughed

ndikati

" Yeah zero deposit maya  
ipapo vaikuvinga sure  
ndinovaziva sekuru vangu.  
But Soon zvinoita babe  
wangu uchaita kundiguta  
zvekutoti unenge  
wakutozosvotwa neni " akati  
" Never I won't be tired newe

babe kungoti haukwanise  
kuona zviri mumoyo mangu  
shaa. Unonditadzisa kurara  
mwana iwewe chawakandipa  
chihombe. Zvikaramba  
zvakadai I will go mad babe  
unonzwa wakufonerwa kunzi  
chiremba vakupa mapatients  
wrong treatment vakuda  
kuiswa kunoongororwa  
pfungwa "



We laughed Munya  
aitonakidza hake ndichibva  
ndati " Rudo kana  
rwakupengesa vanhu kubva  
gore rino tinoonerera kkkk.  
Don't wry babe haupenge  
ndinokubata usati wapenga.  
Soo tell me manheru urikuda  
kudyei. I will cook  
kutakeaway yekubasa

ndinoitirwa nevasikana  
what's your favorite babe ?"  
He smile akati " Uuum kana  
kuchibikwa zvemukati  
ndingade hangu guru  
nematumbu yeah unenge  
wagona mukadzi wangu"  
Ndakanyemwerera ndikati  
" Robikwa everyday  
zvinofarirwa nematicustomer  
saka boe ndinokuitira "

Taive tatosvika pabasa  
achibvaandivhurira door  
akandibatira handbag  
ndikamuti

" Let's go inside  
umboonekwa nemawork  
mates angu kuti ndiwe  
murume wangu vazive kuti I  
am taken " he smile akati

" Watokasira kutaura

ndaitoda kukuti wen are yu  
going to introduce me to  
your workmates saka  
wagona let's go " I laughed  
tichifamba kupinda mukati. I  
introduced him  
kumaworkmates angu  
vazhinji vaitomuziva vaive  
vakutoti

" Hii doctor Munemo, hoo  
ndivo vacho woow we know  
him kuhospital, vamwe

vakati he's the best doctor  
we know him kusurgery  
kwavo " everyone was happy  
achibvaazoenda hake

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4](https://chat.whatsapp.com/CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362



# CHAPTER 27

SEMI FINAL

Polite

Takamuka kuseni seni  
naMonica tikaita basa rese.  
Tikadziisa mvura yekuti  
vanhu vageze. Tikabika  
porridge tikanogeza  
pakazomuka Munya ndaive  
ndatopedza zvese.  
Ndakamuisira mvura  
akageza . Paakapedza  
ndikamupa porridge  
aingosekerera  
achindiwanzira. Hanzi

matotanga kuita chiroora.

Mama pavakazomukawo  
ndakapfugama  
kuvamutsawo zvinetsika.

Ndikavaisira mvura yekugeza.  
Pavakapedza zvese takabva  
taoneka daddy sezvo vaive  
vasiri kuenda nesu.

Takaenda ini, mama, Monica,  
Tapiwa naMunya muroad

taiita kufara nekuseka hedu  
vanhu vacho vaitonakirwa  
zvavo. Patakasvika  
muBindura sekuru vaMunya  
vakati vaive kubasa maOk  
saka vakati tiuye kubasa .

Takaenda kubasa kwacho

ndakatanga kufunga madays  
andaishandira maOK imomu  
nemadzingirwo  
andakazoitwa basa .

Ndakatanga kuseka hangu  
ndikati kuna Munya "

Ndinoda kuona kuti  
supervisor wekundidzingisa  
basa nhasi anotii  
paachandiona" zvikanzi  
naMunya

" She must greet yu with

dignity. You are her boss now. Hazvinabasa kuti hausikushandira OK ino but uri boss vake mira uone zvandinoda kumuita nhasi " ndakamutarisa ndikati

" Unoda kudii babe ?" He laughed akati

" Iwewe unongondiratidza hantya igirlfriend rakule here ?" Ndikati " Oky ndokuratidza "

Patakapinda mushop  
vasikana vamwe  
vandaishanda navo  
vakandimhanyira vachiita  
kunonzi kufara . Ndipo  
pandakaona Rachel  
wekundidzingisa basa  
achiita kufinyama kunge  
aisemeswa neni. Ndikati



kuna Munya "Uyo musikana  
akamira apo ndiye wacho?"  
Achibvaati

" Good mira ndimudeedze "  
akabvaamusheedza  
achibvaauya akasvikomira  
haana chero kundimhoresa  
zvikanzi naMunya.

" Haumhorese boss vako  
indava. Unoda ndivo  
vakumhorese ?" She laughed  
akati

" Boss vangu vapi nhaimi ?"  
Zvikanzi naMunya " Ko Polite  
hauzive kuti ndiboss vako.  
Unoti zvaasisashande pano  
akagara kumba here?"  
Mumhorese zvine hunhu and  
plz take us kuoffice kwaboss  
vepano "

Akanditarisa kubva  
kumusoro kusvika kutsoka  
akati " Hesi Polite uriboss  
vekupi kkkk ?" Handina  
kuseka ndakaramba  
ndakamutarisa ndakarova  
serious. Ndipo pakasvika  
sekuru vaMunya vachibva  
vati

" Woow ndatsikwa  
nemaboss nhasi. Rachel plz  
tora bag raboss unoisa  
muoffice mangu make sure  
mune machairs akakwana .  
Kana wapedza arrange  
masnacks ekuti vadye "  
Ndakamutarisa aita  
kufinyamisa chiso chake  
zviye zvekuti aive asirikuda.  
Zvikanzi naMunya " Kule  
musati madaro can yu

introduce Polite zvine dignity  
muno hanty ndimo  
maaishanda here. Vazive kuti  
she's their boss now  
vasangoita mvenge mvenge  
yavaita patapinda" sekuru  
vachibva vaseka vakati " Sure  
rega ndivaudze" vachibva  
vafamba kuenda pane mic  
vakati

" Attention staffs I want to  
introduce yu to someone.  
Munomuzuva henyu  
aimboshanda pano. Now  
she's the manager kuOK  
Gweru. Saka she's your boss  
haasisiri Polite wamaiziva  
mumhoresei zvakatsiga  
she's Mme Ngwenya not  
zvamanga muchiita . Thank

you " ndakaona Rachel aita  
kusvava kunge achanyura  
pasi. Vanhu vese vaiita  
kushamisika kuti Polite  
chaiye ave manager how  
come munhu akatobva pano  
adzingwa basa .

Takazoenda kuoffice kwavo.  
Tese tikagara vakukurukura.

Nyaya dzacho dzekuroorwa kwangu. Sekuru vakafara vakati vaikwanisa kuita next week yacho. Pavakapedza zvese sekuru vakabva vati

" Saka kurisei kuGweru nhai Polite . Hakuna too much pressure here ?" Ndikati

" Kuriboe uku kwakanakira kuti ndinobatsirana naMr Shumba saka pressure yacho haizonyanye " vakati



" Good I am happy to see yu  
together kudai handina  
kuziva kuti uchave muzukuru  
wangu. But Mwari vaiziva  
havo I am happy for yu.  
Uchengete muzukuru wangu  
zvakanaka uyu. Anokudisa  
munhu iyeyu akaita  
kundichemera hanzi sekuru  
why kudzinga babe rangu  
basa . Ndakaswera ndane bp  
unoziva ndikati apa

ndakaitawo sekuru dondo  
kkkk " I laughed ndikati

" But makazogadzirisa henyu  
chivanhu chacho saka zvese  
zvamakaita zvaive  
zvakarongwa NaMwari vaid  
kundiisa panzvimbo yangu

chaipo panova pandave  
nhasi. Thank yu sekuru for  
everything " he laughed  
vakati " Yeah I am happy for  
yu Polite uchengetedze basa  
" ndikati

" Ndinochengeta chokwadi "  
takazovaoneka takuenda  
zvikanzi naMunya

" Babe ndirikuda kuitirawo  
mama vangu shopping hanty  
wakaitirawo vako. Saka  
handei tinotenga "  
ndakangosekerera tichidzika  
kupinda mushop. Ndakabva  
ndadeedza Rachel kuti  
atipushire trolley. Haana  
kuramba aive akutondipa  
respect nekutotya nyaya  
dzake. Takatora grocery  
rakawanda kuzadza trolley

nenyama zvese Munya  
akabhadhara tikazobuda  
kuenda kumota kwaive nana  
Mama vaive vatimirira  
varipanze pataive tabuda  
muoffice vaive  
vachirikutaura nasekuru  
panze .

Takazosimuka takuchienda

kumba. Mama ndaive  
ndakavafonera ndichivaudza  
kuti vasaende kumusika .  
Saka takasvika varipo natete  
vangu hanzvadzi yababa  
vangu vanogara muglendale  
imomo. Ndivo vataida kuti  
vafambise nyaya dzacho.  
Takatambirwa nemufaro.

Ndakavapa intro vese mama  
vakati

" Ndafara veduwee nekuuya  
kwamaita mese semhuri  
kudai . Polite ndiye  
mwanasikana wangu  
mumwechete. Waivewo  
munamoto wangu  
kubvaachikura kuti dai Mwari  
vakamupawo murume  
akanaka asiri tsotsi. And  
nemaonero andinoita Munya

munhu anoratidza kuti  
anehunhu. Mwari  
varopafadze wanano yenyu  
vanangu. Ndirikunzwa kufara  
chaiko kuti ndini here sure  
ndaunganirwawo kudai  
nekuda kwaPolite. Mwari  
vakanaka mufunge  
munamato weshirikadzi  
wadairwa " vaive  
vakutoburitsa musodzi  
ndaivaziva mama vangu.



Vaiitawo kunge Munya  
kungochema pese pese, Mai  
vaMunya vachibva vati

" Neniwo ndirikufara mama.  
Vana vedu vandifadza kani  
ndikatarisa Munya

ndikatarisa Polite ndinoona  
kuti vanoenderana chaiko  
saka tongoramba  
tichivanamatira vana vedu  
kuti wakaipa ashaiwe simba.  
Now vave maiguru namainini  
naMonica uyu zvinofadza izvi  
at least vagara vanowirirana  
saka hukama hwabva  
hwatosimbiswa apa " Mama  
vakati

" Ichokwadi ndirikufara kani.  
Vakaita havo Mwari  
chokwadi hapana  
chichavaparadzanisa  
ndosaka tiripo sevabereki  
kunamatira vana vedu "  
Ndakavasiya vachikurukura  
takuita zvekubika natete  
naMonica tete vangu vaiita

kufara vachibva vati

" Polite wakamuwanepi  
nhaiwe mukomana akasvika  
kudai apo ndidoctor "

I laughed ndikati " Tete soo  
ndakamusanganiswa  
naMwari tete " vakati

" I am happy muzukuru

wangu tatove nafamily  
doctor wedu .hazvichanetse  
isu vemabp akakwira kungoti  
muzukuru kuno tete  
zvakwidza wotomhanya  
kuuya kuzorapa vatete.  
Umubatisise murume uyu  
Polite hatidi kuzonyadziswa.  
I hope uchakazara hanty ?" I  
laughed ndikati

" Tete soo , ehe ndichakazara  
ini " vakanditarisa kumeso  
chaiko vakati

" Handidi kunyeperwa Polite.  
Kana makatoita kare naye  
unongotaura kuti tete  
Bamunini vakatodya kare "  
ndaive ndakutonyara ndikati

" Noo tete havasati  
vatombondibata tirikumirira  
nguva " vakati

" Good kana zvakadaro  
wandifadza ndinocharger  
yehutete ndakasununguka  
ramba wakadaro. Unozovapa  
kuhoneymoon and  
zvinodadisawo kuti murume  
akuwane wakazara  
ozvivhurira ega. Bond yacho  
yakasimba saka well done  
muzukuru wangu "

Ndikati " Ndaida kuti  
muzondibatsira kunotaura  
nana Molly tete kuti tironge  
zvemuchato Bamunini venyu  
varikudoda zvekuchata soon  
vangobvisa mari " Tete  
vakaita kamhururu  
kasinganzwikwe vakati  
" Muchato Polite, haaa gore  
rino ndezveduwo vanotiona  
muno muglendale sure



kuitawo muchato mumhuri  
medu. Ndiwe watanga Polite  
hakuna akachataka kufamily  
kwedu. Usatye  
ndinovaunganidza vese  
zvemuchato  
ndozvavanodawo kutamba  
saka ndinosara ndichitaura  
navo . Next weekend yacho  
pamarooro vese vanenge  
varipo mobva maronga  
zvinhu zvenyu. Apa zvanakira

kuti mukuroorana vemusame  
area saka muchato wenyu  
haunetse hama dziri  
munharaunda imwe chete  
munenge makuitira pakati "  
ndikati

" Yeah handisati ndane venue

tete ndichanzwa naMunya  
kuti anotii . But I think  
tochatira kuharare ndipo  
pakati nekuti Munya anewo  
maworkmates ake anenge  
achibvawo kuGweru. Saka  
will see kuti tinorongasei "  
tete vakati

" Horait muzukuru wangu  
ndichatombotama musha  
kutombouya kuno  
tinyatsogadzira pamba

kuitira musii wemarooro  
pange pachiyevenda " I  
laughed ndikati " Don't worry  
vanouya vedeco vachiisa  
matent zvese machair  
nematable muchazoono  
panenge paine dress code  
saka ndichada kuti  
tizonotenga madress  
amuchapfeka neevasikana  
futi pachanakidza pano tete "

" Maiwee kunge zviye  
zvemutv ndizvo zvaunoreva  
here muzukuru, saka  
tichaonesa pano ikowati  
zvingakona neyii munhu  
akuroorwa nachiremba "she  
said and I laughed ndikati "  
Food inenge yaita iyi tete  
tochiendesha hantya " vakati  
" Yeah handei tinopa vanhu

vadye "

Takapakura chikafu chacho  
tikanogezesa vanhu maoko  
nekuvapa chikafu.

Patakapedza kudya  
anaMunya havana  
kuzogarisa vakabva vaoneka.  
Mama vakatenda grocery  
ravaive vatengerwa.

Vachibva vadzokera vese  
naMonica. Munya aizouya  
mangwana achinditora

takudzokera kuGweru

Brenda

Ndaive ndazonosiwa  
kumusha nacc vangu.  
Hupenyu hwaive  
hwazondiomera mama  
vangu vaive vakaita  
kutsamwa zvekuti vaisada  
kana kutaura neni. Hupenyu  
hwepamusha hwaive  
hwakutondirwadza  
nemazuva mashoma iwaya.  
Ndakagaya zano ringaite kuti



ndibve kumusha ndinotanga  
hangu Hupenyu hwangu  
mutown ndichinotsvaga  
basa . Chero ndikawana  
rehuhousegirl zvaro zvaive  
nani pane kuti ndigare  
mumusha ndichiitiswa  
zvekurima.

Ndaive nemukomana

wandaive ndakaonana naye  
kumashops anonzi Dzingai  
achibvaandinyenga. Apo  
aitoratidza kuti ari serious  
apo aive aonawo kutsvukira  
semunhu aigara mutown.  
Aive andipa number yake  
akati ndizomufonera.  
Akanditi anogara  
kubetitbridge aive  
angoshanyawo kumusha  
kuzoona gogo vake . Saka

aive anditi arikutsvaga  
munhu ariserious wekuroora.  
Ndaive ndatogaya kutiza  
nhamo yekumusha saka  
ndaيدا kutaura naye  
akataura zvinemusoro  
ndotiza kumusha kuenda  
kubetbridge ndonotanga  
new life.

Ndakamubipa sezvo fon  
yangu yaive isina mari  
yekufona. Achibvaafona  
back ndikati

" Ndeip ndiBee musikana uye  
wawakapa number 2days  
ago pamashops " akati

" Awuu hesi kani Bee urisei.  
Ndakatofunga kuti  
ndakavharwa saka urisei  
hako?" Ndikati " Ndiriboe  
hangu shaa hameno iwewe "

Akati " Ndiriboe shaa nditori  
mubus kudzokera kubridge "  
ndakasvotwa kuti munhu  
wacho akutodzokera  
ndichibva ndati " Oooh soo  
soon wanga watoona gogo  
vako kare here ?" Akati

" Mangwana kubasa shaa  
redu ratinoita rechimalaicha  
pamushikashika wemabus  
epabridge anoenda kuharare  
ndipo pandinoshanda. Saka

wakazotii babe nditori  
serious?"

Ndakasvotwa nechibasa  
chake kuti saka aitove hwindi  
hake. But semunhu ndaida  
kubuda muvillage  
ndakangozviti hazvinabasa  
ndikati " manje zvawaenda  
pachine chekutura here ?"

Akati

" Totadza neyii nhai Bee  
hanty pamasvingo nekuno  
padhuze here. Ukataura  
zvinemusoro ndoswera  
ndakukwidza bus wouya.  
Koisu tinoshanda nemabus  
haubhadhare kungokwira  
chete wouya"

Ndakambonyarara  
ndichifunga kuti ndodii  
ndikazoti " Oky saka zvinoita  
" akati

" Is that a yes babe ?" Ndikati

" Yeah " achibvaaita kutura  
mafemo akati

" Thanks Bee saka watove  
wangu. Rega tironge  
ndadzika bus . Ndinoda uuye  
kuno shaa tironge ndiri



serious nekuda kuroora gogo  
vangu vanzwa nekupopota.  
Pandakatokuona kumashop  
ndakatoona kuti uri type  
yangu chaiyo thanks babe "  
Ndakanyemwerera ndikati  
" Undiisirewo airtym shaa fon  
yangu haina data " akati "  
Don't worry rega  
ndikukandire neecocash take  
care hanty ngatitaure  
ndadzika bus " achibvaakata

fon.

Ndaive ndakamira kuseri  
kwemba pandaifona .

Ndakazovhunduka mama  
vangu vakuti " Soo last week  
wakabva kuneumwe murume  
now wafunga kuenda

kuneumwe wawakaona  
kumashops wausingazive.  
Urikumbofungei nehupenyu  
hwako Brenda. Pfungwa  
dzako dzinonyatsofunga  
here iwewe. Haugone  
kudzikamawo sevamwewo  
vana vevamwe vanodadisa.  
Apa ndiwe gotwe rangu  
wandaitarisirawo kuti  
uchandifadza wakudakuita  
pfambi here Brenda. Wanga

wajairana naye rinhi munhu  
iyeyu. Unodirei kundikwidza  
bp nhai Brenda. Saka kugara  
pano pamusha. Ndiko  
kwakurwadza here. Manje  
ndakuwanira basa  
mumasvingo mutown  
mwana wamai Zveshure  
arikuda musikana  
anotengesa pafleamarket  
wotogadzirira achauya  
Mangwana achikutora.

Imbodzikama Brenda uone  
kuti hauwane anokuroora  
here. Zvishandire uchinje  
hunhu pazvese ziva Mwari.  
Ungati urimhondi woita  
pfambi mademon hobho  
pamunhu one usadaro  
Brenda. Chinja hunhu  
mwanangu kubasa  
Mangwana ndokwaurikuenda  
unonodzikama ikoko  
ndizonzwe kuti wawana

murume wakuchaya mapoto  
pano haufe wakadzoka "

Vakaita kupopota chaiko  
mama handina kuvapindura  
ndakaramba ndakanyarara  
kusvika vazonyarara ndipo  
pandakanozvivharira  
muroom mangu. Ndakugaya  
kuti ndoita zvipi kuenda

kuMasvingo kubasa here or  
kuenda kubeitbridge kuna  
Dzingai

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/>

CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4

SAVED BY LOVE





WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 29

BRENDA

Handina kurara the whole  
night ndichifunga kuti ndoita  
zvipi. Mashoko amama aive

andibata ekuti vana  
vevamwe vanodadisa  
asiiwewe kuita kunge munhu  
akagarwa nemademon.

Ndakarwadziwa ndikatanga  
kufunga kurwadziwa kwese  
kwandakaitwa nevakomana  
zvaizondipa kubvisa nhumbu  
ndikaona kuti my mom was  
right. Ndakufanirwa kusiyana  
nezvevakomana ndotanga  
kuzvishandira hangu.

Ndikashanda pamwe Mwari  
vachachinjawo situation  
yangu. Rimwe regore  
ndinoda kuzosamgana  
nevakomana ivava  
vakandirwadzisa ndave  
someone zvekuti  
vanondishaya kuti ndini here  
Brenda uye. Ndakazvipa

nguva yekunyatsoita  
decision chaiyo nehupenyu  
hwangu. Ndikazviudza kuti  
zvevakomana I am done  
regai ndizvishandire  
ndizviitire zvinhu zvangu.

Pandakamuka ndakaenda

mubedroom maMama vaive  
vachiri vakarara ndikanogara  
paside pebed yavo ndikati

" Mama Mamukasei?"

Vachibva vasimudza musoro  
wavo vakanditarisa vakati

" Ndamuka hangu urisei ?"

Ndichibva ndambonyarara  
ndichishaya kuti ndotangasei  
nyaya yangu ndichibva ndati

" Sry mama nezvese  
zvandakaita. Ndinoziva



ndakakurwadzisai  
semubereki munenge  
muchitarisirawo chakanaka  
pamwana wenyu. But  
mashoko amakataura  
akandibata now ndakuda  
kuve mwana kwaye.  
Handichada kuzvipa  
chinzvimbo  
chandisingakwane  
muhupenyu hwangu. Ndaida  
hupenyu hwemutown

zvekusvika pakurasika  
chaiko kukangamwa kuti  
ndakazvarirwa muno  
muvillage. Sry mama I want  
kuti mundiregererewo  
ndigokufadzaiwo. Ndinoda  
kuti ndisabve pano  
makanditsamwira.  
Ndazvipira kusiya zvese  
ndiende kubasa  
ndizvishandire . Zvakaitika  
handizvidzokorore mama

ndinoda kuti kana nguva  
yakwana Mwari  
vagondisanganisa newangu  
chaiye . Ndigouyawo kuno  
naye ndichiroorwa  
sezvinoitawo vana vevamwe .  
Ndakatadza nezvandakaita  
sry henyu mama "

I said ndakutochema mama  
vachibva vamuka  
vakandibata maoko angu  
vakati

" Brenda mwanangu it's not  
too late kuti uchinje.

Zvawaona kuipa kwazvo  
wandifadza. Sekutaura  
kwandakaita kwauri kuti  
hapana mubereki angada  
kuti mwana wake arasike ave  
chiseko chenyika

zvinorwadza. Now zvawaona  
kuti zvawakaita zvakaipa and  
yu want to change I am  
happy for u mwanangu.  
Ndakuregerera Brenda  
chienda kubasa ushande  
zvakanaka uchaona kuti  
Mwari vanokusanganisa  
newako pasina kuti  
urikuzvipa pressure.  
Kunyangwe wave mvana  
mwanangu hazvireve kuti

panty rakungobviswa pese  
pese . Mukomana anokuda  
chaiye akatoona kuti  
urikusunga makumbo  
zvinotomupawo shungu  
dzekuda kukuroora. Usaone  
kunge watove chinhu  
chisinabasa nekuda  
kwezvakaitika . Yu are still  
young and beautiful  
mwanangu. Wandifadza  
ndichakunamatira newewo

uchizvinamatirawo kuti  
usashandiswe nasatan.  
Chigadzirira kuti kana  
vasvika mai Zveshure  
vawane wapedzawo "

I smile ndikati " Thank yu  
mama I won't disappoint you  
this time regai ndiite basa  
ndigeze " Ndakabuda

mubedroom mavo ndichibva  
ndatanga kuita basa rese  
ndikapedza. Ndichibva  
ndageza ndikabika tea .  
Ndaive ndangomirira kusvika  
kwavo kuti tiende kutown  
kuMasvingo.

Pavakazosvikawo ndaive  
ndatoneta nekuvamirira .

Havana kuzogarawo pamba  
pedu vakabva vatoti tiende.

Muroad mese vaindirairawo



vachindiudza kuti  
ndinonochengetedza basa .  
Mashoko avo  
ndakamachengeta  
ndikazviudza kuti handisisiri  
Brenda uye wakare now  
ndave chisikwa chitsva.  
Chero ndakatadza hangu  
kuuraya vana vasina mhosva  
asi ndabvuma mhosva  
dzangu Mwari  
vachandiregerera

Takasvika muMasvingo  
kumba kwemwana wavo  
ndakaita kushamisika  
tichipinda pachurch  
yeBaptist. Kuseri kweChurch  
ndiko kwaive nemba yacho

ndakatarisa mbuya Zveshure  
ndikati kwavari

" Ko zvatauya pachurch nhai  
gogo ?" Vakati

" Hoo waisaziva here kuti  
mwana wangu akaroorwa  
naMufundisi. Ndipo  
pavanogara pano kureva kuti  
uchange urimumaoko  
akanaka evanhu  
vanononamata. Pano  
hapaitwe zvekutamba

Brenda panonamatwa  
ndosaka mama vako  
vakatoti ndiuye newe kuno  
kuti upote uchinamatirwa  
nekunamatawo "  
ndakapererwa ndikatoona  
kuti chero mademon ese aye  
aitaurwa namama vangu  
kana aripo pano ndipo  
paakuzopedzwa  
pandazouyiswa paVafundisi.  
Ndakangoseka ndikati

" Ndafara hangu gogo  
kunamata kwakanaka hope  
tichave nenguva yakanaka "

Polite

Mazuva akafamba taive  
tabuzz kunoita zvemarooro.  
Ndakanoita shopping ndiina  
gogo mai Ever yemadress  
andaيدا kuti vagopfeka  
pamarooro neevaperekedzi  
vangu sezvo taiita traditional  
marriage first. Ndakaswera

tiribuzz apo Munya aive akati  
taizosimuka kumanheru  
hedu. Yaive Friday marooro  
aiveko mangwana. Zvese  
zvaive zvarongwa vanhu  
vedeco zvese neve catering  
team taive tatoita  
mapayments acho ndaisada  
kuti vanhu vapinde buzz  
yekubika saka zvese zvaitwa  
nevecatering.

Patakapedza kurongedza  
zvese nagogo ndakafonera  
Munya kuti auye kuzotitora.  
Sekuru vaive vakati  
vaizotevera mangwana  
kuseni. Paakasvika  
takarongedza zvinhu  
mumota tichibva tasimuka.  
Muroad mese taingotaura  
zvemarooro chete kusvika



tisvike kumba. Munya  
akatisiya achibvaaenda  
kumba kwavo. Vanin'ina  
vangu vana vekwana  
bamukuru nekwabamunini  
vaive varipo vese sezvo taida  
kuita zvekuronga muchato  
also.

Hapana kurarwa vanhu

vachiita kupembera  
ndaingoeredza musodzi kuti  
pazvinodai pamarooro  
komusi wemuchato.

Everyone was happy zvekuti  
ndakanzwa kurumbidza  
Mwari. Kuchiyedza vanhu  
vedeco vaive vatosvika  
vakatanga kuisa matent  
zvese nemacarpert .

Pakanyatsogadziwa  
zvandaيدا chaizvo. Kuhigh

table kwaizoiswa cake redu  
reroora day kwakadecoratwa  
zvakanaka. Vecatering  
vakauryawo vaine magass  
stove avo nechimota chavo  
mavanobikira vakatanga  
kuprepere chikafu. Ndaive  
ndakavapa list yemenu  
yandaida kuti vaiite.

Makeup artist wangu  
paakasvika akabvaatotanga  
kundiita makeup.

Ndakagadzirwa zvekuti waiti  
ndakutochata tese  
nemabraidsmaids angu.

Paiitwa photo shot saka  
ndaitoda kuti zvive perfect  
kubva kumarooro kusvika  
kumuchato ndaida mavedio  
acho ese kuti ndizogara  
ndichimaona hangu.

Vakuwasha vakazouya mota  
dzakaita kuuya  
dzakadungamidzana  
pamusha kuita kuyevedza.  
Yaive yapindira family  
yekwaMuneno. I was smiling  
ndiri muspare nevamwe  
vasikana  
vachingondirumbidza .

Tete vakauya vachimhanya

vachibvavanditarisa

vachinyemwerera vakati

" Vasvika vakuwasha mainini

dongorerai muone mota

dzauya kunge panemuchato"

I smile ndichipukuta musodzi

wakangoerekana wabuda

ndikati

" Ndanzwa mota padzasvika

tete ndirikufara henyu " she

hugged me vachindipukuta

musodzi vakati.

" Musacheme mainini nhasi  
izuva renyu. Regai  
ndinotambira vaenzi  
ndinodzoka " vachibva  
vabuda. Munya akabvaafona  
ndikatanga kunyemwerera  
ndisati ndadaira  
ndikazodaira akati

" Mai Munemo tauya uripi  
babe I want to see yu my  
wife huyaka kumota kwandiri  
?"

I smile ndikati " Handisati  
ndakubvumirwa kubuda  
babe. Hanzi ndinozoonekwa  
kana zvese zvapera sry "  
achibvaati

" Aaaah Amana I miss yu my  
wife ndanonokerwa ini babe  
plz huya " ndakaseka ndikati



" Don't worry babe soon  
unondiona hanty here " akati

" Ngatiite vedio call then  
ndikuone " paakadaro fon  
yakabva yabvutwa naMonica  
achibvaati

" Bamukuru hakuna izvozvo  
kana muchida kuona gulzy  
tipei mari pasina izvozvo  
mirai makadaro "  
achibvaakata fon yacho  
tikatanga kuseka . Zvikanzi

naye

" Zvenyu gulzy zviri classic  
yoo pandasvika ndaita  
kusticker ndikati asi  
mazobatanidza marooro  
zvese nemuchato ka1 "

Ndakaseka ndikati " Tirikuita  
traditional wedding mainini

tozochata white wedding  
ndosaka zviri different "  
vakati

" That's why mhani I am  
happy for yu maiguru Polite "  
Hurongwa hwakatangwa  
kuitwa ndaingonzwa  
mhururu musitting anatete  
vachingopururudza ndikaziva  
kuti murikubviswa  
zvinemutsindo. Pazvakapera  
ndipo pandakazouya

kuzotorwa natete tikabuda  
tese negirls dzangu  
vachiimba varipamberi ini  
ndiripakati.

Takapinda mumba  
tikasvikogara pasi tese  
takadaro zvikanzi  
nabamunini vangu

" Mukuwasha vauya vasikana  
vekwaNgwenya. Tinoda  
usimuke utiratidze wako  
wawaroora kuti ndeupi  
pakati pevasikana vakagara  
apa ava " ndakabva ndatarisa  
pasi kudakuona kuti Munya  
ayizondiziva here sezvo tese  
taive takachena

Munya akaombera maoko  
achibvaasimuka kuuya  
pataive takagara

achibvaanomira

pandaive ndirichaipo

achibvaandipa ruoko rwake

kuti ndimubata. Ndichibva

ndamupawo rwangu

achibvaandisimudza

chinzwa mhururu mumba

mese vemapic vachitora.

Zvikanzi nabamunini

" Aiwa tazviona mukuwasha  
ave wako chibva watora  
zvachose. Sekumutakura  
kwawakaita usasamurega  
awewako " mhururu  
yakarohwa vanhu vakutamba  
nekufara. Ndipo  
patakazoenda kunogara  
panze kuhightable vamwe  
mumachairs pakuitwa photo  
shot nekuchekwa macake

vanhu vakupihwa chikafu.

Zvakanakidza zvekuti

ndaingoti ndikatarisana

naMunya tosekererana.

Achibvaati

" Mai Munemo finally yu are

mine. You still remember

ndichikuti kana ndakuroora

zvangu zvese zvinenge zvave

zvako also zvako zvese

zvave zvangu ?"

Ndikagutsurira musoro akati



" Ndakuda zvinhu zvangu mai  
Munemo?" Ndakapererwa  
ndikabata muromo  
ndakashaya kuti  
ndomupindura kutii  
akadzokorora futi akati

" Yes babe ndakambozama  
kushinga but now  
ndakuzvida " ndakangoseka  
ndikati

" Ehoyi hamuchada kumirira  
honeymoon here ?" Akaseka  
akati " Taifanirwa kuchata  
after a month right but  
ndachinja date babe this  
coming weekend ndipo  
patirikuchata saka  
ndakutoita zvekuti muchato  
uitwe I can't wait babe.  
Hapana chinotimisa mari  
yezvese iripo. Team irori

recatering ndiro rakutoita  
zvese nevedeco  
ndakatotaura navo behind  
your back. Wanted to  
surprise yu zvese venue  
ndakatobhadhara saka  
mangwana wakunofita  
wedding gown rako. Hanty  
wanzwa mhururu  
yangaichiitwa mumba ndiyo  
nyaya yemuchato kuti tavati  
weekend saka Mai Munemo

Sat after wedding makuenda  
kuhoneymoon "

Ndakaita kusticker  
ndichinzwa achidaro  
ndakafunga kuti akunyepa  
ndikaona Monica akuseka  
akati

" Yes maiguru zvese

zvakatorongwa kare  
musingazive saka muchato  
watosvika this week tinenge  
tiribuzz hapararwe vanhu  
vachiita up and down. Girls  
renyu rakatotanga masteps  
last week paye pamabva  
kuno vatori natrainer  
arikutovaitisa ndimi henyu  
murikumashure but isu titori  
ahead"

Musodzi yakaita kuzara  
kumeso handina kuziva kuti  
vanhu waitove mberi nditori  
kumashure kwavo. Gogo mai  
Ever vakadairawo  
waitozviziva havo everyone  
was aware ndakamutarisa  
Munya ndikati

" Yu surprise me babe yoo"  
he hugged me and kissed me

akati

" I can't wait any longer babe  
ndakuda munhu wangu ,  
chero kubasa kwako they  
know kuti unemuchato saka  
vakatokupa leave usingazive  
I even invited your  
workmates saka murikuno  
mai Munemo until machata  
toenda kuhoneymoon.  
Muchazotanga basa next  
month. Makaita lucky kuti

mukukavhirwa zvese nakule  
vangu "

ndakangonyemwerera kana  
chekutaura ndakachishaya

Takaswera takutoita  
masteps nevamwe . Vaive  
vatove kumberi ini naMunya



tisu taive tirikumashure.

Munya akati hataimbonyanya  
kutamba hedu vachanyanya  
ndivo vaperekedzi .

VekwaMunemo

vakazodzokera havo

vakunoita buzz yemuchato.

Hama dzangu hadzina

kuenda sezvo vaive vimirira

muchato. Week racho

ndakaita kunzwa nekuita up

and down muharare kunoonona

venue. Kuenda kunofita  
dress zvese nemarings.  
Munya aiuya everyday  
achititora tichinoswera  
mutown tichiita zvataiita.

Mazuva acho akaita  
kumhanya zvekuti  
ndakatoshama yatove Friday  
kuti ndakutochata

mangwana. Ndainzwa  
kufara zvese nefear  
yekutanga imba. Hameno  
kuti fear yaive yakubvawo  
kupi but ndaisimbiswa natete  
nanagogo vangu vachiti imba  
inonakidza uchaona hako.  
Monica aindisimbisawo saka  
ndakatanga kukoka zvivindi .  
Day remuchato  
ndakamutswa na4 am vanhu  
vacho vaive vasina kurara

shame . Ndakamuka  
ndikanogeza ndikapedza  
vakatanga kundigadzira  
musoro ndaive nebrazilian  
wig yaive ichiitwa mastlyle.  
Nekuiswa malashes  
nemanails zvaive zvakanaka  
veduwee ndakaita kuyeverwa  
ndakazvitarisa pamirrow.  
Mama vangu vaiita kuchema  
vakangonditarisa chete.  
Ndaive ndavafadza

Takazopedza zvese mota  
dzikauya dzikatitakura  
kuenda kuharare  
kwatainochatira. Takasvika  
Munya atoveko ndakapinda  
ndakabatwa naDenzel ndiye  
akanondipa kuna Munya.  
Muchato ukatangwa.  
Pakanakidza mamwe

mafrenzy aMunya  
madoctors vaive varipo  
vachipa matestimony Munya  
wacho achingoyeredza  
musodzi ndakapinda buzz  
yekumupukuta. Apo  
muchato wedu waive live on  
Facebook zvekuti everyone  
was watching live kune vaive  
vasina kubudirira kuuya .

Patakapedza ndaisaziva kuti  
kuhoneymoon kwacho  
taienda kupi ndakazongoona  
Bamunini vakuti " Let's go  
ndinokusiyai kuairport "  
ndakatarisa Munya ndikati  
" Airport babe tirikuenda kupi  
"? He smile akati " Not too far  
babe we are going kuDRC  
babe . Umbonoona zvakaita  
kuCongo " I smile ndikati

" Hii babe yu are full of  
surprises thanks "

Takanosiiwa kuairport  
tikakwira flight yedu kuenda  
kuDRC. It was my first time  
kukwirawo ndege ndaiita  
kufara kuti ndini here Polite



amundege kuenda kunyika  
yandisingazive. Patakasvika  
takatowana takamirirwa  
nemota yainonotisiya  
kuhotel. And hotel yacho  
yainzi ndiyo best muDRC  
imomo. Ndakatanga kuona  
kuchinja kwezvinhu taive  
rajaira medu muharare.  
Dzimwe nyika dzine nzvimbo  
dzakanaka ndakapa kutenda.

Takasvika muroom medu  
macho uuum chirungu  
chacho chaivemo chaive  
chakanyanya. Kutotadza  
kuziva kuti mvura yacho  
inovhurwasei tajaira edu  
matap manje zvasiyana  
unoita kupresser kabutton  
mvura yobuda. Ndaive  
ndakunyara zvino kuti

ndichatarisana naye sei  
Munya apo aive  
akatondivimbisa kuti  
kuhoneymoon handisikuda  
kunyimwa zvinhu zvangu.

Takanogeza tese  
sandikunyara ndichimuona  
ari naked for the first time  
apo fear yekuti saka zviro

izvo zvichakwana here  
pandiri ndakanzwa kutya but  
ndaingoshingawo . Semunhu  
aive arairwa. Patakapedza  
kugeza ndipo pakatangira  
hondo yacho mumwe munhu  
akuchida kundibata ini  
ndichiita kutsinzinya maziso  
angu kunyara kumutarisa  
achibvaati

" Mai Munemo plz  
usandinyarewo babe. Today  
is our day tikufanirwa  
kuratidzana rudo " handina  
kumudaira ndakaramba  
ndakatsinzina  
achindibatabata pese  
pese.Ini kuti ndimubatewo  
ndaibva ndanyara hameno  
vamwe kuti  
makazvigonawosei ini

zvaindikurira .

Ndakabatwa pese panonaka  
zvekuti ndaive ndakunzwa a  
strange feeling mumuviri  
wangu zvandisati  
ndambonzwa. Ropa  
kumhanya chaiko zvekuti I  
couldn't resist him.  
Kutonzwa kutota kuzasi

pamwe ndiko kuve ready  
kwacho hameno.

Paakazouya pamusoro  
pangu akuchizonanga  
kuhoneypot kwangu ndipo  
pandakaona kuti vaye vaiti  
zvinonaka vainyepa. Zvaive  
zvandizvimbira zvekuti  
ndakaridza mhere but Munya  
wacho akati unonyepa  
handikusiye. Ndakapindwa  
mukati kunge munhu

achekwa ndakarwadziwa  
zvekuti ndakanzwa  
kumuvenga Munya panguva  
yacho . Iye zvaitomufadza  
hake nekuti haana kundirega  
kusvika shungu dzapera.

Ndakazoitwa sorry hangu but  
ndaive ndarwadziwa  
masheets azara blood iye



aitofara hake kunge bofu  
ranhonga pito.

Ndakanogezeswa

ndakangotsamwa chete.

Kana dzokororo ndakaramba

akandinzwisisa hake tikarara

hedu. Ndakazviti mumoyo

imba yacho zvayakaoma

saka ndiyo experience

yekuve motherhood yacho

zvayakaoma

End of chapter

Watch out for final chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4](https://chat.whatsapp.com/CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE

+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

# CHAPTER 28

# TAPIWA

Ndakaita surprise kuona  
Polite ariye musikana wablaz.  
Ndakapererwa kuti sure  
ndanyatsoona here or  
ndairota.

Ndakatozogutsikana  
ndatoona kuti ndiye. Ndaive  
ndamuburitsa mumoyo  
mangu zvangu. But  
zvakangondiitira funny kuti  
akuzove maiguru vangu. I  
was happy for my brother  
nekuti he deserves better. He  
went through a lot with his  
past relationships. Pana  
Polite ndakanyatso  
gutsikana kuti he did the



right choice.

Taigadzirira kuenda kuGweru  
ndaive ndatengera Monica  
hembe dzakanaka semunhu  
ainoroorwawo aifanirwa  
kunyatsochena. Zvese  
nekumugadzirisa musoro .  
Akanyatsobuda kuti aive  
anaka apo nhumbu yake

yaimunakisa skin zvekuti  
aive achinja. Paakapedza  
kuchinja ndakaramba  
dzakamuyeva  
achibvaanditarisa akati

" Say it babe usangomedzera  
mate wakanyarara " I  
laughed ndichimumbundira  
ndikati

" Uuum I feel jealous babe  
yu are too white " she smile  
akati

" Thanks to yu babe hona  
kubva ndaita kuchinja chaiko  
" ndikati

" Uchadarika ipapa babe .  
Pray kuti mapaper  
andakatumira kuharare  
kwangakuchinzi kune  
vacancy naMartin dai  
ndikapindurwa babe.

Ndikange ndakushanda  
unenge wakuiswa manails  
nemalashies.

Ndichanyatsokuchenesa  
mukadzi wangu mese  
nababy " I said  
ndichimupuruzira dumbu  
risati ratombooneka

" Zvinoita babe  
vanokudeedza I am fasting  
kubva day riye rawati wanzi  
tumira cv wakati kubank ripi  
zviye babe "? She said  
achindipukuta padama  
ndikati

" FNB babe " akati " Zvinoita  
soon vanokudeedza " I smile  
nefaith yaaive nayo  
aindisimbisa hake mwana  
iyeyu. Chero zvekunwa doro

zviye zvemusikanzwa  
yekuchikoro ndaive  
ndakatorega ndakungonzi  
ngatinamate tisati tarara.  
Tichimuka ndonzi  
ngatinamate. Zvikakwidza  
unomutswa na12 hanzi  
mukatinamate aive  
akanyanya hake.

Takazobuda nebag  
ndikanoisa mumota. Ana  
mama nadaddy vaive  
vatopedzawo hatina  
kuzomira takabva tapinda  
muroad takananga kuGweru.  
Patakasvika kuGweru  
takasvika blaz  
vachitosvikawo sezvo taive  
tavafonera kuti takusvika.  
Vakatitambira nemufaro.  
Mumba maive muine order

ndakatoziva kuti havasivo  
vaicleaner mumba ndaiva  
ziva kuti time yacho  
vaisaiwana nebasa.

Hatina kunyanyogara sezvo  
taida kurara takurukura  
natete vake Monica plus



aibvaanosara kumba  
kwatete vake tozovatora  
takuenda kuMberengwa.  
Takaenda kumba kwatete  
vake tikawana varipo vese  
nemurume wavo. Polite  
ndiye aive asati adzoka  
kubasa. Blaz vakati  
vaizonomutora kuma6.

Tete vake vakaita kufara  
vachitiona vakaita  
kutigashira nemufaro vakati

" Sunungukai henyu pano  
hapatyise ndepa tete .

Murisei henyu baba namai ?"

Mama nadaddy vakadairawo .

Ndikazovati

" Makadii tete ?" Vachibva  
vasekerera vakati " Ndiwe  
muzukuru waisada kusvika  
pano uchida chamuhwande

hwande. Manje wagona  
wauya " I laughed ndikati  
" Ndaida kunyatsouya  
zviripamutemo tete. Yeah  
nhasi ndauya manje. Ava  
ndivo vabereki vangu baba  
namai vangu" vakati

" Hoo tafara nekukuzivai

amai nababa ndafara  
matitsikawo pano " Mama  
vakati

" Tinotenda matitenderawo  
kusvika mumusha menyu.  
Tisu vabereki vemukomana  
wemusikanzwa uyu . But  
ikozvino anaka hake ave  
munhu kwaye" we laughed  
ndakunyara Mama soo  
vakutotaura zvakapfuura.  
Tete vachibva vaseka vakati "

Hwaive hudiki kani but  
ukangoita imba nepfungwa  
dzinobva dzachinjawo  
mufunge. Aiwa ndafara  
chose nekuuya kwenyu  
chero kumusha varikufarawo  
ndakasvitsa shoko kuti  
weekend vayenzi varikuuya  
saka vakati huyai henyu  
makasununguka "  
Ndakasekerera ndikati

" Thank yu tete yeah tangoti  
tigare tagadzirisa chivanhu  
chacho. Kuitira mangwana  
vanhu tinonyatsoshanyirana  
zvakasununguka " Mama  
vakadairawo vakati " Yeah  
kungogara nemwana  
wevanhu musina kuzivisa  
kumusha kwavo mutoro  
chaiwo unorema. Saka regai

tigadzirise mhosva dzedu  
vana vanowanawo  
mablessings kubva  
kunevabereki tese .

Vanosunungukawo pane  
kungonzi akatizira mheni  
kwaari zvakangoma " tete  
vakadairawo vakati

" Sure zvinorema worse aive

mumaoko mangu. Unenge  
wakungobatira ura  
mumaoko. But zvamaitawo  
kudai mandisunungura  
ndinochidadawo kuti  
ndakarairawo mwana  
wehanzvadzi. Mandifadza  
chokwadi " ndakasekerera  
hangu tete vachiita kufara .  
Takazokurukura mafambiro  
ataifanirwa kuzoita. Zvese  
nezvataifanirwa kuita



takaronga navo zvese  
tikapedza. Takazovaoneka  
tikasiya Monica tikadzokera

Monica

Pakadzokera ana Tapiwa  
takasara ungori mufaro  
chete . Tete vaifara vese  
nabamukuru ungazovaziva  
kuti ndivo here vaive  
vambondikiya nebelt paye  
pandakaziikanwa  
zvenhumbu. Takazonorara  
taronga zvese ndaive  
ndatononokerwa nekuti  
tiende kumusha ndinoona  
mama vangu. I can't wait to

see her smiling vachiti  
mwana wangu adadisa.

The following morning  
takamuka tiribuzz kugadzira  
kubuda. Ndaienda natete  
nabamukuru also. Polite aive  
kubasa saka aisara. Moyo  
wangu wakarwadza ndaida  
kuenda naye. But akati kuti

arovhe kubasa zvaisaita  
sezvo iyewo weekend  
inotevera ainoroorwawo.

Tapiwa akauya neimwe mota  
yabamukuru Munya hombe  
achidakutitora bamukuru  
vakati vaishandisa yavo  
mota saka ndakazongopinda  
muneyaaive auya nayo  
tikaenda kumba  
kwabamukuru takunotora  
mama nadaddy nabamukuru

Munya.

Takaenda  
takadungamidzana kusvika  
tisvike kumusha.  
Patakasvika kumusha  
takatowana pakazara vanhu  
vatoungana . Hama dzese  
dziripo kozotiwo  
maneighbours ndaiita

kusekerera kuti ndini here  
Monica ndaive ndaunganirwa  
kudai . Tete vakadzika  
nabamukuru vakatisiya  
mumota vachimbonoudza  
vanhu kuti tasvika.

Vakazodzoka vachitora  
mama nadaddy nabamukuru  
Munya ndikasara mumota  
naTapiwa takanzi  
taizodeedzwa kana nguva  
yekuti tioneke yakwana.

Takasara tichiita rudo hedu  
nababe wangu ndainzwa  
kuda kuchema chaiko  
nezvese zvaitika musodzi  
yemufaro chaiyo. Ndaive  
ndakamurarira pachest pake  
fon yake yakaringer .

Achibva aiburitsa muhomwe  
akati " Daira babe Isa paloud

" ndakaisa paloud ndikadaira  
munhu wacho akati " Is this  
Mr Tapiwa Munemo?"

Ndakabva ndatomutambidza  
kuti adaire achibvaati " Yes  
it's me Tapiwa Munemo "

zvikanzi " Oky I am calling yu  
from FNB branch in Harare. I  
want to inform yu that we  
have received your cvs and  
yu are the right candidate  
that we are looking for . So



we want yu to report to our  
office in Harare on Monday  
we want yu to start working  
with us as soon as possible".

Ndakaita kuscreamer  
nemufaro kukangamwa kuti  
Tapiwa aive pacall.  
Achibvaati " Oooh yes sir  
thank yu soo much sir I will

come on Monday without fail  
thank you " paakapedza  
kutaure he hugged me akati "  
Babe it's done woow  
munamato wako wadairwa  
babe I can't believe kuti  
ndatowana basa . This is  
good news babe. Kukuroora  
nekutowana basa woow  
zvedu zvarongeka mukadzi  
wangu"

Musodzi wemufaro waiwe  
wakutobuda zvekuti  
ndaitadza kuzvigashira kuti  
sure here kuti Tapiwa awana  
basa. I hugged him soo  
tightly ndikati

" Kudenga kunaMwari  
vanonzwa babe. Yaive  
shuviro yangu kuti uwane  
basa tisarambe tichinetsa

mama nekuvaremedza at  
least now zvawawana basa  
vanofara babe. I am happy  
hako " he smile akati " Yes  
and ndakutoti nditsvage  
imba muharare babe saka  
paunodzoka kumba tinenge  
takugara kuHarare. But  
usagarise kuno shaa. Hanty  
wakati unodakuita week  
uchimboona ana mama?" I  
smile ndikati

" Handichichatosare babe .  
Unodakubatsirwa  
kuwachirwa nekubikirwa  
paunenge uchienda kubasa  
saka zvinoda ndiripo.  
Tinongotangira pamwe babe  
what do yu think ?" I said  
ndakamutarisa  
achibvaasekerera akati

" Moyo wangu wanga  
uchitorwadza kukusiya kuno  
babe. Manje mama havazoti  
imbosara here ?" Ndikati

" Ndovaudza kuti wawana  
basa saka ndirikufanirwa  
kunokugadzirira saka  
havarambe " .

Tete vakabva vauya pamota  
vakati

" Uuum paita rudo apa  
ndirikuzviona chiuyai  
muchionekwa nanatezvara "  
we laughed tichivhura door  
tichibva tafamba natete  
kuenda mumba maiitirwa  
nyaya dzacho. Tapiwa  
akatanga kuombera gusvu  
achipinda achibatsirwa nana  
bamukuru. Pakaitwa intro

achinzi ndiye mukuwasha  
wenyu. Everyone was happy  
ndakaona vanhu vese  
vakanditarisa vachiita  
kusekerera ndikaziva kuti  
vaive vafadzwa nezvaive  
zvabviswa . Vakuwasha  
vakazonzi vasununguke  
zvavo sezvo vaive  
vagamuchirwa mumusha.  
Vakazobuda mumba  
maiitirwa nyaya dzacho



vakuendeswa kuneimwe  
room kwavainopihwirwa  
chikafu.

Mama vakauya padhuze neni  
vakati

" Wadadisa Monica ndafara  
mwanangu. Pandakanzwa

kuti watizira moyo wangu  
wakashungurudzika kuti  
munhu achangoenda waive  
wamuwanepi mukomana  
zvekubva watoita pamuviri.  
But zvandazoonahasi  
ndafara mwanangu. Aiwa  
vabvisa chaiko and hazvina  
kunyadzisa ufunge " I smile  
ndikati

" Yeah ndinotenda tete vangu  
mai Ever nekumira neni  
mama ndivo vakaita kuti  
muve nemufaro wamuinawo  
nhasi. NaPolite muzukuru  
wavo uuum vakamira neni  
henyu. Ipapa mama  
handichatosara ndakutoti  
panodzokera vakuwasha  
venyu ndotodzokerawo "  
Mama vakanditarisa

zvekushamisika vakati

" Hezvo nhai mwanangu ko  
tanga tatoonana nguvai  
ipapa. Plus unofanirwa  
kumbosara ndizvo zvinoitwa  
timbonyatso kurukura "  
Ndikati " Ndaida kusara  
mama kungoti pazoita  
emergency mukuwasha

wenyu afonerwa tirimumota  
awana basa kubank kuharare.  
Saka arikufanirwa kutanga  
nemonday basa. Saka  
takufanirwa kutotsvaga imba  
nekukasira kuharare kwacho  
" vakasekerera mama vakati

" Ndiwo Makorokoto zveaya  
mwanangu Aiwa kana

zvakaadaro munozenda henyu  
munobatsirana

unozonyatsouya hako.

Zvamaita ndizvo zvakaakosha.

Tese tafara ufunge hako.

Saka kureva kuti

motodzokera nhasika

chirega ndinorongedza

rongedza zvinyimo

nezvinzungu muwane

chekutakura " ndikati " Sure

tirongedzerei zvese

ndinozvida " vachibva  
vasimuka vakuenda kuhozi  
kunorongedza. Ndikasara  
ndakumbokurukura  
nemabhururu vaive  
vachingondirumbidza kuti  
wadadisa Monica  
vasingazive kuti freedom  
comes after a long struggle  
zvaive zvakaoma kuti ndinzi  
Mai Munemo

Kumazuva rodoka takaoneka  
tese tichibva tadzokera  
kuGweru ana mama nadaddy  
patakavaudza good news  
yekuwana basa vakafara  
zvikanzi naMama "  
Wazvionaka Tapiwa kuti  
Monica akuunzira  
maropafadzo plus nhumbu  
yake inelucky . Dai ariumwe



waitombotambura  
zvekushaiwa chero basa .  
But zvako ndezvaMwari now  
makunotanga hupenyu  
hwutsva zvakasununguka "  
zvikanzi nabamukuru Munya

" Ndafara henyu nezvese  
zvirikuitika mufamily medu.  
Saka wototsvaga imba

kumaagent vanokuwanira  
nekukasira. Kana yawanikwa  
I will pay the bills now  
handingate mama nadaddy  
vabhadhare futi . Vabva  
kuburitsa mari yakawandisa  
saka tsvaga imba then share  
neni I will do the payments "  
ndakaita kusekerera ndikati "  
Thank yu bamukuru nezvese  
ndinotenda nerudo rwenyu  
.Ikozvino zvaawanawo basa

Tapiwa takuchikurerutsirai  
now tinenge takurumukawo  
mambomira nesu chokwadi "  
Mama vachibva vaseka  
vakati

" Ikozvino ravevo duty renyu  
mai Munemo kuchiti

chengetawo mwanangu  
pedu taita sevabereki  
tapedza . Mangwana chero  
zvikazooma  
munozorangarirawo kuti tine  
vabereki vanotida vanomira  
nesu . Chatinongoda  
kwamuri kuti murambe  
makabatana. Munya newako  
mukadzi. Tapiwa newako  
mukadzi mobatana  
makadaro muchaona kuti

zvese zvinoendeka ipapa  
weekend takunobvisawo  
kwaMunya aiwa ndatove  
Gogo Munemo imi ndimi  
anaMai Munemo . Ndakura  
manje kwasara kubata  
vazukuru tichifara hedu  
nasekuru Munemo " we  
laughed hedu. Road yese  
dzaingove nyaya dzekufara  
kusvika tisvike kuGweru

End of chapter

[23/4, 20:15] Masibanda

MAMA DELPHY :

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/  
CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4](https://chat.whatsapp.com/CMcDIF3savREfhgB0hJWW4)

SAVED BY LOVE



WRITTEN BY MASIBANDA  
MAMA DELPHY

BOOK

17

FREE BOOK READ AND  
SHARE



+ 27 74764 7472

+ 27 657269362

## CHAPTER 30

**FINAL**

# Munya

Taive ne3days dzedu  
dzehooneymoon. Babe  
wangu angaazojairirawo  
kurwadza kwaive kwanani.  
Ndaive ndakutoonawo kuti

akutondibatawo kunyara  
kwaive kwapera rudo rwaive  
rwakunaka manje. Zvekuti  
unenge wakunyatsovhurirwa  
makumbo kuti unyatsopinda  
pasina kukikiritsana. Ndaive  
ndakunyatsomupa zvinhu  
zvake mwanasikana.  
Takazodzokera kumba  
angaatoveboe akutoda some  
more.

Two weeks later after our  
wedding taive takatogara  
hedu musitting takaita  
zvekurarirana pacouch  
tichiona movie pandakanzwa  
fon yangu ichiringer apo fon  
yacho yaive private number  
ndakamboda kuignore but  
ndakazofunga kuti pamwe  
muemergency kubasa .  
Ndaisatodawo zvekuenda

kubasa ndaida kutamba  
nemudiwa wangu sezvo next  
week anenge akutangawo  
basa. Ndakadaira call yacho  
ndakatoisa paloud  
ndikanzwa a familiar voice  
hana yangu yakarova ndikati

" Ndiani wangu uyu ?" Munhu  
wacho akati

" It's Ashley Munya urisei hako ?" Ndakamboda kukata call yacho ndikangoti regai ndinzwe kuti arikudei ndikati

" Oky Ashley makadii henyu ?" Akati

" I am not okay Munya. My heart is shattered zvekuti ndinogona kungofa hako. Ndangoti ndikuudzewo in case ukanzwa kuti ndafa. Murume wangu is a beast

Munya ndanzwa nekurohwa.  
Apa anohura size anorara  
asipo pamba I am tired  
Munya. I am regretting  
zvandakakuita now I am  
pregnant but still he doesn't  
care . Anoita zvaanoda  
haana time neni ndirikufunga  
kutoitisa divorce ndinofa  
nestress Munya I need your  
help. I know kuti ndafona  
kusiko but right now I need



your advice as my senior  
doctor not as my ex plz what  
can I do ?"

I was short of words chero  
Polite akatoshamawo kuti ex  
anofona akuda help from me  
after what she did to me .  
Ndakatura mafemo ndikati

" I am sry to hear that Ashley.  
But Murume wako uyu yu  
dated for 3gud yrs right.  
Saka pamakore ese iwaya  
waive usinakumboonawo  
anything chairatidza kuti he's  
cheating. Or waizviona but  
yu choose to ignore uchiti  
pamwe zvichapera. My  
advice is go to your aunties  
monogarapasi sefamily and  
address the matter. Kurohwa

unenhumbu it's bad  
munokuvadza mwana  
anobuda aive machallenges  
even maabnormalities iwewe  
uri doctor and unoziva zvese.  
Saka kana waremerwa seek  
help to your elders zvinoita  
kuti ubatsirike. " She took a  
deep breath akati

" Zvakaoma Munya by the  
way congratulations I was  
watching your wedding  
pafacebook yoo I admire yu  
hako. And your wife she's  
like an Angel wakaona kuti  
God's time is the best. Now  
yu are happy vamwe  
takuchema. I am happy for  
yu Munya Mwari varambe  
vachikuchengetai rudo  
rwenyu rwurambe

rwakasimba. Usazoitawo  
sababa vekwangu kuti  
rinonyenga rinohwarara  
rinozosimudza musoro  
rawana. Now ndipo  
pandakuona kuti I was dating  
an onion yakundichemedza  
everyday " ndakangoseka  
ndikati

" Sry yu can talk to my wife  
maybe she can help yu  
nemaideas " I said  
ndichitopa Polite fon  
achibvaati " Makadii henyu ?"  
Ashley wacho akati "Mai  
Munemo murisei sry henyu  
nekufonera vaMunemo  
ndapererwa mufunge  
marriage yangu  
yandichemedza. Vamwe

vanoenjoyer but inini  
ndirikuita kunge I am cursed.  
Ndakataura nefrend yangu  
akati ask Munya for  
forgiveness maybe  
kutsamwa kwake ndikwo  
kurikukupa munyama "

Ndakada kuseka nemashoko  
ake , Polite akati " Sry to hear

that but I don't think soo.  
Munya is not angry with yu .  
Hanty we are married  
kungoti munhu ane good  
heart hake wakamurwadzisa.  
But ndakazouyawo  
ndikamurapa maronda  
awakasiya. Saka I don't think  
kuti kushungurudzwa kwako  
it's a curse dea . Unoenda  
kuchurch here. If soo wana  
nguva yekunamata



uchemere Mwari ndivo  
vanoshandura munhu.  
Namatira marriage yako  
zvese nemurume wako kuti  
asarambe achishandiswa  
nemweya. Ziva kuti  
mumadzinza atinoberekwa  
kunewo mweya inotitevera  
isingade kuti tiroorwe saka  
that spirit inonopfeka  
murume akatanga  
kupengereka chaiko kuti

musiyane saka pese  
paunonamata declare kuti  
mweya usingade kuti ndiite  
musha I reject it . Uchaona  
kuti zvinochinja. Ndiyo  
advice yandingangokupawo  
dea "

Ndakamunzwa akutura  
mafemo kakawandisa  
akazoti " Thanks dearest I  
think wataura point ipapo  
nekuti zvekunamata zvirikure  
neni. Thank yu soo much  
ndichambozama kunamatira  
imba yangu ndanga ndatoita  
give up ini. Kurohwa  
vasikana hakuite apa uine  
nhumbu ndiyo nguva  
yaunenge uchidawo kupihwa

rudo but kuno hazviko.

Munya is very lucky to have  
yu dea. Ndakuona the reason  
why Mwari vakakusanganisai  
unoziva Mwari ramba  
wakadaro hako. Ndatonzwa  
kurerukirwa thanks for your  
time . And sry for bothering  
yu guys with my problems I  
know inguva yenyu yekufara  
" Polite achibvaati

" No it's fine dea I hope  
wabatsirika?" Akati

" Yeah ndabatsirika thanks  
once again and byee "  
achibvaakata fon yake . I  
laughed ndakatarisa Polite  
ndikati

" Soo she thinks I cursed her  
zvakaoma zvimwe zvinhu  
vasikana vanozviitisa vega.

Now akuona kuti akamhanya  
but ini I am happily married I  
love yu babe " she smile  
akati " Love yu too murume  
wangu. Ndizvo zvinoitika  
kazhinji unorasa  
chirimumaoko nekuda  
kuombera . I hope  
achachinja murume wake .  
Let me go kukitchen  
ndinogadzira sappo babe "  
she said achisimuka ndikati

" Let me help yu " ndichibva  
ndasimukawo tikaenda tese  
kukitchen ndakumubatsira  
kubika . Ndainzwa kuda  
matemba saka ndakamatora  
ndakumabika. Ndakaona  
Polite akubata mhuno dzake  
achibvaabuda achimhanya  
kuenda kutoilet kunorutsa. I

followed her ndikanomira  
paside ndikati

" Babe what's wrong?" Akati

" Matemba ako babe  
andinhuwira " ndakamutarisa  
ndikatanga kuseka ndikati

" Aaaah mai Munemo inga  
makambondibikira wani paye  
apa akunhuwa indava ?"

Akati

" Serious babe enda  
unobvisa matemba ako kuti



ndikwanise kupedzisa kubika

"

I laughed again

ndikamumbundira ndikati

" Someone is pregnant. I can

see kuti yu are pregnant

babe " Akanditarisa neziso

akati

" Uuum babe I am not  
pregnant " ndikati

" Let's do the test " ndaigara  
nazvo zvese mumba  
mumedical kit box rangu.  
Ndakanotora clear blue  
ndikamuti aite wet akaita  
mukagaba ndikaisa test lya.  
We waited till maresults  
abuda ndikaita kusekerera  
ndakamatarisa ndikati

" I told yu babe  
congratulations babe we are  
pregnant. Mudumbu matove  
najunior Doc " she smile  
akati

" Awuuu soo quick nhaiwe "  
ndikati

" That's the Munemo's hatiite

zvekutamba hanty  
wakazvionera pana Tapiwa.  
I am happy babe now I want  
yu to rest hanty. I will go to  
the kitchen ndonopedzisa  
kubika .I won't cook  
matemba muno mumba  
junior Doc vazviramba. Saka  
ndichabika zvinodiwa  
nemwana wangu. Plus I don't  
want kuti ushande too much  
saka yu must ask mama

vakutsvagire maid . I am your  
doctor I will be monitoring yu  
from time to time saka rest  
now babe I will finish the  
cooking "

Ndakamubata ndikaenda  
naye mubedroom  
ndikamurarisa pabed  
ndikamufugidza ndichibva

ndabuda. Mufaro wandaive  
nawo wekuve baba waive  
wakanyanya . Ndakatanga  
kulmaginer tane kababy kedu  
ndakakabata mumaoko  
mangu kachindisekera woow  
ka junior doctor Munya

Ndakatora fon yangu  
ndikafonera mama I couldn't

hide it nekuti I was over the  
moon. Pavakadaira  
ndakangoti

" Mama makoti is pregnant "  
vakaita kuscreamer  
nemufaro vakati

" Hii Makorokoto makuru  
mwanangu woow zvaendwa  
izvi Munya saka soon  
ndatove kubata 2 vazukuru  
woow ndiye Mwari aripi  
makoti nditaure naye." I

laughed ndikati " She's  
resting mwana wangu haadi  
matemba saka  
angaachirutsa" vakati

" Unobikirei matemba acho  
nhai Munya plz usabike  
matemba hanty . Handidi kuti  
muroora wangu  
akanganisike plz " ndikati

" Ndakutomarasa mama  
musatye ndiri doctor wake I  
know what to cook for her I



will buy her special food iri  
healthy kwaari and my baby  
ndirikufara mama soon I.will  
become a daddy " she  
laughed vakati

" Nyasha pamusoro  
penyasha yu are blessed

vana vangu. Ndakakukudzai  
zvakanaka and kunamatira  
vana vako chinhu chakanaka .  
Ipapa mochitotanga  
kunamatira mwana iyeyu  
achiri mudumbu kudai .  
Paanobuda moramba  
muchinamata uchaona kuti  
anoita munhu kwaye. Bible  
chairo rinotaura kuti  
rovedzerai vana venyu  
panzira yewakarurama.

Wakaona kuti Tapiwa aive  
arasika but nekuda kwekuti  
handina kuneta  
kumunamatira akakasira  
kudzoka achibvaachinja.  
Nhasi uno mumba make  
munemufaro wega wega.  
Pandakabvako kuharare  
ndakaita kudada ndichiona  
kuti varikutoita twunhu twavo  
zvakarongeka ufunge.  
Ndafara mwanangu

Makorokoto makuru kunesu  
mhuri yekwaMuneno " I smile  
ndikati

" Amen mama ndirikufara  
henyu kuti finally  
ndakawanawo munyaradzi  
wangu. I was hurt

zvamunoziva and I lost faith  
in love but Polite akaita kuti  
ndibeliever kuti true love still  
exists. Ndinomuda muroora  
wenyu mama akaita  
kundinyurura mumarwadzo  
andaive and she mend my  
heart . Nhasi uno chero  
ndikaitisa munhu counseling  
akapindana  
nezvandakasangana nazvo  
ndinomubatsira ndiine faith

kuti true love still exists if yu  
meet with the right person.  
Ukaona zvinokuchemedza  
hazvisi zvako. Nguva  
inokwana mufaro unozouya .  
Today I am a happy man  
nekuda kwaPolite she's an  
Angel send by God mulife  
mangu. Nhasi uno Ashley  
afona achichema Imagine  
mama "

Vakashamisika vakati "  
Ashley chaiye kuchema kuti  
zvadii ?" Ndikati

" Hanzi murume andinetsa  
akurohwa akuhurirwa  
Zvakaoma apa she's  
pregnant" Mama vakati " She  
choose her own way son  
now akuona kuti akaita  
wrong move. Handidi kuti

akufonere futi ngaatsvage  
vamwe mamarrriage advisors  
vamubatsire block her and  
delete her number. Handidi  
kukanganisirwa muroora  
wangu nemaex iwaya "  
ndikati " I blocked her long  
back mama but ashandisa  
number dzimwe akato hider  
futi. Mati ndini ndichaitwa  
zvekunyengerwa nana Ashie  
here ndiine mukadzi



wandinoda anerudo  
akandinyurura mumatope  
ndingasanzi ndakupenga  
here mama . I love my wife  
soon she's giving me an heir  
doctor junior Munya " Mama  
vakaseka vakati

" Amen mwanangu Mwari  
vachakupa mukomana  
waurikuda gud nyt rega  
ndiudzewo baba vako good  
news iyi makoti ndichataura  
naye mangwana ndafara  
mwanangu murare  
munyasha "

I smile ndichikata hangu call  
yacho ndikazopedzisa  
kubikira queen vangu .

Ndaisada kuti aite stress  
nekuti mwana iyeyu  
akandikoshera vese naye  
saka maid ndiye watakutoda  
mumba muno

THE END

LESSONS: WADZIDZEI  
PABOOK IRI SAVED BY LOVE

REGA NDITORE MUKANA  
UNO KUKUTENDAI  
VATSIGIRI VESE  
VAMASIBANDA MAMA

DELPHY NERUTSIGIRO  
RWAMUNONDIPA NDIMI  
MUNONDIPA SIMBA  
REKUPFUURIRA MBERI  
NEDZIDZISO  
DZANDINOKUPAI  
KUBURIKIDZA  
NEZVINYORWA ZVANGU  
THANK YU      ♥

STAY TUNED OUR NEW  
BOOK RIRIKUTANGA KUUYA  
MANGWANA RINONZI THE  
REJECTED SON

CONTINUE SUPPORTING  
MUNYORI WENYU THANK  
YOU